Chhetri Academy

chhetriacademy.com

GCSE MATHS

Algebra

Edexcel 1MA1 | Subtopic collection Topic 11

Algebraic notation, substitution and identities

Higher tier

Answers and examiner comments

160	2003-2025	Higher
question groups	available papers	tier

Using this booklet

1. Answer numbers match the companion question booklet.
2. Follow the original question number on marking tables.
3. Examiner comments are included where available.

Name _____ **Date** _____

Some entries use full source marking material in an appendix. Any unavailable mark schemes are identified beside the relevant answer.

Original question 8

The full source mark scheme begins on page 245. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Original question 17

The full source mark scheme begins on page 245. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Original question 20

The full source mark scheme begins on page 245. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Original question 16

The full source mark scheme begins on page 245. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Original question 6

No matching mark scheme was available in the supplied archive for this question.

Original question 19

No matching mark scheme was available in the supplied archive for this question.

Original question 21

No matching mark scheme was available in the supplied archive for this question.

2	Locus (circle) drawn & shaded		2	B1 circle centre Manchester ±2mm B1 shading with accurate or approximate circle within tolerance

Original question 15

The full source mark scheme begins on page 299. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Original question 14

The full source mark scheme begins on page 350. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Original question 9

No matching mark scheme was available in the supplied archive for this question.

Original question 15

No matching mark scheme was available in the supplied archive for this question.

Original question 2

No matching mark scheme was available in the supplied archive for this question.

Original question 20

No matching mark scheme was available in the supplied archive for this question.

2		$30-(16+9)$	5	2	M1 30 - "(16 + 9)" or "30 − 16" − 9 or "30 − 9" − 16 A1 cao

4	(a)		Correct line	1	B1 For a single line of length in the range 6.8cm to 7.2cm drawn with or without using the given point P
	(b)		Correct point	1	B1 for point Q identified on their line within the range 2.8 cm to 3.2 cm from *P*

6	(a)		16	1	B1 cao
	(b)		12 cm^2	2	B1 for 12 cao, B1 (indep) for cm^2
	(c)		15	2	M1 for 5 × 3 A1 cao [SC: B1 for 10, 13 or 14]

1380/1F

19	(a)		56 Reason	2	B1 56° cao B1 sum of angles on a straight line is 180°
	(b)		22	1	B1 cao

1380/1F

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
10	(a)		$2a + 7c$	2	B2 for $2a + 7c$ (B1 for $2a$ or $7c$)
	(b)		$2y^2 - 3y$	1	B1 $2y^2 - 3y$ or $2\times y^2 - 3\times y$
	(c)		$x(x–4)$	2	B2 $x(x–4)$ or $(x+0)(x-4)$ condone omission of final bracket (B1 x(linear in x) condone omission of final bracket) (B1 for $x–4$)
	(d)	$2x + 6$ or $6x - 3$	$8x + 3$	2	B2 $8x + 3$ (B1 for $2x + 6$ or $6x - 3$)
	(e)		$\frac{2}{3}$	2	M1 for expansion of brackets or division by 3 A1 $\frac{2}{3}$ oe

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
12			$N=4p+20b$	3	B3 for $N=4p+20b$ oe (B2 $4p+20b$ as an expression not in a formula Or $N=k+20b$ oe or $N=4p+k$ oe $k \neq 0$) (B1 for $N= cp + db$, c and d numerical and not both zero Or $k+20b$ oe or $4p+k$ oe any $k \neq 0$) SC B2 for $N = 4p+20b$ subsequently incorrectly simplified SC B2 for $kN = 4p+20b$ $(k \neq 1)$ SC B1 for $4p+20b$ subsequently incorrectly simplified SC B1 for $N = 4p$ (space)$20b$ or $N = 4p \times 20b$

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
12	(a)	$2x + 9 + 2x - 3 + 4x + 5$	$8x + 11$	2	M1 for attempting to add $2x + 9$, $2x - 3$ and $4x + 5$ or for $8x + c$, $c \neq 0$ A1 for $8x + 11$
	(b)	$8x + 11 = 39$ $8x = 28$	3.5	2	M1 for "ax $(+ c)$ " = 39 or $(39 - \text{'c'}) \div \text{'a'}$ A1f.t. for 3.5 oe provided 'c' $\neq 0$ in (a)

25	(a)	$y = kx$ $10 = k \times 500$	$y = \frac{1}{50}x$	3	M2 for $10 = k \times 500$ oe or $10 = \frac{500}{k}$ oe (M1 for $y = kx$ or $y = \frac{x}{k}$ or $y \propto x$) A1 for $y = \frac{1}{50}x$ oe (eg $y = 0.02x$)
	(b)		7	1	B1 ft from linear $y = kx$

1380 4H

1380/4H

28		Upper bound $\sqrt{\frac{6.435}{5.5135}} = 1.080340$ Lower bound $\sqrt{\frac{6.425}{5.5145}} = 1.079402$	1.08 because the LB and UB agree to that number of figures	5	B1 for either 6.435 or 6.425 or 6.434999… B1 for either 5.5145 or 5.5135 or 5.5144999… M1 for '6.435' ÷ '5.5135' where 6.43<'6.435'≤6.44 and where 5.513 ≤ '5.5135' < 5.514 OR for '6.425'÷ '5.5145 where 6.42≤'6.425'<6.43 and where 5.514 < '5.5145' ≤ 5.515 A1 for 1.0794(02…) and 1.0803(40…) A1 for 1.08 **and** 'both LB and UB round to 1.08' oe

1380 4H

1380/4H

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1			$8x + 6y$	2	B2 for $8x + 6y$ or $6y + 8x$ or $2(4x + 3y)$ or $2(3y + 4x)$; accept $x8$ or $y6$ etc. [B1 for $8x$ or $6y$, accept $x8$ or $y6$]

3	(i) (ii)	$180-110=70$ 180 - 2 × 70	40 Reasons	4	M1 for $180-110$ or 70 seen M1 for $180-2\times"70"$ or 110 - "70" A1 cao B1 for two out of three of: angles on a line add to $180°$; isosceles triangle (accept 2 sides equal or 2 angles equal) ; sum of the angles in a triangle is equal to $180°$ **OR** for two out of three of: angles on a line add to $180°$; isosceles triangle (accept 2 sides equal or 2 angles equal) ; exterior angle of a triangle is equal to the sum of the interior opposite angles

1380_3H
Summer 2010

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
20	(a)		$a^2(c+b)$ $4abc$	2	B1 for a^2 $(c + b)$ B1 for $4abc$ [−1 for each additional incorrect answer, up to a minimum of 0]
	(b)	8 × 100 × 100 × 100	8 000 000 or 8 x 10^6 or 8 million	2	M1 for sight of 10^6 oe or $100\times100\times100$ or $200\times200\times200$ A1 for 8 000 000 or 8 x 10^6

2	(a)		p^4	1	B1 cao
	(b)		$6cd$	1	B1 for $6cd$

26	(a)	$P = \frac{k}{V}$: 5 = $\frac{k}{8}$; k = 40	$P = \frac{40}{V}$	3	M1 for $P \propto \frac{1}{V}$ **or** $P = \frac{k}{V}$, k algebraic M1 for subs P = 5 and V = 8 into $P = \frac{k}{V}$ A1 for $P = \frac{40}{V}$
	(b)	$P = \frac{40}{2}$	20	1	B1 ft on k for $P = \frac{'k'}{V}$

1380_3H

1380/3H

6	(a)		$6x + 5y$	2	B2 (B1 for either $6x$ or $5y$ seen)
	(b)	$2x = 10 - 3 = 7$ $x = 7 \div 2$	3.5	2	M1 for $2x = 10 - 3$ or $2x = 7$ or $(10 - 3) \div 2$ A1 for 3.5 oe
	(c)(i)		c^{11}	2	B1 accept c^{5+6}
	(ii)		e^{8}		B1 accept e^{12-4}

1380_4H

1380/4H

12		$T = 7x + 5y$	3	B3 for $T = 7x + 5y$ oe (B2 for $7x + 5y$ oe or $T = 7x + ...$ or $T = ... + 5y$) (B1 for T = an expression in x and y or $7x$ or $5y$ seen)

2	(a)		$8bc$	1	B1 cao
	(b)		$6w-15t$	2	M1 for $3\times 2w-3\times 5t$ or 6w or -15t A1 cao
	(c)	$x^2+-2x+7x-14$	$x^2+5x-14$	2	M1 for all 4 terms correct with or without signs **or** 3 out of no more than four terms correct with signs **or** $x(x-2)+7(x-2)$ *or* $x(x+7)-2(x+7)$ A1 cao

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
7 (a)		68	2	M1 for $\frac{9}{5}\times 20+32$ A1 cao
(b)	Table of values 10 20 30 40 50 50 68 86 104 122 **or** Use $y=mx+c$ With $m=\frac{9}{5}$, $c=32$	Single line from (0, 32) to (50, 122)	3	B3 for correct single straight line from (0, 32) to (50, 122) [B2 for at least 3 points correctly plotted (ft from (a)) and joined with line segments **or** 3 correct points plotted two of which must be the extremes with no joining **or** a single line of gradient $\frac{9}{5}$ passing through (0,32) B1 for 2 correctly plotted points ft from (a) **or** a single line of gradient $\frac{9}{5}$ **or** a single line with positive gradient passing through (0,32) **or** 2 correct pairs of values, may include (20,68) from (a) if correct]
(c)		37.8	1	B1 for answer in range 36 - 39 **or** ft from line drawn (± 2mm) *NB : Whole question needs to be clipped together*

5MB2H_01

5MB2H_01

Original question 14

The full source mark scheme begins on page 411. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
9 (a)	1 - (0.3 + 0.21 + 0.16 + 0.09) 0.24 ÷ 4	0.06	3	M1 for 1 - (0.3 + 0.21 + 0.16 + 0.09) or 1-0.76 or 0.24 M1 dep for "0.24" ÷ 4 A1 cao
(b)	0.3 × 0.16 + 0.16 × 0.3 + 0.21 × 0.21	0.1401	3	M1 for one correct product or 3 correct pairs identified by scores or probabilities. Ignore 4+4 repeated with no other errors. M1 for all correct products with intention to add A1 for 0.1401

13		4	2	M1 for an attempt to evaluate 2500 x 1.03^n for at least one value of *n* (not equal to 1) Or $\frac{2813.77}{2500}$ (=1.1255...) and 1.03^n evaluated, $n \geq 2$ Or finding at least two correct interest payments. ie 75 and 77.25 A1 for 4 cao

15	Unknown length = $x + 3 - x - x$ = $3 - x$ **Cross-sectional area** = $(x + 3)(x - 1) + (x + 3)(x - 1) + (3 - x)(2x)$ = $x^2 + 2x - 3 + x^2 + 2x - 3 + 6x - 2x^2$ = $4x - 6 + 6x$ = $10x - 6$ **Volume** =$(10x - 6)(x + 3)$ = $10x^2 + 24x - 18$ **OR** Unknown length = $x + 3 - x - x$ = $3 - x$ **Volume** = $(x + 3)(x + 3)(x - 1) + (x + 3)(x + 3)(x - 1) + (2x)(3 - x)(x + 3)$ = $(10x - 6)(x + 3)$ = $10x^2 + 24x - 18$	$10x^2 + 24x - 18$	4	B1 for $x + 3 - x - x$ oe or $3 - x$ seen or $x - 1 + 2x + x - 1$ oe or $4x - 2$ seen M1 for correct expression for 1 area from cross-section or for 1 volume of cuboid(s) (brackets not needed) M1 for correct method for total cross-sectional area OR at least 2 volumes added OR volume of surrounding cuboid – at least 1 vol (brackets needed) A1 for $10x^2 + 24x - 18$ oe

5MB2H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15 cont..	**OR** Unknown length = $(2x - 2) + 2x = 4x - 2$ **Surrounding area** $= (4x - 2)(x + 3) = 4x^2 + 10x - 6$ So A = $4x^2 + 10x - 6 - 4x^2 = 10x - 6$ So V = $(10x - 6)(x + 3) = 10x^2 + 24x - 18$ **OR** Unknown length = $(2x - 2) + 2x = 4x - 2$ **Surrounding volume** $= (4x - 2)(x + 3)(x + 3)$ $V = (4x - 2)(x + 3)(x + 3) - 2x(2x)(x + 3)$			

5MB2H_01

5	(a)(i)	$5 \times (-2)^2 + 2$ $= 5 \times 4 + 2$	22	1	B1 cao
	(ii)	$47 - 2 = 45$ $45 \div 5 = 9$	3	2	M1 for $\frac{47-2}{5}$ or $\frac{47+2}{5}$ A1 for 3 or -3 (accept ± 3)
	(b)		$-1, 0, 1, 2, 3$	2	B2 cao (B1 for at least 4 correct and not more than one incorrect integer)

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
25		$\pi x l = 2\pi x^2$ $h^2 + x^2 = 4x^2$ $h^2 = 3x^2$ **Alternative** $\pi x\sqrt{h^2 + x^2} = 2\pi x^2$ $\sqrt{h^2 + x^2} = 2x$ $h^2 + x^2 = 4x^2$ $h^2 = 3x^2$	$\sqrt{3}x$	4	B1 for curved surface area of one of the shapes e.g. $\pi x l$ or $2\pi x^2$ M1 for for attempt to equate surface areas e.g $\pi x l = 2\pi x^2$ or $l = 2x$ M1 for attempt to connect h and x using Pythagoras's theorem e.g. $h^2 + x^2 = 4x^2$ A1 for $\sqrt{3}x$ or $\sqrt{3x^2}$ **Alternative** B1 for $h^2 + x^2 = l^2$ oe M1 for attempt to equate surface areas e.g. $\pi x\sqrt{h^2 + x^2} = 2\pi x^2$ oe M1 (dep) for attempt to square both sides of their formula e.g. $h^2 + x^2 = 4x^2$ A1 for $\sqrt{3}x$ or $\sqrt{3x^2}$ SC B1 for attempt to equate surface areas in terms of r, rather than x

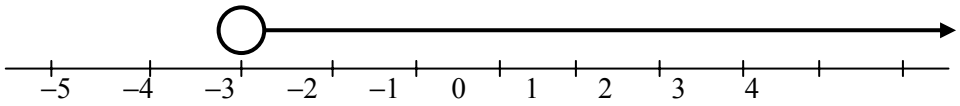
10	(a)		$7e + 2f$	2	B2 cao (B1 for $7e$ or $+ 2f$ seen)
	(b)	$8x - 4 = 3x - 19$ $8x - 3x = -19 + 4$ $5x = -15$	-3	3	B1 for $8x - 4$ or $3x/4 - 19/4$ seen correctly oe M1 for a fully correct process which results in the terms in x or the constant terms being on one side of the equation from '$ax+b$' = '$cx+d$' $b \neq 0$ A1 cao
	(c)	$y + 4 = 150$ $y = 150 - 4$	146	2	M1 for $y + 4 = 30 \times 5$ or $\frac{y}{5} = 30 - \frac{4}{5}$ oe A1 for 146

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
14	(a)(i)		$4(3n + 1)$	1	B1 cao
	(ii)		$3(n + 4)$	1	B1cao
	(b)		$2n + 1$	1	B1cao

20			$c^2\ (b + \mathrm{d})$ $\pi a^2 b$ $\frac{2a^3 d}{c}$	3	B3 for all 3 correct, no extras (B2 for 2 or 3 correct and 1 incorrect) (B1 for 1 correct and at most 2 incorrect)

26		LB of 218 = 217.5 UB of 12.6 = 12.65 217.5 ÷ 12.65 = 17.1936…	17.1936....	3	B1 for 217.5 or 12.65 or $12.64\dot{9}$ seen M1 for LB of 218 ÷ UB of 12.6 where $217.5 \leq LB < 218$ and $12.6 < UB \leq 12.65$ A1 17.19 – 17.2

15(a)



5	(a)	$1 - 0.3 - 0.1 - x$	$0.6 - x$	2	M1 for $0.3 + 0.1 + x + P(2) = 1$ oe A1 $0.6 - x$ or $\frac{6}{10} - x$ or $1 - (0.4 + x)$ or $1 - 0.3 - 0.1 - x$
	(b)	$0.3 + 0.1$	0.4	1	B1 cao
	(c)		$300x$	1	B1 for $300x$, $x \times 300$ oe

5MB1H_01

2	(a)		$3y + 7x + 3$	1	B1 cao
	(b)		$2x(x - 2)$	2	B2 for $2x(x - 2)$. Accept $2x(x + -2)$. (B1 for $x(2x - 4)$ or $2(x^2 - 2x)$ or $2x$(linear expression in x) or $(x - 2)$(linear expression in x)
	(c)	$11-3x - 6$	$5-3x$	2	M1 for expansion of $-3(x + 2)$ A1 cao
	(d)	$3x^2+7x-18x-42$	$3x^2- 11x - 42$	2	M1 for 4 terms correct with or without signs or 3 out of exactly 4 terms correct (the terms may be in an expression or table) **OR** $x(3x+7)-6(3x+7)$ or $3x(x - 6) + 7(x - 6)$ A1 cao

5MB2H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
3 (a)	48=2 × 24 = 2 × 2 × 12 = 2 × 2 × 2 × 6 =2 × 2 × 2× 2 × 3 **OR** Use of factor trees	2 × 2 × 2 × 2 × 3	2	M1 for a systematic method that isolates 2 correct prime numbers correct divisions by a prime number **OR** an equivalent factor tree A1 for 2 × 2 × 2 × 2 × 3 or $2^4 \times 3$
(b)	Exeter coach after 20, 40, 60, 80, 100… Plymouth coach after 16, 32, 48, 64, 80, 96, … **OR** Timetable schedule for the coaches Exeter coach at 8.00, 8.20, 8.40, 9.00, 9.20… Plymouth coach at 8.00, 8.16, 8.32, 8.48, 9.04, 9.20… **OR** LCM of 16 and 20 is 80	9:20(am)	3	M1 for attempt to list multiples of 16 and 20 (at least first 3 of each, condone 1 addition error) M1(dep) for identifying their LCM A1 9:20 am (accept 9:20) **OR** M1 for attempt to draw up a timetable showing when the coaches will run (at least 3 extra times for each, condone 1 addition error) M1(dep) for identifying the first time common to both timetables A1 9:20 oe (do not accept 9:20pm) **OR** M1 attempt to find the LCM M1 for 2 × 2 × 2 × 2 × 5 oe seen A1 9:20 oe (do not accept 9:20pm)
4	10% = 6 6 × 4 = 24	24	2	M1 40 ÷ 100 × 60 oe or any complete method, eg 10% = 6, 6 × 4 A1 cao SC B1 for 36 or 84

5MB2H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
5 (a)	Table of values x = -1 0 1 2 3 y = 2 2 6 10 14 OR Using $y = mx + c$, gradient = 4, y intercept = 2	Line from (1, 2) to (3,14)	3	**(Table of values)** M1 for at least 2 correct attempts to find points by substituting values of x. M1 ft for plotting at least 2 of their points (any points plotted from their table must be correct) A1 for correct line between 1 and 3 **(No table of values)** M2 for at least 2 correct points (and no incorrect points) plotted OR line segment of $y = 4x + 2$ drawn (ignore any additional incorrect segments) (M1 for at least 3 correct points with no more than 2 incorrect points) A1 for correct line between -1 and 3 **(Use of $y = mx + c$)** M2 for at least 2 correct points (and no incorrect points) plotted OR line segment of $y = 4x + 2$ drawn (ignore any additional incorrect segments) (M1 for line drawn with gradient 4 OR line drawn with a y intercept of 2) A1 for correct line between 1 and 3
(b)(i)		$y = 4x + c$, $c \neq 2$	1	B1 Correct equation given.
(ii)		– 0.25	1	B1 Correct gradient given. Note – 0.25 could be written as $-\frac{1}{4}$ oe

5MB2H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
6	$6 \times 2 + 3 \times 2 = 12 + 6 = 18$ or $2 \times 5 + 4 \times 2 = 18$ $18 \div 2.5 = 7.2$ or $2.5 \times 7 = 17.5$ or $2.5 \times 8 = 20$ OR $6 \times 5 - 4 \times 3 = 18$ $18 \div 2.5 = 7.2$ or $2.5 \times 7 = 17.5$ or $2.5 \times 8 = 20$	8 packs	4	M2 for a complete method for finding the total area (can be implied by 18) (M1 for attempt to calculate at least one area, 6×2(=12) or 3×2 or 2×5(=10) or 4×2(=8) or 2×2 or 6×5 (=30) or 3×4(=12)) M1 for their area ÷2.5 or repeated addition of 2.5 to within 2.5 of their area C1 for clear communication that 8 full packs are required supported by their calculations, provided at least one of the first two method marks awarded SC B3 for 8 identified as the answer to the problem.
7	$\frac{3+7}{2}, \frac{8+5}{2}$	$(5, 6\frac{1}{2})$	2	M1 for either x or y coordinate correct or $\frac{3+7}{2}, \frac{8+5}{2}$, both seen but not correctly evaluated Al for $(5, 6\frac{1}{2})$ oe
8 (a) (b) (c)		p^8 h^5 x^6	3	B1 for p^8 B1 for h^5 B1 for x^6

5MB2H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
9	24 × 2 = 48 56 ÷ 8 × 5 = 35 or 24 × 2 = 48 48 ÷ 5 × 8 = 76.8	Monday	4	M1 for a correct method to obtain two comparable time periods or speeds. eg 24 × 2 (= 48 miles), 56 ÷ 2 (= 28 km) M1 for a correct method to convert between miles and km or mph and km/h eg –, – – – A1 for two correct values (using same units) for comparison C1 for day identified from a clear attempt to use comparable time periods and speeds/distances Note: day alone scores zero
10 (a)		$4n + 2$	2	B2 for oe (B1 for $4n+k$ where $k \neq 2$)
(b)	$2 \times 3^2 - 4$ 18 - 4	14	2	M1 for $2 \times 3^2 - 4$ A1 cao
11	360 ÷ 10 36 ÷ 2	18°	4	M1 for correct method to find the size of an exterior angle eg 360 ÷ 10 A1 for 36 M1 for '36' ÷ 2 or (180 – (180 – 36)) ÷ 2 A1 cao OR M1 for correct method to find the size of an interior angle eg(180 × 8) ÷ 10 A1 144 M1 (180 '144') ÷ 2 A1 cao

5MB2H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
12	$n^2 - 2n + 1 + n^2 + n^2 + 2n + 1$ ≡ $3n^2 + 2$	Proof	2	M1 for correct expansion of either $(n - 1)^2$ or $(n + 1)^2$ or $n^2 - 2n + 1$ or $n^2 + 2n + 1$ seen A1 for $3n^2 + 2$ from correct working
13	$42 \div 2 = 21$ $180 - 90 - 21 = 69$ $69 \times 2 = 138$	138°	3	M1 for 90 seen. A1 for 138 (accept 222) C1 for The tangent to a circle is perpendicular (90°) to the radius (diameter) and Angles in a triangle add up to 180° **OR** The tangent to a circle is perpendicular (90°) to the radius (diameter) and Angles in a quadrilateral (4 sided shape) add up to 360°
14 (a)	$5\sqrt{9 \times 3}$	$15\sqrt{3}$	2	M1 for sight of $\sqrt{9 \times 3}$ or $\sqrt{9}\ \sqrt{3}$ or $3\sqrt{3}$ A1 for $15\sqrt{3}$ (accept $n = 15$)
(b)		$7\sqrt{3}$	2	M1 for $\frac{21\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{3}\sqrt{3}}$ A1 for $7\sqrt{3}$ (accept $\frac{21\sqrt{3}}{3}$)

5MB2H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15 (a)		3	1	B1 cao
(b)		$\frac{1}{5}$	2	M1 $\frac{1}{25^{\frac{1}{2}}}$ or $\sqrt{25} = 5$ A1 $\frac{1}{5}$ or 5^{-1} or 0.2
16 (a)	$\frac{2(y-6)}{(y-6)(y-2)}$	$\frac{2}{y-2}$	3	M1 $2(y-6)$ M1 $(y-6)(y-2)$ A1 cao
(b)	$\frac{3(x+5)-(x-4)}{(x-4)(x+5)}$	$\frac{3(x+5)-(x-4)}{(x-4)(x+5)}$	2	M1 for $3(x+5)$ or $3x+15$ or $3x+5$ or $-(x-4)$ or $-x+4$ or $-x-4$ or $(x-4)(x+5)$ A1 for $\frac{3(x+5)-(x-4)}{(x-4)(x+5)}$ oe

11	(a)		m^9	1	B1 cao
	(b)		p^6	1	B1 cao
	(c)		$16n^{12}$	2	B2 cao (B1 for an^{12} **or** $16n^k$ **or** $2^4n^{3\times4}$ **or** $16 + n^{12}$)

1380_4H

3		$(x + x + 3 + 2x) \div 3$	$\frac{x + x + 3 + 2x}{3}$ oe	2	M1 $x + x + 3 + 2x$ $(=4x+3)$ oe or $4x+3\div3$ oe A1 $\frac{x + x + 3 + 2x}{3}$ oe

5MB1H_01

6		$96 \div 2^2$ $= 96 \div 4$ $= 24$	No + calculations	3	M1 for $96 \div 2^2$ oe A1 for 24 C1 dep on M1 for "No" with a calculation to support their conclusion SC C1 96÷2 and correct conclusion from '96÷2' NB 24 with no working and No gets no marks

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
15	(a)	$(x + 2)(x + 1) + x(2x + 2)$ $= x^2 + 3x + 2 + 2x^2 + 2x$ Or $(x + 2)(x + 1) + x[2x + 2 – (x + 2)] + (x + 2)(x)$ $= x^2 + x + 2x + 2 + x^2 + x^2 + 2x$ Or $(2x + 2)(x + x + 1) – (x + 1)[2x + 2 – (x + 2)]$ $= (2x + 2)(2x + 1) – (x + 1)x$ $= 4x^2+6x+2-x^2-x$ Or $(x+2)(2x+1) + xx = 2x^2+x+4x+2+x^2$	$3x^2 + 5x + 2$	4	M1 for area of 1 rectangle Eg $(x + 2) \times (x + 1)$ oe or $x \times (2x + 2)$ oe or $(2x+2)(x+x+1)$ oe or $x \times (x+1)$ oe or $(x+2)(2x+1)$oe or xx oe A1 for correct simplification of this area Eg $x^2 + x + 2x + 2$ (or better) or $2x^2 + 2x$ (or better) or $4x^2+4x+2x+2$ (or better) or $x^2 + x$ (or better) or $2x^2+x+4x+2$ (or better) or x^2 M1 (dep on M1) for a complete method to find the area using at least two quadratic expressions Eg '$(x + 2)(x + 1)$' + '$x(2x + 2)$' A1 cao for $3x^2 + 5x + 2$
	(b)	$3x^2 + 5x + 2$ $= (3x + 2)(x + 1)$		1	B1 cao $(x + 1)$

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
12	(a)		Histogram	3	B3 for fully correct histogram (overlay) (B2 for 4 correct blocks B1 for 3 correct blocks) SC B1 for correct key, eg $1cm^2$=5(men) or correct freq÷ class interval for at least three frequencies
	(b)	$2x + 1.4x + x + 0.4x + 0.2x$	$5x$	2	M1 for finding total area of histogram, eg $20(cm^2)$, or fd for 10 to 20 ($0.1x$ oe) or area of one block in terms of x A1 for $5x$ oe

Original question 13

The full source mark scheme begins on page 430. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Original question 5

The full source mark scheme begins on page 448. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Original question 25

The full source mark scheme begins on page 448. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
11		$\frac{40}{N} = \frac{5}{50}$	400	2	M1 for an attempt to compare fractions, e.g. $\frac{40}{N} = \frac{5}{50}$ or $40\times50 = 5\times N$ or $40:N = 5:50$ A1 cao OR M1 for an attempt to compare percentages, e.g. $\frac{5}{50}\times100 = 10\%$ or $10\%\times N = 40$ A1 cao [SC: B1 for sight of $\frac{40}{N}$ or $\frac{5}{50}$ if M0 scored]

5MB1H_01

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
12	(a)		Tree diagram with p and $1 - p$ on branches	2	B2 cao (B1 for $1 - p$ seen on at least one branch)
	(b)		$p \times p$	1	B1 for $p \times p$ or p^2 or pp oe
	(c)		$p \times (1 - p) + p \times (1 - p)$	2	M1 for $p \times$ '$(1 - p)$' oe, provided the expression is in terms of p only OR ft from their tree diagram where the expressions must be algebraic in terms of p only A1 for $2 \times p \times (1 - p)$ oe but must be algebraically the correct answer OR M1 for $1 - p \times p -$ '$(1 - p)$' $\times$ '$(1 - p)$' oe OR ft from their tree diagram where the expressions must be algebraic in terms of p only A1 for $2 \times p \times (1 - p)$ oe but must be algebraically the correct answer [SC B1 for $2 \times f \times (1 - f)$, where f is a fraction or decimal less than 1 used as a value for p in tree diagram]

5MB1H_01

13	(a)	$y = kx$ $10 = 600k$ $k = 10 \div 600 = \frac{1}{60}$	$y = \frac{1}{60}x$	3	M2 for $10 = k \times 600$ oe or $10 = \frac{600}{k}$ oe or $k = \frac{1}{60}$ (M1 for $y=kx$ or $y = \frac{x}{k}$ or $y \propto x$, k any letter or value) A1 for $y = \frac{1}{60}x$ oe SC: B2 for $60y = x$ NB: for 1/60 accept 0.016 to 0.017
	(b)	$y = x \div 60 = 540 \div 60 =$	9	1	B1 for 9 or 8.6 to 9.2 or ft 540 × "k"

5MB3H_01

15	(a)	i $CA = 2OA$ ii $BA = BO + OA = -\mathbf{b} + \mathbf{a}$ iii $BC = BO + OC = -\mathbf{b} - \mathbf{a}$	$2\mathbf{a}$ $\mathbf{a} - \mathbf{b}$ $-\mathbf{a} - \mathbf{b}$	3	B1 for $2\mathbf{a}$ oe B1 for $\mathbf{a} - \mathbf{b}$ oe B1 for $-\mathbf{a} - \mathbf{b}$ oe
	(b)	i $AX = AO + OX$ $= -\mathbf{a} + 2\mathbf{a} - \mathbf{b} = \mathbf{a} - \mathbf{b}$ ii $AX = BA$ so AX is parallel to BA; A is on both AX and BA, so B, A, X are all on a straight line	$\mathbf{a} - \mathbf{b}$ explanation	3	M1 for $AX = AO + OX$ A1 for $\mathbf{a} - \mathbf{b}$ oe B1 (dep on M1) for explanation eg $BX = BO + OX = -\mathbf{b} + 2\mathbf{a} - \mathbf{b} = 2(\mathbf{a} - \mathbf{b})$

5MB3H_01

10		$(5 \times x + 7 \times y) \div 12$	$\frac{5x + 7y}{12}$	2	M1 for $5 \times x$ or $7 \times y$ oe seen A1 for $\frac{5x + 7y}{12}$ oe (ignore kg units)

5MB1H_01

11		$\frac{1}{2} \times 2x \times x \times (x + 10)$	$V = x^3 + 10x^2$	3	M1 for $\frac{1}{2} \times 2x \times x \times (x + 10)$ A1 for $x^3 + 10x^2$ or $x^2(x + 10)$ B1 for V = cubic expression in x

2		$x + x + 4 + x - 2 = 26$ $3x + 2 = 26$ $3x = 24$ $x = 8$ OR $26 - 4 = 22$ $22 + 2 = 24$ $24 \div 3$	8	4	M1 $x + x + 4$ or $x + x - 2$ or $x + 4 + x - 2$ or "expression in x" + $x + 4 = 26$ or "expression in x" + $x - 2 = 26$ M1(dep) "3"x + "2" = 26 M1 "3"x = 26 - "2" A1 cao OR M1 $26 - 4$ or $26 + 2$ M1 "22" + 2 or "28" - 4 M1 "24" ÷ 3 A1 cao OR M3 6 + 8 + 12 seen (M2 three ages that meet the criteria x, $x + 4$ and $x - 2$) (M1 two trials of three ages added or a set of three ages that would add to 26) A1 cao

5MB3H_01

16	(a)		2.5	1	B1 cao
	(b)	$500 \times (1.025)^{12}$	672.44	2	M1 ft $500 \times$ ("1.025") ^{12} or 1.34… seen A1 672 or 672.44

7	(a)		$6x - 3y$	2	M1 for an attempt to combine terms in x **or** terms in y correctly eg $5x + x(= 6x)$, $4y - 7y(= -3y)$ A1 for $6x - 3y$ oe
	(b)	$7x + 14 = 7$ or $x + 2 = 1$ $7x = -7$	$x = -1$	2	M1 for correctly expanding the bracket or an attempt to divide both sides by 7 e.g. $7x + 14$ or $x + 2 = 7 \div 7$ oe A1 cao

1MA0_1H

Original question 24

The full source mark scheme begins on page 468. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

5	(a)		$3x - y$	2	M1 for $3x$ or $-y$ A1 for $3x - y$ or $-y + 3x$
	(b)		$2 - 3x$	1	B1 for $2 - 3x$ or $-3x + 2$
	(c)		t^{11}	1	B1 cao
	(d)		y^4	1	B1 cao
	(e)		c^{12}	1	B1 cao

Original question 2

The full source mark scheme begins on page 489. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
20			$5x^2$	4	M1 for $4x \times 4x$ M1 for $(2x \times 4x)/2$ or $(2x \times x)/2$ or $(3x \times 4x)/2$ M1(dep M2) for "$16x^2$" – "$4x^2$" – "x^2" – "$6x^2$" A1 for $5x^2$ **OR** M1 for $\sqrt{(2x)^2 + (4x)^2}$ $(= \sqrt{20x^2} = \sqrt{20}\,x)$ M1 for $\sqrt{(x)^2 + (2x)^2}$ $(= \sqrt{5x^2} = \sqrt{5}\,x)$ M1(dep M2) for $\frac{\text{"}\sqrt{5}\,x\text{"} \times \text{"}\sqrt{20}\,x\text{"}}{2}$ $(= \frac{\sqrt{100}}{2}\,x^2)$ A1 for $5x^2$

2	(a)		$5a + 3b$	2	M1 for partial simplification $5a$ **or** $+3b$ A1 cao
	(b)		$5m + 10$	1	B1 cao
	(c)		a^9	1	B1 cao

PAPER: 5MB2H_01

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
5	(a)	$3 \times -2 + 5$	-1	2	M1 for substitution of -2 into $3e + 5$ e.g. $3 \times -2 + 5$ A1 cao
	(b)	$4y - 2y = 14 - 3$ $2y = 11$ $y = \frac{11}{2}$	$\frac{11}{2}$	2	M1 for clear attempt to subtract $2y$ or 3 from both sides A1 for $\frac{11}{2}$ oe
	(c)	$3x - 15 = 21$ $3x = 36$ $x = 12$	12	2	M1 for $3 \times x - 3 \times 5$ or intention to divide both sides of equation by 3 as a first step A1 cao
	(d)		$-2, -1, 0, 1, 2, 3$	2	B2 for all 6 correct values; ignore repeats, any order (B1 for 5 correct and no incorrect values e.g. $-2, -1, 1, 2, 3$ or 6 correct and one incorrect value e.g. $-2, -1, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4$)

21	(a)		35.55	1	B1 cao
	(b)	$\sqrt{\frac{2\times 35.55}{9.85}}$	2.68668..	3	B1 for 9.85 M1 for $\sqrt{\frac{2\times'35.55'}{'9.85'}}$ where '35.55' is ft from (a) and $9.8 < '9.85' \leq 9.85$ A1 (dep on M1) for 2.68668… (can be rounded or truncated to at least 3 sf) supported by correct working

Modifications to the mark scheme for Modified Large Print (MLP) papers.

Only mark scheme amendments are shown where the enlargement or modification of the paper requires a change in the mark scheme.

The following tolerances should be accepted on marking MLP papers, unless otherwise stated below:
Angles: ±5°
Measurements of length: ±5 mm

PAPER: 5MB3H_01			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
2		Given triangle named Shape P. Enlargement given on diagram (Shape Q). Candidates asked to: 'Describe fully the single transformation that maps Shape P onto Shape Q.'	B1 for "enlargement"; B1 for "scale factor 3"; B1 for reference to point A as the centre of enlargement.
6		Diagram size not altered, but North lines extended to 9 cm.	Standard mark scheme
9		No pictures, just the information given.	Standard mark scheme
10		Braille only: Information given about the diagrams	Standard mark scheme
12		2 cm grid. Leeway needed.	Standard mark scheme
14		2 cm grid. 1 row removed at top and bottom.	Standard mark scheme
20		Vectors a and b in a larger font than other letters.	Standard mark scheme

PAPER: 1MA0_1H

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
4	(a)		$4y + 5x + 5$	2	M1 $5x$ or 5 seen A1 cao
	(b)		$3x(3x - 2y)$	2	B2 for $3x(3x - 2y)$ (B1 for $x(9x - 6y)$ or $3(3x^2 - 2xy)$ or $3x(ax - by)$ where a and b are integers not equal to zero)
	(c)		$4x + 8$	1	B1 cao
	(d)		$x^2 - 2x - 15$	2	M1 for 4 terms correct with or without signs or 3 out of no more than 4 terms correct with correct signs A1 cao

PAPER: 1MA0_1H

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
24	(a)	$\overrightarrow{AB} = -\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b}$ $\overrightarrow{ON} = \overrightarrow{OA} + \frac{2}{3}\overrightarrow{AB}$ $\overrightarrow{ON} = \mathbf{a} + \frac{2}{3}(-\mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b})$ $= \frac{1}{3}\mathbf{a} + \frac{2}{3}\mathbf{b}$ OR $\overrightarrow{ON} = \overrightarrow{OB} + \frac{1}{3}\overrightarrow{BA}$ $\overrightarrow{ON} = \mathbf{b} + \frac{1}{3}(-\mathbf{b} + \mathbf{a})$ $= \frac{1}{3}\mathbf{a} + \frac{2}{3}\mathbf{b}$	$\frac{1}{3}\mathbf{a} + \frac{2}{3}\mathbf{b}$	3	M1 for correct vector equation involving $\overrightarrow{ON}$, eg. $\overrightarrow{ON} = \overrightarrow{OA} + \overrightarrow{AN}$, may be written, partially or fully, in terms of **a** and **b**, e.g. $(\overrightarrow{ON} =)$ $\mathbf{a} + \frac{2}{3}\overrightarrow{AB}$ M1 for showing answer requires $\overrightarrow{AN} = \frac{2}{3}\overrightarrow{AB}$ or $\overrightarrow{BN} = \frac{1}{3}\overrightarrow{BA}$ A1 $\frac{1}{3}\mathbf{a} + \frac{2}{3}\mathbf{b}$ oe
	(b)	$\overrightarrow{OD} = \overrightarrow{OA} + \overrightarrow{AC} + \overrightarrow{CD}$ $= \mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b} + \mathbf{b}$ $= \mathbf{a} + 2\mathbf{b}$ $\overrightarrow{OD} = 3(\frac{1}{3}\mathbf{a} + \frac{2}{3}\mathbf{b})$ $\overrightarrow{OD} = 3\overrightarrow{ON}$	Proof	3	M1 for a correct vector statement for $\overrightarrow{OD}$ or $\overrightarrow{ND}$ in terms of **a** and **b**, e.g. $\overrightarrow{OD} = \mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b} + \mathbf{b}$ oe or $\overrightarrow{ND} = \frac{2}{3}(-\mathbf{b} + \mathbf{a}) + \mathbf{b} + \mathbf{b}$ oe A1 for correct and fully simplified vectors for $\overrightarrow{ON}$ (may be seen in (a)) **and** for $\overrightarrow{OD}$ $(= \mathbf{a} + 2\mathbf{b})$ or $\overrightarrow{ND}$ $(= \frac{2}{3}\mathbf{a} + \frac{4}{3}\mathbf{b})$ C1 (dep on A1) for statement that $\overrightarrow{OD}$ or $\overrightarrow{ND}$ is a multiple of $\overrightarrow{ON}$ (+ common point)

Modifications to the mark scheme for Modified Large Print (MLP) papers.

Only mark scheme amendments are shown where the enlargement or modification of the paper requires a change in the mark scheme.

The following tolerances should be accepted on marking MLP papers, unless otherwise stated below:
Angles: ±5º
Measurements of length: ±5 mm

PAPER: 1MA0_1H			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
2		*x* axis 2cm for 10,*y* axis 2cm for 2 ½ . Crosses changed to filled in circles. Right axis labelled.	Standard mark scheme
3		Model as well as diagram	Standard mark scheme
4	(a)	*x* changed to *e*. *y* changed to *f*.	M1 5*e* or 5 seen A1 cao
	(c)	*x* changed to *y*	Standard mark scheme
	(d)	*x* changed to *y*	Standard mark scheme

PAPER: 1MA0_1H			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
6	(a)	Move shape A two squares to the right. Cut left axis at -5. 2cm grid.	B1 for correct shape in correct position
	(b)	2cm grid. *x* axis -6 to +7. *y* axis -3 to +7.	Standard mark scheme
Q11		Remove 501 – 750g row. .	Standard mark scheme
Q12		2 cm grid. Axes drawn but not labelled	Standard mark scheme
Q18		Change line so it goes through (20, 0) (50, 20) (60, 30) (70, 40) (80,60) (100, 80). *x* axis 2cm for 10, *y* axis 2cm for 5.	B1 for 70 (accept 68 to 72) M1 for reading a value from graph at time = 60 (=30, accept 28 to 32) M1 for '30' ÷ 80 × 100 (= 37.5) or 25 ÷ 100 × 80 (= 20) C1 (dep on M2) for correct decision based on their figures OR M1 for 25 ÷ 100 × 80 (= 20) M1 for reading a value from graph at cf = 20 (=50, accept 48 to 52) C1 (dep on M2) for correct decision based on their figures
	(c)	28 seconds changed to 30 seconds. 96 seconds changed to 100 seconds. Boxplot *x* axis 3cm for 10 in an intermediate line.	B1 for ends of whiskers at 30 and 100 with a box B1 ft for median at '70' inside a box B1 for ends of box at 50 (accept 52 to 54) and 80 (accept 78 to 82)

PAPER: 1MA0_1H			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
Q23		Triangle A (the image) moved down 1 square. Triangle B (the enlargement) given scale factor - $\frac{1}{2}$ centre (0, -1). Wording: 'Describe fully the single transformation that will map Triangle A onto Triangle B'.	B1 for enlargement scale factor $-\frac{1}{2}$ B1 for (centre) (0, –1)
Q24		Vectors increased in size.	Standard mark scheme

2	(a)		$0.75 - x$	2	M1 for or $1 - 0.25 + x$ or $0.25 + x$ A1 for $0.75 - x$ oe
	(b)		60	2	M1 for 0.25×240 oe A1 cao

3			16	2	M1 for correct substitution of values eg $6^2 - 5\times4$ A1 cao

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
7	(a)		$e + 7f$	2	B2 for $e + 7f$ (B1 for e or $7f$)
	(b)		$10c + 15d$	1	B1 cao
	(c)		$2x - 7$	4	M1 for $x + x + 3 + 2x$ ($= 4x + 3$) M1 for $2(3x - 2)$ ($= 6x - 4$) M1 for '$6x$' –'$4x$' – '4' ± '3' oe A1 cao OR M1 for $2(3x - 2)$ ($= 6x - 4$) M1 for '$6x$'$- x - x - 2x$ ($=2x$) oe M1 for '-4' ± 3 A1 cao

PAPER: 1MA0_1H

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
20			6	3	M1 for $\frac{15}{10}$ (=1.5) or $\frac{10}{15}$ (=0.66..) or $\frac{16}{10}$(=1.6) or $\frac{10}{16}$(=0.625) M1 for $\frac{15}{10} \times 16$ (=24) oe A1 cao OR M1 for $\frac{15}{16}$(=0.9375) or $\frac{16}{15}$ (=1.066…) or $\frac{16}{10}$(=1.6) or $\frac{10}{16}$(=0.625) M1 for $\frac{15}{16} \times 10$ (=9.375) oe A1 20.625 oe

Original question 7

The full source mark scheme begins on page 504. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

10	(a)		p^6	1	B1 cao
	(b)		t^5	1	B1 cao
	(c)		6	1	B1 cao
	(d)		4	1	B1 cao

Paper_5MB1H_01

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
5			$\frac{20-x}{20}$	2	M1 for writing $20 - x$ or for 20 as any denominator below an algebraic expression in x or $20 - x \div 20$ A1 for $\frac{20-x}{20}$ or $1 - \frac{x}{20}$ oe

2	(a)		$2e - f$	2	M1 (implied) for $2e$ or $-f$ A1 oe
	(b)		$6x + 10$	2	M1 for $2 \times 3x$ $(= 6x)$ or 2×5 $(= 10)$ A1 cao

6	(a)		$5x - 3 = 52$	3	M1 for $2x$ or $2x - 3$ seen M1 for x and $2x$ and $2x - 3$ A1 for $5x - 3 = 52$ from correct working
	(b)		11	2	M1 for intention to either add 3 to both sides or to divide all terms by 5 as a first step A1 cao

Paper: 5MB3H_01

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
11			16	3	M1 for a correct first step in a process to find q, eg. a right-angled triangle drawn with correct vertical and horizontal lengths shown or correctly finding the difference in x coordinates and the difference in y coordinates of any two of the three given points M1 for a complete method to find q A1 cao

15			57.6	2	M1 for $\frac{D}{8} = \frac{36}{5}$ oe A1 for 57.6 oe

4			$T = 6x + 8y$	3	M1 for $6x$ **or** $8y$ oe **or** $T =$ (a linear expression in x and y) M1 for $6x + 8y$ oe or $T = 6x$ $(+ay)$ oe or $T = 8y$ $(+bx)$ oe A1 for $T = 6x + 8y$ oe

PAPER: 1MA0_1H

PAPER: 1MA0_1H

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
7			9	4	M1 for method to find area of one rectangle, eg 15 × 8 (=120) or 15 × 11 (=165) M1 (dep) for subtracting from/by given area, eg (138 – "120") (=18) or "165" – 138 (=27) M1 for final step from complete method shown, eg 15 − "18"÷ 3 or "27" ÷ 3 A1 cao **OR** M1 for a correct expression for the area of one rectangle, eg (8 + 3) × (15 − x) or 8 × x M1 (dep) for a correct equation eg (8 + 3) × (15 − x) + 8 × x = 138 M1 for correct method to isolate x, eg 3x = 27 A1 cao
*8			x = 130 + correct reasons	4	M1 for angle BFG = 65 may be seen on diagram M1 (dep) for correct method to calculate x, eg (x=) 65 + 65 (=130) **or** (x=) 180 − (180 – 2 × 65) (=130) C2 for x = 130 **and** full appropriate reasons related to method shown (C1 (dep on M1) for any one appropriate reason related to method shown) eg alternate angles; base angles in an isosceles triangle are equal; angles in a triangle add up to 180°; angles on a straight line add up to 180°; exterior angle of triangle = sum of two interior opposite angles; co-interior angles add up to 180° (allied angles) NB Any reasons stated **must** be used

PAPER: 1MA0_1H

PAPER: 1MA0_2H

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
22	(a)	$\frac{(2x-3)(x-1)}{(x+6)(x-1)}$	$\frac{2x-3}{x+6}$	3	M1 for $(2x-3)(x-1)$ M1 for $(x+6)(x-1)$ A1 cao
	(b)	$\frac{mb-tv}{vb}=\frac{m-t}{R}$ $mbR-tvR=mvb-tvb$ $mbR-mvb=tvR-tvb$ $m(bR-vb)=tvR-tvb$ OR $\frac{m}{v}-\frac{t}{b}=\frac{m}{R}-\frac{t}{R}$ $\frac{m}{v}-\frac{m}{R}=\frac{t}{b}-\frac{t}{R}$ $\frac{mR-mv}{vR}=\frac{tR-tb}{bR}$ $\frac{m(R-v)}{vR}=\frac{tR-tb}{bR}$	$m=\frac{tv(R-b)}{b(R-v)}$	4	M1 for putting LHS over a common denominator with at least one correct numerator (ignore signs) or for showing an intention to multiply each term on both sides by R or v or b M1 for rearranging correctly to isolate terms in m M1 for factorising with common factor m from 2 terms A1 for $m=\frac{tv(R-b)}{b(R-v)}$ oe
*23			Yes, average speed could have been as high as 80.622...	5	B1 for 4535 or 4534.999... or 202.5 M1 for 4535 (oe) ÷ 202.5 M1 for ×3600 and ÷1000 A1 for 80.622... C1 (dep on first M1) for correct conclusion from their calculations

Modifications to the mark scheme for Modified Large Print (MLP) papers.

Only mark scheme amendments are shown where the enlargement or modification of the paper requires a change in the mark scheme.

The following tolerances should be accepted on marking MLP papers, unless otherwise stated below:
Angles: ±5°
Measurements of length: ±5 mm

PAPER: 1MA0_2H			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
2	(b)	2 cm grid 8.4 changed to 8.5	
3	(b)	MLP – *x* changed to *y*	
4	(a) (b)	2 cm grid 2 cm grid	
8		Table frequencies changed: 2 5 10 25 15 5 Grid – X axis 3 cm for 5 with an intermediate line Y axis 1.5 cm for 5	
11		No model – table top only drawn showing the diameter	
12		2 cm grid Braille axes put on grid and labelled	

Original question 3

The full source mark scheme begins on page 520. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Original question 5

The full source mark scheme begins on page 520. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
23			$\frac{14}{3}$	5	M1 for correct substitution into a volume formula for a cylinder or a cone, eg. $\frac{1}{3}\times\pi\times3^2\times4$ (= 12π) or $\pi\times3^2\times(6-4)$ (= 18π) or $\pi\times3^2\times h$ (= $9\pi h$) or $\pi\times3^2\times(h-2)$ M1 for method to find volume after 5 hours, eg. "12π" + "18π" (= 30π) M1 (dep on M1) for use of a correct ratio, eg. "30π" $\times\frac{9}{5}$ (= 54π) or "30π" $\times\frac{4}{5}$ (= 24π) M1 for deriving an equation in h, eg. "54π" = "$9\pi h$" + "12π" A1 for $\frac{14}{3}$ or equivalent fraction

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
13		$x^2+10x+22$	4	M1 for $(x+8) - (x+5)$ (=3) or $(x+4) - (x+2)$ (=2) M1 for area of one rectangle eg $(x+2)(x+5)$ (= $x^2+7x+10$) M1 for complete method to find area e.g. $(x+2)(x+5) + 3(x+4)$ (= $x^2+7x+10 + 3x+12$) A1 cao

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
18		$y = \frac{375}{x^2}$	3	M1 for $y \propto \frac{1}{x^2}$ or $y = \frac{k}{x^2}$ or $k = yx^2$ M1 for $5^2 \times 15$ (=375) A1 for $y = \frac{375}{x^2}$ or $y = \frac{k}{x^2}$ and $k = 375$

23		$\frac{3}{4}(\mathbf{b} + \mathbf{a})$	4	B1 for $\mathbf{b} - \mathbf{a}$ or $\frac{1}{2}(\mathbf{b} - \mathbf{a})$ or $\mathbf{a} - \mathbf{b}$ or $\frac{1}{2}(\mathbf{a} - \mathbf{b})$ M1 for $\overrightarrow{OM} = \mathbf{a} + \frac{1}{2}(\mathbf{b} - \mathbf{a})$ or $\mathbf{b} + \frac{1}{2}(\mathbf{a} - \mathbf{b})$ oe M1 for $\overrightarrow{ON} = \frac{3}{2}(\mathbf{a} + \frac{1}{2}(\mathbf{b} - \mathbf{a}))$ or $\frac{3}{2}(\mathbf{b} + \frac{1}{2}(\mathbf{a} - \mathbf{b}))$ A1 for $\frac{3}{4}(\mathbf{b} + \mathbf{a})$ oe (simplified)

Modifications to the mark scheme for Modified Large Print (MLP) papers.

Only mark scheme amendments are shown where the enlargement or modification of the paper requires a change in the mark scheme.

The following tolerances should be accepted on marking MLP papers, unless otherwise stated below:
Angles: ±5°
Measurements of length: ±5 mm

PAPER: 5MB3H_01			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
Q4		Diagrams have been removed.	M1 for one of 439 ÷ 150 (= 2.92), 639 ÷ 200 (= 3.19), 795 ÷ 275 (= 2.89) OR one of 150 ÷ 439 (= 0.341), 200 ÷ 639 (= 0.31), 275 ÷ 795 (= 0.345) OR any other calculation that could lead to a comparative figure M1 for calculations that could lead to comparative figures for 2 jars M1 for calculations that could lead to comparative figures for 3 jars eg all 3 from the above lists C1 for correct comparative figures for all 3 jars leading to a correctly stated comparison: 275g best value
Q5	(a)	Wording added: 'There are three spaces to fill.' Table produced in vertical format.	B2 for all three correct values 7, -2, -1 (B1 for two correct values 7, -2 or -1)
Q5	(b)	1½ cm grid provided.	B2 for fully correct curve (B1 ft for at least 5 points plotted correctly)

PAPER: 5MB3H_01			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
Q8		Size of diagram kept as original. Scale put on diagram as well as in text.	M1 for perpendicular bisector of the line AC M1 for arc of circle centre D radius 7cm A1 for correct point
Q9		Diagram has been enlarged. Dotty shading. Measurement labels moved to be more accessible for candidates.	M1 for correct method to find frame dimensions 15+5+5 (=25) and 10+5+5 (=20) M1 for finding relationship between length and width for both eg 15 ÷ 10 (=1.5) and 25 ÷ 20 (= 1.25) or for correct use of a scale factor to find a comparable length C1 for correct conclusion following comparison of 2 correct comparable figures
Q10		The grid has been enlarged. Shapes are labelled triangle A and triangle B. Wording added: 'It shows two triangles on the grid, triangle A and triangle B.' Dotty shading	B1 for rotation B1 for 90° clockwise or 270° anticlockwise B1 for (1,4) NB Award B0 if more than one transformation given

PAPER: 5MB3H_01			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
Q11		The diagram has been enlarged. 2 models provided for all candidates. A diagram is also provided for MLP.	M1 for $\pi \times 3.5^2 \times 10$ (=384.85 or =122.5π) or $\pi \times 6^2$ (=113.1 or =36π) M1 (dep) for "384.85" ÷ "113.1" or 122.5(π) ÷ 36(π) A1 for 3.4 – 3.5 OR M1 for $\left(\frac{12}{7}\right)^2$ (=2.9) or $\left(\frac{7}{12}\right)^2$ (=0.34) M1 for 10 ÷ "$\left(\frac{12}{7}\right)^2$" or 10 × "$\left(\frac{7}{12}\right)^2$" A1 for 3.4 – 3.5
Q13		The diagram has been enlarged.	M1 for $8^2 + 5^2$ or 64 + 25 or 89 M1 (dep) $\sqrt{"8^2"+"5^2"}$ (=9.4) M1 for "9.4..." × π A1 for 29.5 – 29.65
Q14		The diagram has been enlarged. Wording added: 'Angle CAB is marked x'.	M1 for 180 - 56 - 75 A1 for 49 C1 for alternate segment theorem and angles on a straight line add up to 180° OR alternate segment theorem and angles in a triangle add up to 180° Appropriate to methods shown

PAPER: 5MB3H_01			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
Q16		MLP: x changed to e. y changed to f.	M1 for intention to multiply by $e + 5$ M1 for intention to isolate yx and $3x$ on one side to get $3e - ef$ oe A1 for $x = \frac{5f}{3-f}$ or $\frac{-5f}{f-3}$
Q17		The diagram has been enlarged.	M1 for $360 \div 5$ (=72) M1 (dep) for $\frac{1}{2} \times 6^2 \times \sin"72"$ (=17.12) M1 for completing full method to find total area of pentagon A1 for 85.5 – 85.6 OR M1 for $360 \div 10$ (=36) or $\frac{1}{2}(180 - 360 \div 5)$ (=54) M1(dep) for eg $6 \times \sin"36" \times 6 \times \cos"36"$ (=17.12) or $\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times \sin"54" \times 6 \times \cos"54"$ (=8.55) M1 for completing full method to find total area of pentagon A1 for 85.5 – 85.6
Q19		MLP and braille: a changed to x. b changed to f.	B1 for 45 or 0.15 M1 for $45 \div 0.15$ A1 for 300 cao

PAPER: 5MB3H_01			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
Q21	(a)	The grid has been enlarged.	M1 for any translation along x axis A1 correct position
Q21	(b)	The grid has been enlarged.	B1 for $y = -g(x)$ oe from correct interpretation of diagram
Q22		The diagram has been enlarged. TR is joined by a dashed line.	M1 for a method to find an angle, $RAB = 70$, $ABR = 50$, $BRA = 60$ or $TAR = 20$ M1 for substitution into sine formula $\frac{AR}{\sin"50"} = \frac{12}{\sin"60"}$ M1 for use of sine rule to find AR, $AR = \frac{12}{\sin"60"} \times \sin"50"$ (=10.61) M1 for substitution into cosine formula $TR^2 = 5^2 + "10.61"^2 - 2 \times 5 \times "10.61" \times \cos 20$ (=37.92) A1 for 6.15 - 6.2
Q23		The diagram has been enlarged. OM is joined by a dashed line.	B1 for $\mathbf{b} - \mathbf{a}$ or $\frac{1}{2}(\mathbf{b} - \mathbf{a})$ or $\mathbf{a} - \mathbf{b}$ or $\frac{1}{2}(\mathbf{a} - \mathbf{b})$ M1 for $\overrightarrow{OM} = \mathbf{a} + \frac{1}{2}(\mathbf{b} - \mathbf{a})$ or $\mathbf{b} + \frac{1}{2}(\mathbf{a} - \mathbf{b})$ oe M1 for $\overrightarrow{ON} = \frac{3}{2}(\mathbf{a} + \frac{1}{2}(\mathbf{b} - \mathbf{a}))$ or $\frac{3}{2}(\mathbf{b} + \frac{1}{2}(\mathbf{a} - \mathbf{b}))$ A1 for $\frac{3}{4}(\mathbf{b} + \mathbf{a})$ oe (simplified)

Original question 6

The full source mark scheme begins on page 534. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Original question 14

The full source mark scheme begins on page 548. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

19			36	3	M1 for $100 = k \times 5^2$ oe or $(k=)\ 4$ M1 for $(y =)\ \frac{100}{5^2} \times 3^2$ or "4" $\times 3^2$ A1 cao

5MB3H_01 November 2015

5MB3H_01 November 2015

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
20			0.063	3	B1 for 252.5 or 247.5 or 3950 or 3850 M1 for 247.5 ÷ 3950 or ft "lower bound for 250" ÷ "upper bound for 3900" A1 for 0.062−0.063 (from correct working)

9		$T = 5x + 20y$	3	B3 for $T = 5x + 20y$ oe (B2 for $5x + 20y$ or $T = 5x + y$ or $T = x + 20y$ or $T = 20x + 5y$) (B1 for T = a two term linear expression in x and y, or $5x + y$ or $x + 20y$)

PAPER: 1MA0_1H

2	(a)		$30abc$	1	B1
	(b)		$3(y + 2)$	1	B1
	(c)		$x^2 - 3x$	1	B1

6	(a)		20.3	2	M1 for $\frac{50}{1.57^2}$ oe A1 for answer in range 20.2 to 20.3
	(b)		68.04	2	M1 for (m =) $1.8^2 \times 21$ oe A1 for 68.04
	(c)		2.61	3	M2 for a complete method to find 145% of 1.8, eg. $\frac{145}{100} \times 1.80$ oe (M1 for a method to find 45% of 1.8, eg. $\frac{45}{100} \times 1.80$ (= 0.81) or for a multiplication factor of 1.45) A1 cao

PAPER: 1MA0_2H

21			29.25	3	B1 for one of 14.5, 13.5, 8.75, 8.65 M1 for "v_{UB}" − "u_{LB}" where 14 < "v_{UB}" ≤ 14.5 and 8.65 ≤ "u_{LB}" < 8.7 A1 for 29.25 from correct working

PAPER: 1MA0_2H

3			$\frac{x+10+x+x-4}{3}$	3	M1 for $x + 10$ or $x - 4$ M1 for $x + 10 + x + x - 4$ A1 for $\frac{x+10+x+x-4}{3}$ oe

PAPER: 5MB1H/01

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
11			3	2	M1 for an attempt to evaluate 2800×1.025^n for at least one value of n (with $n > 1$) OR $\frac{3000}{2800}$ (=1.0714..) and 1.025^n evaluated (n>1) OR finding at least two correct interest payments (ie 70 and 71.75) A1 cao

2			3	2	M1 for substitution eg $2^3 - 5$ or $8 - 5$ A1 cao

5			$A = 13x + 8$	3	M1 for $5(2x + 1)$ or $3(x + 1)$ or $5 \times 2x + 1 + 3 \times x + 1$ M1 for $5(2x + 1) + 3(x + 1)$ or $13x + 8$ oe A1 for $A = 13x + 8$ oe OR M1 for $8(x + 1)$ or $5x$ or $8 \times x + 1 + 5x$ M1 for $8(x + 1) + 5x$ or $13x + 8$ oe A1 for $A = 13x + 8$ oe OR M1 for $8(2x + 1)$ or $3x$ or $8 \times 2x + 1 - 3x$ M1 for $8(2x + 1) - 3x$ or $13x + 8$ oe A1 for $A = 13x + 8$ oe

PAPER: 5MB2H/01

Question		Working	Answer	Mark	
14			$\frac{2x+y}{2}$ (with reasons)	5	M1 for (POS =) $360-(90+90+2x)$ $(=180-2x)$ ie using angles around O or (QOR =) $360-(90+90+y)$ $(=180-y)$ M1 (dep) for (POQ =) $\frac{1}{2}$ [360 − ("POS" + "QOR")] A1 for (POQ =) $x+\frac{y}{2}$ oe C1 (dep M1 and supported) for circle theorem angle between tangent and radius is 90 C1 for full reasons and supported eg sum of angles in a quadrilateral is 360 and sum of angles at a point is 360 OR M1 for (POA=) $180-90-x$ $(=90-x)$ ie after having drawn line AOC or (QOC=) $180-90-\frac{y}{2}$ $(=90-\frac{y}{2})$ M1 (dep and supported) for (POQ =) 180 − "POA" − "QOC" A1 for (POQ =) $x+\frac{y}{2}$ oe C1 (dep M1 and supported) for circle theorem for angle between tangent and radius is 90 C1 for full reasons and supported eg sum of angles in a triangle is 180 and sum of angles on straight line is 180 OR M1 for (ABC or ADC =) $\frac{1}{2}(360-2x-y)$ ie using similar triangles M1 (dep)for (POQ =) $360-90-90-$ "ABC" A1 for (POQ =) $x+\frac{y}{2}$ oe C1 (dep M1 and supported) for circle theorem for angle between tangent and radius is 90 C1 for full reasons and supported eg sum of angles in a quadrilateral is 360 and eg ΔABC similar to ΔADC

PAPER: 5MB2H/01

Original question 19

The full source mark scheme begins on page 561. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Original question 20

The full source mark scheme begins on page 561. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
22		$9x^2 + 7x - 2$	4	M1 for finding an expression for a missing length eg $4x - 1 - x - x$ $(=2x - 1)$ or $x + 2 - 2x$ $(=2 - x)$ M1 for a correct expression for one area from the cross-section, eg. $x \times 2x$ or $(4x - 1)(x + 2 - 2x)$ or for one volume of cuboid(s), eg. $x \times 2x \times (x + 1)$ M1 for a complete method to find the volume A1 for $9x^2 + 7x - 2$ or $(9x - 2)(x + 1)$ oe

24		1.2	3	M1 for $I \propto \frac{1}{d^2}$ or $I = \frac{k}{d^2}$ or $k = Id^2$ or $30 = \frac{k}{2^2}$ or $k = 120$ M1 (dep) for $I = \frac{"120"}{10^2}$ A1 cao

PAPER: 1MA0/1H

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
5		$\frac{2x+9+4x-7}{2}$	2	M1 for $2x + 9 + 4x - 7$ oe A1 for $\frac{2x+9+4x-7}{2}$ oe
*6		No from a correct method	5	M1 for method to find cost of room after discount eg $(1 - 0.15) \times 168$ oe (= 142.8) M1 for method to find income or method to find total expenditure eg 48×9.5 (= 456) eg $50 + 25 + 15 + 225 +$ '142.8' (= 457.8) M1 (dep on M2) for complete method to work out if Freya has enough money eg '457.8' and '456' (or 1.8) eg '457.8' ÷ 48 (= 9.53 − 9.54) eg '456' − 90 − 225 (= 141) A1 for correct values for comparison eg 457.8 and 456 eg 9.53 – 9.54 eg 141 and 142.8 C1 (dep on M1) for No or ft their values, with no incorrect statement.

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes	Type
10 (a)(i)		1	3	B1 cao	C
(ii)		$\frac{1}{25}$		B1 for $\frac{1}{25}$ or 0.04	C
(iii)		4		B1 cao	C
(b)		$5a^4b^3$	2	B2 for $5a^4b^3$ (B1 for any two of 5, a^4, b^3 in a product)	E

21		7	2	M1 for $6000 \times (1.03)^n$ for $n > 2$ OR M1 for $7379.24 \div 6000$ (= 1.2298733) A1 cao

PAPER: 5MB3H_01

Paper: 1MA1/1H

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1 (a)		x^{12}	1	B1 cao
(b)		2	1	B1 cao
(c)		18	1	B1 cao
(d)		example given	1	B1 for stating a value of n for which $6n + 1$ is not prime eg 4, 8, 9, 14, 19, ... ,1000 etc

Paper: 1MA0/1H				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
*2		Yes (supported)	5	M1 for method to calculate profit on one laptop e.g. 400 × 0.3 oe (= 120) **or** 400 × 0.15 oe (= 60) M1 for method to calculate selling price of one of the two deals e.g. 400 × 1.3 oe (= 520) **or** 400 × 1.15 oe (= 460) M1 for method to calculate the total selling price of one laptop e.g. 40 × 400 × 1.3 oe (= 20 800) **or** 10 × 400 × 1.15 oe (= 4600) M1 for total income e.g. "20 800" + "4600" C1 for Yes **and** (£)25 400 **or** Yes with £400 more **OR** M1 for a method for the profit on one laptop e.g. 400 × 0.3 oe (=120) **or** 400 × 0.15 oe (= 60) M1 for a method for the total profit for one of the two deals e.g. 40 × "120" (= 4800) **or** 10 × "60" (= 600) M1 for a method for total profit "4800" + "600" (= 5400) M1 for a method for target profit e.g. 25 000 − 400 × 50 (= 5000) C1 for Yes with (£)5400 **and** (£)5000 **or** Yes with £400 more **OR** M1 for a method for the profit on one laptop e.g. 400 × 0.3 oe (= 120) **or** 400 × 0.15 oe (= 60) M1 for a method for the total profit for one of the two deals e.g. 40 × "120" oe (= 4800) **or** 10 × "60" (= 600) M1 for 50 × 400 + "4800" or 50 × 400 + "600" M1 for 50 × 400 + "4800" + "600" (= 25400) C1 for Yes **and** (£)25 400 **or** Yes with £400 more

Paper: 1MA0/1H

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
8 (a)		$6ab - 7g$	2	M1 for $6ab$ or $-7g$ A1 cao
(b)		$3(2m - 3)$	1	B1 cao
(c)		t^5	1	B1 cao
(d)		$2xy(x + 2y)$	2	B2 cao (B1 for $xy(2x + 4y)$ or $2x(xy + 2y^2)$ or $2y(x^2 + 2xy)$ or $2xy(\ldots)$ where $(\ldots)$ has two terms one of which is correct)
(e)	$w^2 - 5w - 5w + 25$	$w^2 - 10w + 25$	2	M1 for all 4 terms (and no additional terms) correct with or without signs or 3 out of no more than 4 terms correct with signs A1 cao

22		$\frac{528}{167}$	3	B1 for 37.55 or 37.65 or 11.25 or 11.35 or 8.35 or 8.45 M1 for $\frac{37.65-11.25}{8.35}$ for $\frac{v_{ub}-u_{lb}}{t_{lb}}$ where $37.6 < v_{ub} \leq 37.65$ and $11.25 \leq u_{lb} < 11.3$ and $8.35 \leq t_{ub} < 8.4$ A1 for answer in range 3.16 to 3.162 from correct working

4		$x^2 + 6x = 1$	M1 M1 A1	writes the area using algebraic terms e.g. $(x + 3) \times (x + 3)$ or at least two correct area expressions which may be written on the diagram or x given as $\sqrt{10} - 3$ expands and includes the given 10 e.g. $x^2 + 3x + 3x + 9 = 10$; condone one error in the four terms when expanding or $10 - 3\sqrt{10} - 3\sqrt{10} + 9 + 6\sqrt{10} - 18$ (=1) condone 1 error in the 6 terms rearranges to give the given equation or shows surd expression simplifies to 1

18		1.45	P1 P1 A1 P1 A2	for converting to a common base with at least one correct conversion, eg. (16 =) 2^4 or (8 =) 2^3 (dep) for correct use of index laws to derive an equation, eg. $4 \times \frac{1}{5} + x = 3 \times \frac{3}{4}$ oe for 1.45 oe (accept $2^{1.45}$) OR for a process to find the value of 2^x , eg. $8^{\frac{3}{4}} \div 16^{\frac{1}{5}} = 2.73\ldots$ for 1.45 oe (accept $2^{1.45}$)

Question	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
10		6 (%)	P1 P1 A1	for y^5 oe or $8029.35 \div 6000$ for a process to find $1+x$ e.g. $\sqrt[5]{(8029.35 \div 6000)}$ or 1.06 or 1.0599.. 5.99 to 6

14	(a)		$\frac{x+4}{2x+3}$	M1	Factorising the denominator $(2x \pm 3)(x \pm 4)$ or $2\left(x \pm 1\frac{1}{2}\right)(x \pm 4)$
				M1	Factorising the numerator $(x-4)(x+4)$
				A1	oe
	(b)		$v = \frac{15t}{w+30}$	M1	A correct step towards solution e.g. expanding brackets to get $15t - 30v$ or multiply both sides by v
				M1	For a method to rearrange the formula to isolate terms in v eg $vw + 30v = 15t$
				A1	oe

Paper 1MA1: 3H

9	(a)		5	M1	evaluates $(0.85)^n$ or $12\,500 \times (0.85)^n$ for at least one value of n
				A1	cao
	(b)		2.4	P1	for a process to find the amount of interest before tax, eg $79.20 \div 0.6$ (= 132)
				P1	for a process to find value of R, eg "132"÷5500×100
				A1	cao

16		Yes and correct working	B1 P1 A1	for 147.5 or 148.5 or 148.4999... or 11.75 or 11.85 or 11.84999... substitutes $11.8 < UB \leq 11.85$ and $147.5 \leq LB < 148$ in the formula to work out petrol consumption for 'Yes' and 8.03(3898305...) from correct working

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
14	$y = \frac{100}{9x^4}$	P1	for setting up a correct proportional relationship, eg $d \propto x^2$ **or** $d = kx^2$	Condone the use of '$\propto$' instead of '=' for the four P marks
		P1	for setting up a second proportional relationship, eg $y \propto \frac{1}{d^2}$ **or** $y = \frac{K}{d^2}$	
		P1	(dep P1) for a process to find one of the constants of proportionality eg $24 = k \times 2^2$ ($k = 6$) **or** $4 = K \div 100$ ($K = 400$)	
		P1	full process to find y in terms of x eg $y = \frac{"400"}{("6"x^2)^2}$ oe	Both constants must come from a correct process
		A1	$y = \frac{100}{9x^4}$ oe	Expression must have been simplified, but could be given other equivalent ways eg $y = 11.111.. x^{-4}$

Paper: 1MA1/1H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
19	$b = \frac{2}{3}a + 2$	P1	for process to rearrange the equation to give y in terms of x eg $y = \frac{7-3x}{2}$ **or** $y = -\frac{3}{2}x + \left(\frac{7}{2}\right)$ **or** $m = -\frac{3}{2}$	
		P1	for using their gradient in $mn = -1$	
		P1	for showing a process to find the gradient of PQ eg $\frac{b-4}{a-3}$ **OR** for substituting $x = 3$ and $y = 4$ in $y = \text{“}\frac{2}{3}\text{”}x + c$	
		P1	(dep P3) for forming an equation in a and b eg $\frac{b-4}{a-3} = \text{“}\frac{2}{3}\text{”}$ **or** $b = \text{“}\frac{2}{3}\text{”}a + \text{“2”}$ **OR** correct equation in terms of x and y eg $y = \frac{2}{3}x + 2$	$y - 4 = \frac{2}{3}(x-3)$ gets P4
		A1	for $b = \frac{2}{3}a + 2$ oe	Accept 0.66 or 0.67 oe for 2/3

Paper: 1MA1/1H

Original question 9

The full source mark scheme begins on page 580. Use the original paper code, tier and question number shown above.

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
14 (a)	$\frac{8}{27}$	M1	for showing the 4th root of 16 as 2 **and** the 4th root of 81 as 3 **or** $\frac{8}{n}$ $(n \neq 27)$ **or** $\frac{n}{27}$ $(n \neq 8)$ **or** an intention to find the 4th root and cube, eg. $\sqrt[4]{\left(\frac{16}{81}\right)^3}$ or $\left(\sqrt[4]{\frac{16}{81}}\right)^3$ oe	
		A1	cao	
(b)	0	M1	for writing $\frac{1}{9} = 3^{-2}$, $9\sqrt{3} = 3^{2.5}$, $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = 3^{-0.5}$ as powers of 3, with at least 2 correct **or** for working out $\frac{1}{9} \times 9\sqrt{3} \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = 1$	
		A1	cao	

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
6	7	P1	process to use gradient eg $y = 3x + c$ **or** $c = -6$ **or** $\frac{15-9}{d-5}$ **or** $(15 - 9) \div 3$ **or** (6, 12)	Condone use of a letter other than d, for d
		P1	(dep) full process to rearrange equation formed to isolate d eg rearrangement of $15 = 3d - 6$ or $3 = \frac{15-9}{d-5}$ **or** for $5 + \frac{15-9}{3}$	Must show processes to get as far as $d =$ Award P2 for an answer of (7, 15)
		A1	cao	

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
20	$h = \frac{120}{\sqrt{t}}$	P1	for setting up a proportional relationship between h and p, eg $h \propto \frac{1}{p}$ **or** $h = \frac{k}{p}$ **OR** a proportional relationship between p and t, eg $p \propto \sqrt{t}$ **or** $p = K\sqrt{t}$	Condone the use of '$\propto$' instead of '=' for the first two P marks Relationship may be implied by substitution
		P1	for process to substitute at least 2 values, eg $10 = \frac{k}{6}$ $(k = 60)$ **or** $6 = K\sqrt{144}$ $(K = 0.5)$	
		P1	for full process leading to $h = \frac{"60"}{p}$ oe **and** $p =$ "0.5"$\sqrt{t}$ oe	Both constants must come from a correct process
		A1	$h = \frac{120}{\sqrt{t}}$ oe eg $h = \frac{120\sqrt{t}}{t}$ **or** $h = \frac{60}{0.5\sqrt{t}}$	Formula for h in terms of t Does not need to be in simplest form

6	8.3 and 8.4	B1 B1	for 8.3 in the correct position for 8.4 in the correct position	 Accept $8.3\dot{9}$ or 8.399…

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
20 (a)	2**a**	M1	for **a** – **b** + **a** + **b** (=2**a**)	
		A1	cao	
(b)	4	P1	for a process to find $\overrightarrow{MF}$= −0.5**b**−**a**−(**a**−**b**) (=0.5**b**−2**a**) **or** $\overrightarrow{CE}$= **a** + **b** **or** $\overrightarrow{FM}$ = **a**−**b**+**a**+0.5**b** (=2**a**−0.5**b**)	Accept ft from (a) providing vectors are clearly stated
		P1	For finding a suitable vector expression for **two** of ($\overrightarrow{CE}$ or $\overrightarrow{EC}$), ($\overrightarrow{CX}$ or $\overrightarrow{XC}$) or ($\overrightarrow{EX}$ or $\overrightarrow{XE}$) eg, $\overrightarrow{CX}$ = **a** +0.5**b**+ $\frac{1}{n+1}$ (0.5**b**−2**a**) **or** $\overrightarrow{CX}$ = −**a** + **b** + $\frac{n}{n+1}$(2**a**−0.5**b**) $\overrightarrow{XE}$ = $\frac{1}{n+1}$ (2**a** −0.5**b**) + 0.5**b** **or** $\overrightarrow{XE}$ = $\frac{n}{n+1}$(0.5**b** – 2**a**) + 2**a** **or** $\overrightarrow{XC}$ = $\frac{n}{n+1}$(0.5**b**−2**a**)+**a**−**b** **or** $\overrightarrow{XC}$ = $\frac{1}{n+1}$ (2**a** – 0.5**b**) – 0.5**b** − **a** **or** $\overrightarrow{EX}$ = −0.5**b**+$\frac{1}{n+1}$(0.5**b**−2**a**) **or** $\overrightarrow{EX}$ = –2**a** + $\frac{n}{n+1}$(2**a** – 0.5**b**)	$\overrightarrow{CX}$ = $\frac{n-1}{n+1}$**a** + $\frac{n+2}{2(n+1)}$**b** $\overrightarrow{XE}$ = $\frac{2}{n+1}$ **a** + $\frac{n}{2(n+1)}$**b** $\overrightarrow{XC}$ = $\frac{1-n}{n+1}$ **a** + $\frac{-n-2}{2(n+1)}$**b** $\overrightarrow{EX}$ = $\frac{-2}{n+1}$ **a** − $\frac{n}{2(n+1)}$**b**
		P1	for complete process to equate the coefficients of **a** and **b** eg $\frac{n-1}{n+1} = \frac{n+2}{2(n+1)}$	
		A1	cao	

Paper: 1MA1/2H				
Question	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Mark scheme**	**Additional guidance**
			ALTERNATIVE	
		P1	for a process to find $\overrightarrow{MF}$= −0.5**b** − **a** − (**a** − **b**) (=0.5**b** − 2**a**) **or** $\overrightarrow{CE}$= **a** + **b** **or** $\overrightarrow{FM}$ = **a** – **b** + **a** + 0.5**b** (=2**a** − 0.5**b**)	Accept ft from (a) providing vectors are clearly stated
		P1	For finding two suitable vector expressions for $\overrightarrow{FX}$ eg $\overrightarrow{FX} = \frac{n}{n+1}$(2**a** − 0.5**b**) **and** $\overrightarrow{FX}$ = **a** – **b** + *k***a** + *k***b**	
		P1	for complete process to equate the coefficients of **a** and **b** eg $\frac{2n}{n+1} - 1 = 1 - \frac{n}{2(n+1)}$	
		A1	cao	

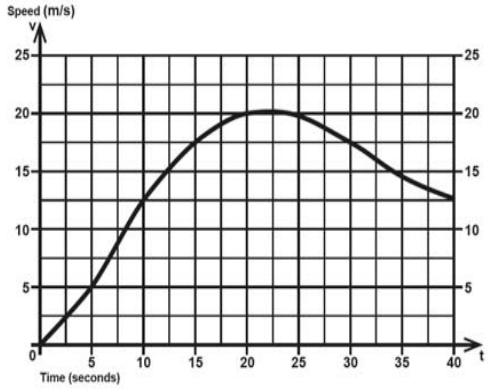
Modifications to the mark scheme for Modified Large Print (MLP) papers: 1MA1 2H

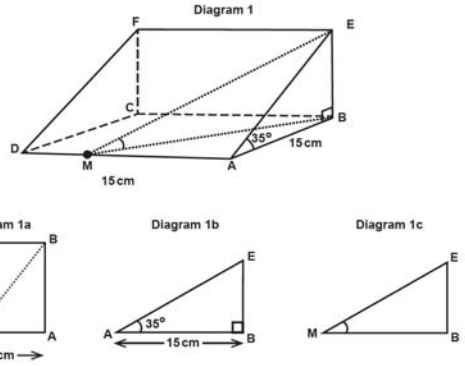
Only mark scheme amendments are shown where the enlargement or modification of the paper requires a change in the mark scheme.

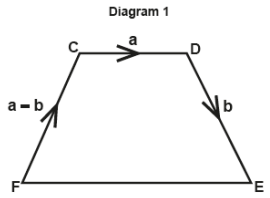
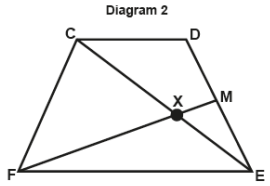
The following tolerances should be accepted on marking MLP papers, unless otherwise stated below:
Angles: ±5°
Measurements of length: ±5 mm

PAPER: 1MA1/2H			
Question		**Modification**	**Mark scheme notes**
1	(b)	Diagram enlarged. Wording 'below' removed.	Standard mark scheme
2		Diagram enlarged. Wording 'below' removed.	Standard mark scheme
4		Diagram enlarged. Wording changed to 'It shows a container in the shape of a cuboid with length 30 cm, width 6 cm and height 19 cm.' Second 19 cm label added on the left of the diagram. Dashed line and 'Water' added.	Standard mark scheme
5		Diagram enlarged. Angle moved outside of the angle arc and the angle arc made smaller. Wording added: 'AC = 16 cm Angle ACB = 38° Angle ABC is a right angle.'	Standard mark scheme
9		Braille only: 'A' to 'P', 'B' to 'Q', 'E' to 'S', 'F' to 'T', 'e' and 'f' to 's' and 't'.	Standard mark scheme but note changes of letters for Braille.
10		Diagram enlarged. Braille only- spaces labelled (i) to (v).	Standard mark scheme

PAPER: 1MA1/2H			
Question		**Modification**	**Mark scheme notes**
11		Numbers in the frequency column now: 5, 25, 20, 15, 10, 5 (a) Wording added 'There are six spaces to fill.' (b) Diagram enlarged. Right axis labelled. Axis labels moved to the left of the horizontal axis and above the vertical axis.	(a) B1 for 5, 30, 50, 65, 75, 80 (b) use standard mark scheme (c) M1 for a clear method to read off the graph at 90 M1 for a full method to find the percentage eg (80 − "70") ÷ 80 × 100 (=12.5) A1 for an answer in the range 12.5 or ft their diagram
12		Diagram enlarged	Standard mark scheme

PAPER: 1MA1/2H			
Question		**Modification**	**Mark scheme notes**
14		Wording added 'It shows a graph.' Diagram enlarged. Graph line made thicker. Axis labels moved to the left of the horizontal axis and above the vertical axis. Right axis labelled. Graph line moved: Graph line changed to go through: (5,5), (10,12.5), (15,17.5), (20,20), (30,17.5)  	(a)(i) B1 for a tangent drawn at $t = 15$ M1 full method to use the tangent to find the gradient (eg 7.5÷9) A1 for answer in the range 0.6 to 1.0 (a)(ii) use standard mark scheme (c) use standard mark scheme leading to an answer of approx. 225 or in the range 215 to 235 Strips: 12.5 + 43.75 + 75 + 93.75
18		Diagram enlarged. Angle moved outside of the angle arc and the angle arc made smaller.	Standard mark scheme

PAPER: 1MA1/2H			
Question		**Modification**	**Mark scheme notes**
19		Model may be provided for candidates. Enlarged diagram for MLP. Three extra diagrams added and labelled 1a, 1b and 1c. See screen shot below. Wording added: 'Diagram 1 shows', 'shown in diagram 1a', 'Diagram 1b shows the face ABE.', 'Diagram 1c shows triangle *MBE*.' 	Standard mark scheme

PAPER: 1MA1/2H			
Question		**Modification**	**Mark scheme notes**
20	(a)	Original diagram enlarged/changed and labelled as Diagram 1.  	Standard mark scheme for both parts.
	(b)	A second diagram added for part (a) and labelled as Diagram 2. Wording added 'Below diagram 1, diagram 2 shows the same quadrilateral CDEF.' Line CXE added to diagram 2.  	

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
2	2	P1	for a process to find the number of men, eg. (60 ÷ 2) ÷ 3 (= 10)	
	(supported)	P1	for a process to find the number of children, eg. 60 – "30" – "10" (= 20)	60 ÷ 3 = 20 scores no marks
		P1	for a start of a process to find the value of n, eg. ("20" : "10") ÷ 5 or 20 : 10 = 10 : 5 or "20" ÷ "10"	Any ratio must come from correct processes to find the number of children and the number of men
		A1	for 2 with supportive working	Award 0 marks for 2 with no correct supportive working Award full marks for 2 : 1 given as a final answer from correct supportive working

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
11	72	M1	for $\frac{5}{30} = \frac{12}{p}$ oe, eg $\frac{12}{p} \times 30 = 5$ or $12 \div \frac{5}{30}$ **or** 5 : 30 = 12 : p **or** 1 in 6 (30 ÷ 5) counters are yellow, so 12 × "6" **or** using equivalent ratios to 5 : 30, eg. 2 : 12 and 10 : 60 and adding to give 2 + 10 : 12 + 60	
		A1	cao	

8	6	M1 M1 A1	for 720 ÷ 40 (= 18) **or** 720 ÷ 30 (= 24) for a complete process eg (720 ÷ 30) – (720 ÷ 40) **or** "18" × 4/3 – "18" **or** "24" – "24" × 3/4 cao	

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
13	2.2	P1	works out interest for one year, eg 3550×0.026 (= 92.3(0)) **or** 3550×1.026 (=3642.3(0))	
		P1	for compound interest calculation, eg 3550×1.026^2 (= 3736.9…) **or** for an answer given as 0.0219… or 1.0219…	
		A1	answer in range 2.19 to 2.2	If an answer in the range is seen in working and then incorrectly rounded award full marks

20	160 (supported)	B1	stating bound of 10.85 or 10.95	Accept $10.94\dot{9}$ or 10.9499... for 10.95
		M1	using both UB **and** LB to work out value of d eg [UB of c]$^3 \div 8$ **and** [LB of c]$^3 \div 8$ **or** gives a bound of 159.66... from correct working **or** gives a bound of 164.11... from correct working	$10.9 < \text{UB} \leq 10.98$ $10.85 \leq \text{LB} < 10.9$
		A1	for 159.66... **and** 164.11... from correct working	Accept bounds rounded or truncated to at least 4 sig fig
		C1	for 160 from 159.66... and 164.11... with a supporting reason eg "since both UB and LB round to 160"	

Paper: 1MA1/2H

10	(a)	8.5	M1	for multiplying both sides by 7 as a first step eg $9 + x = 7(11 - x)$ **or** dividing each term on the left hand side by 7 eg $\frac{9}{7} + \frac{x}{7} = 11 - x$	× 7 written near the equation is not enough for this mark
			M1	(dep M1) for method to isolate the x terms on one side	
			A1	oe	
	(b)	$4(y + 3)$	B1	$4(y + 3)$ **or** $4y + 12$	

Paper: 1MA1/3H

Paper: 1MA1/2H

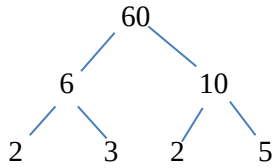
Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
5	99.5	M1	for $\sin(34) = \frac{x}{178}$ oe **or** alternative method to find x	
		A1	for answer in range 99.5 to 99.7	If an answer in the range 99.5 to 99.7 is given in the working space then incorrectly rounded, award full marks

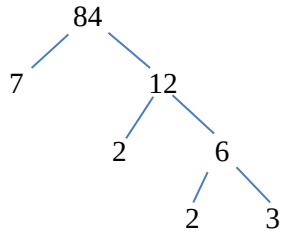
Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
11	$\frac{30w}{6-21w}$	P1	for forming an equation, eg $6(2w + y) = 7w(3y + 6)$ **or** $12w + 6y = 21wy + 42w$ oe	Condone missing brackets for this mark
		P1	for expanding brackets correctly and gathering w terms or isolating y terms in a correct equation, eg $6y = 21wy + 30w$ **or** $6y - 21wy = 42w - 12w$ **or** $6y - 21wy = 30w$	
		P1	(dep on two terms in y) for factorising out the y, eg $y(6 - 21w) = 42w - 12w$ **or** $y(6 - 21w) = 30w$ **or** $3y(2 - 7w) = 30w$	
		A1	for $(y =) \frac{30w}{6-21w}$ oe	

Paper: 1MA1/2H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
21	984.(3677853) and 969.(0181643)	B1	stating bound of 51.95 or 52.05 or 1.445 or 1.455	Accept $52.04\dot{9}$ or 52.0499… for 52.05 Accept $1.45\dot{4}9$ or 1.4549… for 1.455
		P1	for process to rearrange formula to give g as the subject, eg $g = \frac{4\pi^2 l}{T^2}$ oe	Rearrangement may occur after substitution, in this case correct bounds are not needed for this mark
		P1	for process to use LB of l **and** UB of T in formula for g or T **or** process to use UB of l **and** LB of T in formula for g or T eg $\frac{4\pi^2[\text{LB of } l]}{[\text{UB of } T]^2}$ or $\frac{4\pi^2[\text{UB of } l]}{[\text{LB of } T]^2}$	$51.95 \leq$ [LB of l] < 52.0 $1.45 <$ [UB of T] ≤ 1.455 $52.0 <$ [UB of l] ≤ 52.05 $1.445 \leq$ [LB of T] < 1.45 Rearrangement may not be correct
		A1	for upper bound = 984.(3677853) or 984.(1125639..) **and** lower bound = 969.(0181643) or 968.(7669227..)	NB: correct answer without supportive working gets 0 marks Accept answers rounded or truncated to 3sf or better

Question **1**

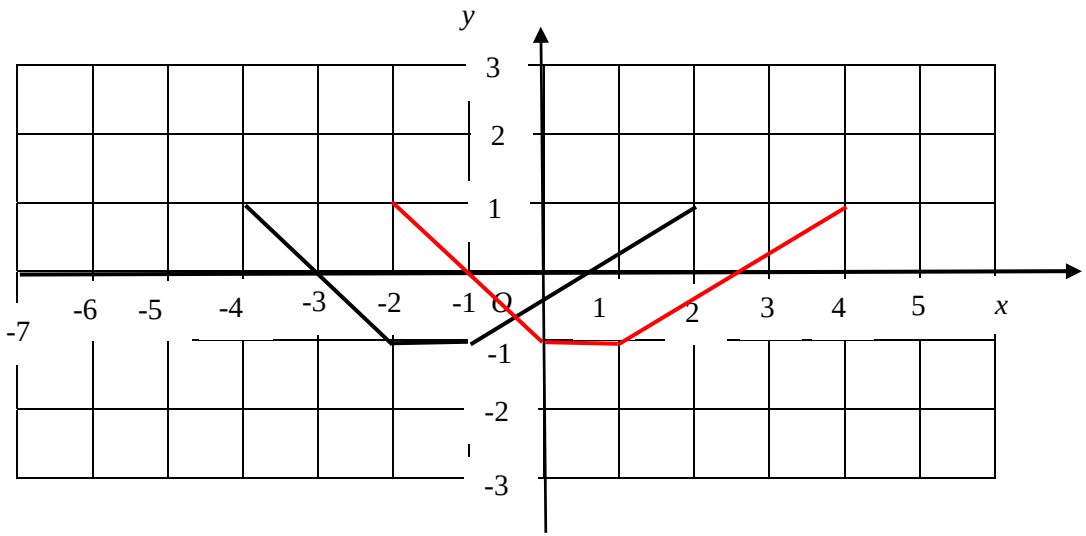




60: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 12, 15, 20, 30, 60

84: 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 12, 14, 21, 28, 42, 84

Question **18(c)**



Modifications to the mark scheme for Modified Large Print (MLP) papers: 1MA1 2H

Only mark scheme amendments are shown where the enlargement or modification of the paper requires a change in the mark scheme.

The following tolerances should be accepted on marking MLP papers, unless otherwise stated below:
Angles: ±5º
Measurements of length: ±5 mm

PAPER: 1MA1_2H			
Question		**Modification**	**Mark scheme notes**
1	(a)	Wording added 'Look at the diagram for Question 1(a) in the Diagram Booklet. It shows a number line.' Wording 'shown on this number line' removed and replaced with 'shown on the number line.' Diagram enlarged. The scale cut at −3, but −3 still marked. Axis label moved to the right. Scale markings moved above and below. Open headed arrows and shortened at the end of the scale.	Standard mark scheme
1	(b)	Wording added 'Look at the diagram for Question 1(b) in the Diagram Booklet. It shows a blank number line.' Diagram enlarged. The scale cut at −4, but −4 still marked. Open headed arrow and shortened at the end of the scale. Axis label moved to the right. Scale markings moved above and below. Braille: a spare diagram is provided with 4 round bumpons, 4 square bumpons, Wikki Stix and drawing film.	Standard mark scheme

PAPER: 1MA1_2H			
Question		**Modification**	**Mark scheme notes**
3		Wording added 'Look at the diagram for Question 3 in the Diagram Booklet.' Wording added 'The travel graph for the first 15 minutes of his journey is shown in the Diagram Booklet.' Diagram enlarged. Right axis labelled. Open headed arrows. Axes labels moved to the top of the vertical axis and to the left of the horizontal axis. In (b) Wording added 'On the grid in the Diagram Booklet,…'. Braille: time shown with colons. Braille alternative wording: 'The diagram shows an incomplete travel graph for Sam's car journey.' 'The first 15 minutes of his journey is represented on the graph.' In part (b) for Braille a spare diagram is provided with 6 round bumpons and Wikki Stix.	Standard mark scheme
4	(a)	Table enlarged and turned vertical. Wording added 'There are four spaces to fill.' Braille: In the table (i), (ii), (iii), & (iv) in the blank spaces, then 'Ans: (i) __ (ii) __ (iii) __ (iv) __'	Standard mark scheme
4	(b)	Wording added 'Look at the diagram for Question 4(b) in the Diagram booklet. It shows a grid.' Diagram enlarged. Small squares removed. Open headed arrows. Axes labels moved to the top of the vertical axis and to the right of the horizontal axis. Braille: a spare diagram is provided with 16 round bumpons and Wikki Stix.	Standard mark scheme but in part (c) answers in the ranges 2.6 to 2.9 **and** –0.6 to –0.9
5		Wording added 'Look at Diagram 1 and Diagram 2 for Question 5 in the Diagram Booklet. Diagram 1 shows a right-angled triangle labelled shape A with a base length of 10 mm and a vertical height of 8 mm.' Diagrams enlarged. Right angles made more obvious. Wording added 'Diagram 2 is a shaded shape made from two shape A triangles.' 'shape A' wording added inside the triangles. Wording 'Work out the perimeter of the shaded shape in Diagram 2.'	Standard mark scheme

PAPER: 1MA1_2H			
Question		**Modification**	**Mark scheme notes**
6	(a)	Wording added 'Look at the diagram for Question 6(a) in the Diagram Booklet. It shows a right-angled triangle, *ABC*.' Wording added: '*AC* = 12 cm, Angle *BAC* = 56º, Angle *CAB* is a right angle.' Diagram enlarged. Right angle made more obvious. Angle moved outside of the angle arc and the angle arc made smaller.	Standard mark scheme
6	(b)	Wording added 'Look at the diagram for Question 6(b) in the Diagram Booklet. It shows a right-angled triangle, *PQR*.' Wording added: '*PR* = 18 cm, *RQ* = 15 cm , Angle *PQR* is a right angle , Angle *PRQ* is marked *x*' Diagram enlarged. Right angle made more obvious. Angle moved outside of the angle arc and the angle arc made smaller.	Standard mark scheme
8		Wording added 'Look at Table 1 and Table 2 for Question 8 in the Diagram Booklet. Table 1 is a grouped frequency table which gives…'. Wording 'This is the table that Brian drew.' removed and replaced by 'Brian drew Table 2.' Tables enlarged. For Braille the alternative wording is 'The grouped frequency table below…' and 'The table that Brian drew is shown below.'	Standard mark scheme

PAPER: 1MA1_2H			
Question		**Modification**	**Mark scheme notes**
9		Wording added 'Look at the diagram for Question 9 in the Diagram Booklet. It is a box plot which shows…'. The lower quartile moved down to 40 and the upper quartile moved down to 180. Small squares removed. Diagram enlarged. Open headed arrows. Horizontal axis label moved to the left. The box plot labelled 'Monday'.	Part (a): M1 for upper quartile = 180 or lower quartile = 40 **or** an indication that they are trying UQ – LQ A1 for 140 Part (b) standard mark scheme
9	(c)	Wording added 'Look at the table for Question 9(c) in the Diagram Booklet. It is shown below the box plot. It gives…'. Table enlarged. The lower quartile changed to 40. The table labelled 'Tuesday'.	Standard mark scheme but with the amended figures: M T Shortest time 20 20 Lower quartile 40 40 Median 120 100 Upper quartile 180 140 Longest time 200 210 Range 180 190 IQR 140 100
10		Wording added 'Look at the information for Question 10 in the Diagram Booklet.' The names '(Louise)' and '(Sadiq)' added beside each title.	Standard mark scheme
11		Wording added 'Look at the diagram for Question 11 in the Diagram Booklet. It shows a sketch…'. Diagram enlarged. Crosses changed to solid dots. Open headed arrows. Axes labels moved to the top of the vertical axis and to the right of the horizontal axis.	Standard mark scheme
12		The letter *x* changed to *y*.	Standard mark scheme but note the change in letters
14		Wording added 'Look at the diagram for Question 14 in the Diagram Booklet.' Diagram enlarged. The line *SBT* reduced slightly so that it is not too long. Angle moved outside of the angle arc and the angle arc made smaller.	Standard mark scheme

PAPER: 1MA1_2H			
Question		**Modification**	**Mark scheme notes**
15		Wording added 'Look at the diagram for Question 15 in the Diagram Booklet. It shows the triangle ABC.' Wording added: 'AC = 8 cm, AB = 11 cm, Angle CAB = 72º ' Diagram enlarged. Angle moved outside of the angle arc and the angle arc made smaller.	Standard mark scheme
17		Wording added 'Look at the diagram for Question 17 in the Diagram Booklet. It shows a histogram.' The values changed as follows: 0 to 5 moved up to 1.0, 5 to 15 moved down to 1.5 15 to 25 moved up to 2.5, 25 to 40 moved down to 1.0 Diagram enlarged. Small squares removed. Open headed arrows. Axes labels moved to the top of the vertical axis and to the left of the horizontal axis. Shading changed to dotty shading. Right axis has been labelled.	P1 for process to find one correct frequency, eg. 1.0 × 5 (= 5) or 1.5 × 10 (= 15) or 2.5 × 10 (= 25) or 1.0 × 15 (= 15) **or** to find areas eg 5 × 10 (=50) or 10 × 15 (=150) or 10 × 25 (=250) or 15 × 10 (=150) P1 for process to find total number of people, eg. "5" + "15" + "25" + "15" (= 60) **or** to find total area eg "50" + "150" + "250" + "150" (= 600) P1 for process to find 20% of the total number of people, eg. "60" × 0.2 oe (= 12) **or** for process to find 20% of the total area eg"600" × 0.2 oe (=120) A1 cao for 28

PAPER: 1MA1_2H			
Question		**Modification**	**Mark scheme notes**
18	(a), (b)	Wording added 'Look at the diagram for Question 18(a) and (b) in the Diagram Booklet. It shows…' Diagram enlarged. Small squares removed. Axes labels moved to the top of the vertical axis and to the right of the horizontal axis.	Standard mark scheme but in (a) accept answers in the ranges 32 to 45, 135 to 148, 392 to 405 and 495 to 508
18	(c)	Wording added 'Look at the diagram for Question 18(c) in the Diagram Booklet. It shows…' Diagram enlarged. Small squares removed. Axes labels moved to the top of the vertical axis and to the right of the horizontal axis	Standard mark scheme
21		Lowercase *l* to capital **L**.	Standard mark scheme

12	49, 2	P1 A1	for setting up $6 \div n = 3$ oe **or** $7^n = a$ oe **or** one correct answer cao	 Accept the figures written as a complete statement eg $\left(49x^6\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$

17	$x = \frac{1}{2}z^6$	M1 M1 M1 A1	for setting up an equation eg $x = ky^2$ oe **or** $y = cz^3$ oe for eliminating y eg $x = k(cz^3)^2$ oe OR substitutes values in both equations, eg $32 = ky^2$ and $y = c2^3$ for substituting in 32 and 2 to find the constant, eg $32 = m2^6$ OR combines equations, eg $32 = k\,c^2 2^6$ oe	Accept use of proportionality sign, eg $x \propto y^2$ or $y \propto z^3$ or $x \propto ky^2$ or $y \propto cz^3$ Accept use of proportionality sign, eg $32 \propto ky^2$ and $y \propto c2^3$

Paper: 1MA1/3H	

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
20	$1-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n$	M1	for $\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n$ oe	
		A1	oe eg $1-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n-1}$	

11	8	P1 P1 A1	for a start to the process, eg $\frac{9}{9+4+x}$ **or** $(\frac{3}{7} =) \frac{9}{21}$ **or** states that the total number of sweets is 21 for forming a correct equation without fractions, eg $9 \times 7 = 3(9 + 4 + x)$ **or** $21 = 9 + 4 + x$ **OR** for $21 - 9 - 4$ oe **or** $1 - \frac{9}{21} - \frac{4}{21} (= \frac{8}{21})$ cao	

Paper: 1MA1/1H

17	$y = \frac{40}{\sqrt{x^3}}$	P1	for setting up an equation with a constant term, eg $y = k\sqrt{t}$ **or** $t = \frac{K}{x^3}$	Condone the use of 'α' instead of '=' for the first two P marks Equation can be implied by correct substitution
		P1	for a process to substitute values in one equation, eg $15 = k\sqrt{9}$ or $k = 5$ **or** $8 = \frac{K}{2^3}$ or $K = 64$	
		P1	(dep P2) for combining the two equations ft their values of k and K, eg $y = 5\sqrt{\frac{64}{x^3}}$ **OR** for $y = 5\sqrt{t}$ **and** $t = \frac{64}{x^3}$	
		A1	oe	Formula must include 40 Accept other forms for the power of x but must be a single term in x

Paper: 1MA1/1H

3	1.5	P1	for process to develop 3 algebraic expressions, eg. (R =) n, (S =) $2n$, (T =) $2n - 6$, oe, at least two must be correct. **or** for selecting 3 values satisfying the given criteria, eg. (R =) 10, (S =) 20, (T =) 14	
		P1	for process to sum 3 algebraic expressions and equating to 54, eg. n + "$2n$" + "$2n - 6$" = 54 **or** for finding the correct sum of their values eg. "10" + "20" + "14" = 44	
		P1	for start of process to solve the correct linear equation, eg. $5n = 54 + 6$ ($n = 12$) **or** for 12, 24, 18	
		P1	for "12" : 2 × "12" – 6 oe eg 12 : 18 oe or 18 : 12 linked to T, R	
		A1	for 1.5 or $\frac{3}{2}$ or $1\frac{1}{2}$	Accept 1 : 1.5 etc as answer

Paper: 1MA1/3H

Paper: 1MA1/3H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
7	Complete chain of reasoning	M1	for (area of trapezium $TQRS$ =) $0.5 \times 4x \times (2x + 3x)$ or for (area of rectangle $TUVS$ =) $4x \times (3x + 5)$ $(= 12x^2 + 20x)$	Evidence for the award of marks may be seen on the diagram
		M1	for (area of trapezium $QUVR$ =) $4x(3x + 5) – 0.5 \times 4x \times (2x + 3x)$	Alternative methods may be seen.
		C1	for correct algebraic processing and simplification to the given form	
		M1	**Alternative 1** for (QU =) $3x + 5 – 2x$ $(= x + 5)$	
		M1	for (area of trapezium $QUVR$ =) $0.5 \times 4x \times$ (("$x + 5$") + 5) or $0.5 \times 4x \times (x + 10)$	
		C1	for correct algebraic processing and simplification to the given form	
		M1	**Alternative 2** for (area of triangle =) $0.5 \times (3x – 2x) \times 4x$ or for (area of rectangle =) $4x \times 5$	Accept x for $(3x – 2x)$
		M1	for (area of trapezium $QUVR$ =) "$0.5 \times (3x – 2x) \times 4x$" + "$4x \times 5$"	
		C1	for correct algebraic processing and simplification to the given form	

Paper: 1MA1/3H

16	17.4	B1	for stating any correct bound, eg. 6.75 or 6.85 or 0.045 or 0.055	Accept $6.84\dot{9}$ or 6.8499... for 6.85 and $0.054\dot{9}$ or 0.05499.. for 0.055
		M1	using both UB of e and LB of f to work out value of $2e \div f$, eg 2[UB of e] ÷ [LB of f] or $\frac{2\times 6.85}{0.045}$	$6.8 < \text{UB}(e) \leq 6.85$ $0.045 \leq \text{LB}(f) < 0.05$
		A1	for answer in the range 17.4 to 17.5 from correct working	If an answer is given in the range in working and then rounded incorrectly award full marks. Award 0 marks for a correct answer with no (or incorrect) supportive working

Paper: 1MA1/3H

Paper: 1MA1/3H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
17 (a)	histogram drawn	B3	for fully correct histogram, eg. relative heights 90, 96, 44, 8, 6	
		(B2	for 4 correct bars **or** for frequency ÷ class interval for all 5 frequencies and 2 correct bars of different widths)	
		(B1	for 2 correct bars of different widths or for frequency ÷ class interval for at least 3 frequencies)	
(b)	$0.4n$	M1	for finding ratio of heights or widths of bars, eg 5 : 1 or $\frac{1}{5}$, 1 : 2 or $\frac{n}{5}$ oe or $2n$ oe as answer or compares areas of bars, eg 6 and 2.4 or 3 and 1.2 or 150 and 60	Evidence for this mark may be seen on the diagram Any 2 numbers in the ratio 2.5 : 1 score M1
		A1	for $0.4n$ oe	

5	8.73	M1 A1	for a correct trig statement, eg 14.5 × cos 53 or cos 53 = x ÷ 14.5 answer in the range 8.726 to 8.73	Can use a combination of skills but must have only one unknown in x to score this mark If an answer is given in the range in working and then rounded incorrectly award full marks.

10	Explanation	C1	for full explanation indicating the problem with the negative signs **Acceptable examples** He should have $+2x + 4$ on the second line He should have done $- -4$ and $- -2x$ $3x - -2x = 5x$, not $1x$ Two minuses make a plus which he didn't account for **Not acceptable examples** He has not expanded the brackets Peter has to factorise first He did not collect the terms He didn't include the x^2	

12	1.2, 1.3	B1 B1	for 1.2 in the correct position for 1.3 in the correct position	 Accept $1.2\dot{9}$ or 1.299… must be 9 recurring.

Paper: 1MA1/3H

13	80	M1 M1 A1	for setting up an equation with a constant term, eg $y = kx$ oe or $24 = k \times 1.5$ oe or $k = 16$ **or** for starting to work with direct proportion, eg $24 \div 1.5$ (= 16) or $5 \div 1.5$ (= 3.33…) for substituting in $y = kx$, eg $y =$ "16" $\times 5$ **or** for a complete method, eg $24 \div 1.5 \times 5$ or $5 \div 1.5 \times 24$ cao	Condone the use of "α" instead of "=" for the M marks

Paper: 1MA1/1H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
19	7	P1	for process to use product rule to find number of desserts, eg $5 \times 12 \times$ desserts $= 420$ or $420 \div (5 \times 12)$ oe	
		A1	cao	

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
22	$1-\left(\frac{4}{5}\right)^n-\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)^n$	P1	for start to the process, eg P(at least one blue and at least one red) = 1 – P(all blue) – P(all red) oe **or** P(all blue) = $\left(\frac{4}{5}\right)^n$ oe **or** P(all red) = $\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)^n$	
		A1	for $1-\left(\frac{4}{5}\right)^n-\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)^n$ oe	

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
22	$b = 3a$	P1	for $a\binom{2}{6} + b\binom{8}{2} = k\binom{13}{6}$ oe or for setting up a linear equation in a or b eg $2a + 8b = 13k$ or $6a + 2b = 6k$, $k \neq 0, 1$ **or** for $2a + 8b = 13$ and $6a + 2b = 6$ **or** for $\frac{2a+8b}{6a+2b} = \frac{13}{6}$ oe	Accept any non zero value substituted for k
		P1	for process to solve the simultaneous equations to get $b = \frac{3k}{2}$ and $a = \frac{k}{2}$ or $b = \frac{3}{2}$ and $a = \frac{1}{2}$ **or** both $2a + 8b = 13k$ and $6a + 2b = 6k$ with process to eliminate k	
		A1	for $b = 3a$ oe	

Paper: 1MA1/3H

20	$5\frac{5}{6}$	P1 P1 A1	for $2^x = 2^{n-\frac{1}{3}}$ **or** $2^y = 2^{\frac{5}{2}}$ **or** $x = n - \frac{1}{3}$ oe **or** $y = \frac{5}{2}$ oe **or** for $(2^{x+y} =) \frac{2^n}{\sqrt[3]{2}} \times \left(\sqrt{2}\right)^5$ for $2^{x+y} = 2^{n-\frac{1}{3}+\frac{5}{2}}$ **or** $x + y = n - \frac{1}{3} + \frac{5}{2}$ oe **or** $\frac{11}{2} = n - \frac{1}{3}$ oe oe eg $\frac{35}{6}$	

Paper: 1MA1/1H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
4	180 – 4*e* and reason	M1	for angle *ACD* = *e* **or** for angle *ADC* + angle *BAD* = 180 **or** for angle *BAX* = 3*e* (where *X* lies on *DA* extended)	Angles must be clearly labelled on the diagram or otherwise identified
		A1	for 180 – 4*e* oe	May be unsimplified
		C1	(dep M1) for an appropriate reason relating to parallel lines from eg alternate angles are equal or allied angles / co-interior angles add up to 180 or for corresponding angles are equal	Underlined words need to be shown Reason needs to be linked to their method, which can be implied from correctly identified angles (stated or written on the diagram)

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
8	3.125×10^7	M1	for $(k =)\ (1.25\times10^{-12})\div(4\times10^{-20})$ **or** for the digits 3125	Can condone missing brackets on division 3.1×10^7 or 3.12×10^7 or 3.13×10^7 will score M1A0
		A1	cao	

12	5.9	P1	for a process to find the volume of the cylinder, eg $\pi \times 3^2 \times 8$ $(= 226.19...)$	Can be implied by 72π
		P1	for process to find mass of cylinder, eg "226.19" × 7.86 (= 1777.89...) **or** [volume$_1$] × 7.86	[volume$_1$] must be unambiguously the volume of the cylinder but cannot be 3 or 8
		P1	for process to find volume of cube, eg "1777.89" ÷ 8.5 (= 209.16...) **or** [mass] ÷ 8.5	[mass] must be unambiguously the mass of the cylinder
		P1	for process to find side length, eg $\sqrt[3]{"209.16..."}$ **or** $\sqrt[3]{[\text{volume}_2]}$	[volume$_2$] must be unambiguously the volume of the cube
		A1	for answer in range 5.9 to 5.94	

Paper: 1MA1/2H

Paper: 1MA1/3H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
12 (a)	4775.38	M1	for a method to find the value after 1 year, eg 4500 × 1.024 (= 4608) oe	
		M1	for a complete method to find the value after 3 years, eg "4608" × 1.018^2 or "4608" × 1.018 (= 4690.944) **and** "4690.944" × 1.018 oe	Award of this mark implies the first M1 May be seen in more than 1 calculation M2A0 is implied by 275.37 or 275.38 Correct answer not rounded to 2dp gains M2A0
		A1	accept 4775.37 SCB1 for 4770 or 4824 if M0 scored	
(b)	26	P1	for a start to the process, eg 4107 ÷ 7500 (= 0.5476)	0.74 implies P1
		P1	for a process to find percentage change eg $\sqrt{"0.5476"} \times 100$ (= 74) or $\left(\sqrt{"0.5476"} - 1\right) \times 100$ (= –26) **or** $1 - \sqrt{"0.5476"}$ (= 0.26)	
		A1	cao	

Paper: 1MA1/3H

Paper: 1MA1/1H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
4 (a)	4.5	P1	for a process to find the number of dark chocolates, eg $280 \times \frac{1}{7}$ oe (= 40)	
		P1	for a process to find one part of the ratio for milk chocolates to white chocolates eg (280 – "40") ÷ (1 + 3) (= 60)	
		P1	for a process to find the number of white chocolates, eg "60" × 3 (= 180) or 280 – "40" – "60" (= 180)	Condone milk, white incorrectly labelled
		P1	for a ratio of white chocolates : dark chocolates eg "180" : "40" oe or for a process to find the value of *n* eg "180" ÷ "40"	Labels not required for this mark, but if seen must be correct Must be a 2-part ratio Allow "40" : "180" if labelled as dark chocolate : white chocolate oe
		A1	(dep P3) for 4.5 oe	A correct answer with no supportive working gets 0 marks Condone answer of 4.5 : 1
(b)	No with reason	C1	for No with reason **Acceptable examples** No, the number of dark chocolates and white chocolates has not changed No, the ratio of *n*:1 only involved white and dark chocolates No, eating milk chocolates doesn't change the rest No, the ratio of dark to white chocolates doesn't change **Not acceptable examples** Yes,… No, it doesn't matter how many milk chocolates are eaten No, the number of white chocolates doesn't change No, the number of dark chocolates doesn't change	Reason must refer to or imply both dark and white chocolates

Paper: 1MA1/1H

Paper: 1MA1/1H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
7 (a)	$6 - 3m$	B1	for $6 - 3m$ oe	Accept $3(2 - m)$
(b)	$x \geq 10$	M1	for a correct first step working with an inequality or an equation, eg $7 + x + 8 \leq \frac{5x}{2} - 8 + 8$ or $15 + x \leq \frac{5x}{2}$ **or** $7 + x - x \leq \frac{5x}{2} - 8 - x$ or $7 \leq \frac{3x}{2} - 8$ **or** $7 \times 2 + x \times 2 \leq \frac{5x}{2} \times 2 - 8 \times 2$ or $14 + 2x \leq 5x - 16$	Can work with an equation or incorrect inequality symbol for both M marks For M marks step must be carried out not just intention shown. For example, if you see $7 + x \leq \frac{5x}{2} - 8$ +8 +8 award M1 for $k + x \leq \frac{5x}{2}$ where $k > 7$ or indicating $-x$ and reaching $7 \leq kx - 8$ where $k < \frac{5}{2}$ or indicating multiplying by 2 and obtaining an equation or inequality with no more than one term incorrect and no term unchanged.
		M1	(dep M1) for a correct second step, eg subtracts x from both sides or adds 8 to both sides or subtracts $2x$ from both sides or multiplies both sides by 2 **or** gives the critical value of 10	The first 2 marks can be awarded for critical value of 10, eg $x = 10$
		A1	for $x \geq 10$ as final answer	Accept $10 \leq x$

Paper: 1MA1/1H				
Question	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Mark scheme**	**Additional guidance**
7 (c)	$2.5 < y < 4$	M1	for a correct first step, eg $9 - 4 < 2y < 12 - 4$ or $5 < 2y < 8$ or $9 \div 2 < y + 2 < 12 \div 2$ or $4.5 < y + 2 < 6$ **or** showing 2.5 and 4 as the critical values	For M mark condone use of "=" and incorrect inequality signs For M mark step must be carried out not just intention shown. For example, if you see $9 < 2y + 4 < 12$ $-4 \quad -4 \quad -4$ award M1 for $a < 2y < b$ where $a < 9$ and $b < 12$ or if you see $9 < 2y + 4 < 12$ $\div 2 \quad \div 2 \quad \div 2$ award M1 for $a < y + 2 < b$ where $a < 9$ and $b < 12$
		A1	for $2.5 < y < 4$ oe as final answer	Accept $y > 2.5$ and $y < 4$ oe

Paper: 1MA1/1H

Question	Answer	Mark	Mark scheme	Additional guidance
6	370	P1	for finding the mean of list **A**, eg (276 + 400 + 157 + 139) ÷ 4 (= 243) **OR** an expression for the mean of list **B**, eg $(530+500+270+x+440+320)\div 6\left(=\frac{2060+x}{6}\right)$ oe	
		P1	for beginning to work with ratio, eg "243" ÷ 3 (= 81) **or** [A] ÷ 3 **or** $"243"\times 5\ (=1215)$ **or** $[A]\times 5$ **OR** $"\left(\frac{2060+x}{6}\right)"\times 3$ **or** $[B]\times 3$ **or** $"\left(\frac{2060+x}{6}\right)"\div 5$ **or** $[B]\div 5$	[A] is what they believe to be the mean of **A** [B] must be clearly their mean of **B** and be an expression including x
		P1	for completing the work with ratio, eg "81" × 5 (= 405) **or** $[A]\div 3\times 5$ **or** $[B]\times 3\div 5$ or $"\left(\frac{2060+x}{6}\right)"\times\frac{3}{5}$ **OR** forms a suitable equation, eg $"243"\times 5=3\times"\left(\frac{2060+x}{6}\right)"$ **or** $[A]\times 5=3\times"\left(\frac{2060+x}{6}\right)"$	
		P1	for working with mean of list **B**, eg "405" ×6 (= 2430) **or** $[A]\div 3\times 5\times 6$ **OR** for process to remove brackets and denominator, eg $"243"\times 5\times 2="2060+x"$ **or** $[A]\times 5\times 2="2060+x"$ or $2060+x="405"\times 6$	
		A1	cao	

Paper: 1MA1/2H

GCSE

Mark Scheme

Mathematics A (1387)

June 2003

Edexcel
Success through qualifications

Edexcel is one of the leading examining and awarding bodies in the UK and throughout the world. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers.

Through a network of UK and overseas offices, Edexcel's centres receive the support they need to help them deliver their education and training programmes to learners.

For further information please call our Customer Response Centre on 0870 240 9800, or visit our website at www.edexcel.org.uk.

June 2003

Publications Code UG014129

All the material in this publication is copyright
© London Qualifications Ltd 2003

CONTENTS

Notes on Marking Principles 2
Paper 5501 4
Paper 5502 11
Paper 5503 17
Paper 5504 24
Paper 5505 32
Paper 5506 40

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 Three types of mark are available

M marks - awarded for correct working seen or implied.
A marks - conditional accuracy marks which are awarded for accurate working following the award of M marks.
B marks - unconditional accuracy marks (independent of M).

2 Abbreviations

cao - correct answer only.
ft - follow through.
√ - Denotes a "follow through" answer.

SC - special case.
isw - ignore subsequent working.
oe - or equivalent (and appropriate).
NB: a candidate cannot benefit from both isw and ft.

3 If no working shown, then

correct answers normally score full marks
incorrect (even though nearly correct) answers score no marks.

4 Marking instructions

Misread loses A marks (and sometimes B marks) on that part but ft can be allowed on subsequent parts. M marks can still be earned. If in doubt contact your team leader.
If there is a wrong answer in the answer space DO CHECK the working in the body of the script.

- If it is clear from working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award no marks. If in doubt contact your team leader.
- If there is a wrong answer in the answer space DO CHECK the working in the body of the script.
- If it is clear from working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award no marks. If in doubt contact your team leader.

5 Style of marking

Answer correct: tick and write part mark in margin NEXT TO BRACKETED MARK.
Answer incorrect: cross, but show M, A or B marks if any earned in body of script and transfer the total of these to the margin next to the bracket mark.
Total for each double page at bottom right page (except for back if used), FINAL TOTAL IN RELEVANT BOX ON FRONT COVER.
Nought in margin for fully incorrect question or page AND FOR NO ATTEMPT.
Where no attempt has been made a line should be put in the answer space and zero in the margin next to the bracketed mark
CHOICE OF METHOD – No marks unless one answer is in answer space – then mark that.
CROSSED OUT WORK - if not replaced this should be marked (if legible).
There must always be a mark next to bracketed mark in the margin/

6 Follow Through Marks

Follow throughs are guided by two principles:

(a) Follow throughs which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous, do not award.

(b) Follow throughs which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

7 Probability

Probability answers must be given as fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least two decimal places (unless tenths).

Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.

8 Linear Equations

Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

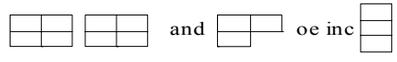
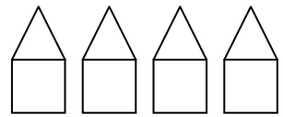
9 Parts of questions

Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

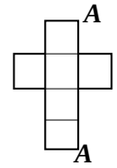
Paper 5501

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1 (a)		46	1	B1 cao
(b)		3.4	1	B1 oe
(c)		Arrow at 430	1	B1 allow ± half graduation
(d)		Arrow at 3.7	1	B1 allow ± half graduation Accept indications other than arrows as long as they are clear
2		1.60 2.05	2	B1) Condone B1) reversal
3 (a)	$\frac{18}{24}$ or $\frac{9}{12}$ or $\frac{6}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	2	B2 for $\frac{3}{4}$ cao (B1 for $\frac{18}{24}$ or $\frac{9}{12}$ or $\frac{6}{8}$) SC B1 for $\frac{1}{4}$ only
(b)		16 squares shaded	1	B1 cao
4 (a)		line	1	B1 within overlay tolerance
(b)		midpoint	1	B1 within overlay tolerance ft from (a) ± 0.2cm
(c)		rectangle	1	B1 for rectangle 6 cm ± 0.2cm by 4 cm ± 0.2cm
5		kilograms, kg litre, *l* or cubic metres, m^3 inches, in	3	B1 B1 B1
6 (a)		parallel lines marked	1	B1
(b)		right angle marked	1	B1
(c)(i)		acute	1	B1
(ii)		reflex	1	B1

Paper 5501

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
7 (i)		sphere	1	B1
(ii)		cylinder	1	B1 Accept circular prism
(iii)		pyramid	1	B1 Condone omission of "triangular" Accept tetrahedron
8 (a)(i)		40	2	B1 cao
(ii)		50		B1 cao
(b)		5 complete symbols	1	B1 cao
(c)		 and oe inc	1	B1
9 (i)		9, 37, 56, 59, 75	5	B1 cao
(ii)		0.067, 0.56, 0.6, 0.605, 0.65		B1 cao Ignore trailing zeros
(iii)		–10, –6, –4, 2, 5		B1 cao
(iv)		$\frac{2}{5}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{3}{4}$		B2 for all 4 correct (B1 for any 3 in correct order) SC B1 for all 4 in reverse order (applies to(iv) only)
10 (a)			1	B1
(b)		Plotting (4, 24)	1	B1 ft from their matchsticks
(c)		60	1	B1 cao
(d)		$m = 6n$	2	B2 for $m = 6n$ oe (B1 for $6n$ oe or m = multiple of n except $m = n$)
11 (i)		6, 12	4	B1 cao
(ii)		4, 16		B1 cao
(iii)		3, 4, 6 or 3, 4, 6, 12		B1 Condone omission of 12
(iv)		8, 27		B1 cao

Paper 5501

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
12		2.43	4	B1 for 36 or 0.36 B1 for 96 or 0.96 B1 for 125 or 1.25 If none of first 3 B1s awarded then SC B1 for four 24s and five 25s seen OR 4 × 24 and 5 × 25 seen B1 for 2.43 cao
13 (a)(i)		Edinburgh and Plymouth	3	B1 for Edinburgh or −7 B1 for Plymouth or 5
(ii)		12		B1ft from (i) if one positive and one negative
(b)		Cardiff and Belfast London and Plymouth	2	B1 for Cardiff and Belfast OR −6 and −4 B1 for London and Plymouth OR 3 and 5
14		5 9 8	3	B1 cao B1 cao B1 cao
15 (a)			2	✓ × : 2 0 B2; 1 0 B1; 1 1 B1; 2 1 B1
(b)	$2 \times 2 \times 2$	8	2	M1 for $2 \times 2 \times 2$ A1 for 8 cao
16 (a)		30	1	B1 cao
(b)		3	1	B1 cao
(c)	$2 \times 29 = 58$ $5 \times 30 = 150$ $2 \times 31 = 62$ $1 \times 32 = 32$ $\frac{302}{10} = 30.2$	30.2	3	M1 for freq × no pins M1 (dep on 1st M1) for totalling and ÷ 10 A1 for 30.2 cao

Paper 5501

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
17		7 5 5 13 33 52 23	3	B3 all correct (B2 for 4, 5 or 6 correct B1 for 2 or 3 correct)
18 (a)(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (b)		$4c$ p^4 $8g$ $10pr$ OR $10rp$ $10y - 15$	4 1	B1 oe B1 cao B1 oe B1 B1 cao Accept $10y + - 15$
19		$\frac{2}{3}$	3	M1 for 3 rows (9 squares) shaded M1 for 2 columns (10 squares) shaded A1 for $\frac{2}{3}$
	$\frac{3}{5} = \frac{9}{15}$ $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{10}{15}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	3	M1 for $\frac{3}{5} = \frac{9}{15}$ M1 for $\frac{2}{3} = \frac{10}{15}$ A1 for $\frac{2}{3}$
	$\frac{3}{5} = 0.6$ $\frac{2}{3} = 0.66$ or 0.67 or better	$\frac{2}{3}$	3	M1 for $\frac{3}{5} = 0.6$) Accept M1 for $\frac{2}{3} = 0.66$ or 0.67 or better) percentages A1 for $\frac{2}{3}$

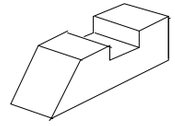
Paper 5501

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
20 (a)	955 × 48 7640 38200 45840 OR 48 × 955 240 2400 43200 45840	458.40	3	M1 for complete correct method (condone one computational error) A2 for 458.40 cao (A1 for digits 4584 OR ft if M1 awarded)
(b)	14. 5 48 | 696. 0 48 216 192 24 0 24 0	14.50	3	M1 for 1 as first digit in answer and remainder 21 M1 (dep) 4 as second digit in answer A1 for 14.50 (Accept 14.5)
21 (a)		$12x$	1	B1 oe
(b)		$12x + 10y$	2	B2 oe ft from (a) (B1 $12x$ + multiple of y or $10y$ seen) SC B1 for $x = 12x + 10y$ OR $y = 12x + 10y$

Paper 5501

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
22	$\frac{1}{3}+\frac{1}{4}=\frac{4}{12}+\frac{3}{12}=\frac{7}{12}$ $1-\frac{7}{12}=\frac{5}{12}$	$\frac{5}{12}$	3	M1 for $\frac{4}{12}$ **and** $\frac{3}{12}$ oe A2 for $\frac{5}{12}$ oe (A1 for $\frac{7}{12}$) B1 for 1–"$\left(\frac{1}{3}+\frac{1}{4}\right)$" correctly evaluated
	$1-\frac{1}{3}=\frac{2}{3}$, $1-\frac{1}{4}=\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{8}{12}-\frac{3}{12}=\frac{5}{12}$ or $\frac{9}{12}-\frac{4}{12}=\frac{5}{12}$	$\frac{5}{12}$	3	B1 for $\frac{2}{3}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ seen M1 for $\frac{8}{12}-\frac{3}{12}=\frac{5}{12}$ or $\frac{9}{12}-\frac{4}{12}=\frac{5}{12}$ A1 for $\frac{5}{12}$ oe
		$\frac{5}{12}$	3	M1 for 0.25 and 0.33 or better A1 for 0.58 or better A1 for $0.41\dot{6}$ or recurring
23 (a) (b)(i) (ii)	 180 – (54 + 54)	54 72 Reason	1 3	B1 cao M1 for 180 – (54 + 54) A1 ft from (a) if $x < 90$ B1 for mentioning isosceles and equal or base angles or equal sides and equal or base angles

Paper 5501

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
24 (a)		Bryani	2	M1 for 4×9 or $4 \times 3 \times 3$ or $4 \times x \times x$ or square x first or square 3 first A1 SC 4×3^2 with Bryani scores B2
(b)		64	1	B1 cao
25 (a)		 dotted line may be solid	3	B2 for rectangle base 3 squares and height 4 squares (B1 for rectangle with one correct dimension) B1 for horizontal line 1 cm from top) SC B2 for completely correct elevation on its side
(b)			2	B2 for perspective drawing showing slant face and cutout B1 for perspective drawing with either slant face cutout omitted
26 (a)	20×2 or $\frac{20}{30} \times 60$ or $20 \div \frac{1}{2}$	40	2	M1 for 20×2 or $\frac{20}{30} \times 60$ or $20 \div \frac{1}{2}$ A1 cao
(b)	$\frac{20}{60}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$ or 20 minutes	line from (45, 20) to (65, 0)	2	M1 for $\frac{20}{60}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$ or 20 minutes seen A1 for correct line SC If M0, B1 for line from (45, 20) to (t, 0) where $t > 45$ or B1 for a line of the correct gradient.

Paper 5502

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1 (a)		$\frac{7}{100}$	1	B1 cao accept 0.07
(b)		0.18	1	B1 cao
(c)	20 in 100 oe	40	2	M1 for sight of 20 in 100 or 20 × 2 A1 cao
2 (a)		6cm	2	B1 for 6 ± 0.2 or 60 ± 2 B1 indep for cm or mm consistent with 1st B1
(b)		At centre	1	B1 within overlay
(c)		Circle drawn	1	B1 all within overlay
3		See diagram	3	B3 all correct – see separate sheet (B2 for 3 correct B1 for 2 correct)
4 (a)		$\frac{1}{4}$ oe	1	B1 cao
(b)		0.75	1	B1 cao
(c)		75%	1	B1 cao
(d)(i)		9	2	B1 accept answer in range 9 - 9.2
(ii)		15 - 16		B1 accept answers in range15 - 16
5 (a)		9:30	1	B1 cao
(b)		2hrs 45 min	2	B2 for 2hr 45 min or 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ hr or 165 minutes B1 2:45 or 2.45 or 165 or 45min + 1hr + 1hr oe
(c)		17	1	B1 cao
6 (a)	96 × 4	3.84	2	M1 for 96 × 4 or digits 384 A1 cao
(b)	3 × 96 + 40 = 328	(0).56	2	M1 for 3 × 96 + 40 or digits 328 or digits 56 A1 cao accept 56p

Paper 5502

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
7 (a)		54 000	1	B1 cao accept 54 thousand
(b)		50 000	1	B1 (accept ten thousand or 10 000) oe
8 (a)		14	1	B1 cao
(b)		6	1	B1 cao
(c)		Correct reflection	2	B2 fully correct (B1 correct reflection in a line parallel to the mirror line or condoning 1 block error in shape or position of shape)
9 (a)		Missing horiz label 1 (and 6) missing on vertical scale	2	B1 B1
(b)		Correct graph	2	B1 for bar up to 4 for yellow B1 for bar up to 2 for green
(c)		Blue	1	B1 cao
(d)	3 + 5 + 4 + 2	14	1	B1 ft from (b)
(e)		$\frac{3}{14}$	1	B1 ft on '14'
10	Barry (8) because you double Kath (7) because you add, 1,2,3		2	B1 oe B1 oe SC: B1 for correct rules only
11 (a)		$2n$	1	B1 for $2n$ or $n + n$ OR $2 \times n$ OR $n \times 2$ OR $n2$
(b)		$2n + 15$	1	B1 for "$2n$" + 15 oe
(c)		20q	1	B1 cao
12 (a)	1 + 3 + 5 + 8 + 5	22	2	M1 add frequencies A1 cao
(b)		No, is>no of cups of coffee in the table	1	B1 'average cannot be bigger than 6' oe OR 'Average must be less than 6 oe'
13 (a)		Trapezium	1	B1 cao ignore spelling
(b)		(2, 3)	1	B1 cao
(c)		Isosceles	1	B1 cao ignore spelling
(d)		Q correct	1	B1 cao

Paper 5502

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
14 (a)		250 000	1	B1 cao
(b)	$\frac{28}{4}$	7	2	M1 for $\frac{28}{4}$ oe or "250000" × 28 A1 cao **SC** B1 for 7 000 000
15 (a)		10	1	B1 cao
(b)		5.5	1	B1 ±0.3 pounds
(c)	$\frac{110}{22}$	50	3	M1 for use of graph at 11 or $\frac{110}{22}$ A1 for 5 A1 cao **SC** B2 for 49.5 – 50.6

Paper 5502

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
16 (a)	$269.30 - 56.80 = 212.50$ $\frac{212.50}{42.50}$	6	2	M1 for $\frac{269.30 - 56.80}{42.50}$ or 5 seen A1 cao
(b)	5% of £269.30 £269.30 – "£13.465" OR $\frac{95}{100} \times 269.30$	255.83 or 255.84	3	M1 for $(5 \div 100) \times 269.30$ M1 for $269.30 - $ "13.465" A1 cao OR M2 for $\frac{95}{100} \times 269.30$ A1 cao **Alternative Method:** M1 for $\frac{5}{100} \times 56.80$ $(= 2.84)$ and $\frac{5}{100} \times 42.50$ (=2.12(5)) (OR 53.96 AND 40.38 (40.375) seen M1 for $56.80 -$ "2.84" (= 53.96) $42.50 -$ "2.12(5)" (= 40.375 or 40.38) "5" × "40.375" + "53.96" A1 cao
17	$4.1^2 \times 1.07 = 16.81 \times 1.07$	17.9867	2	M1 for ("4.1") followed by squaring, or sight of 16.81 A1 cao SC: *B1 for 18 or better with no working*
18 (a)		60	1	B1 cao
(b)	$360 - 60 - 90 - 90$	120	2	M1 for $360 -$ " 60 " $- 90 - 90$ or $180 -$ "60" A1 cao
(c)	6×2	12	2	M1 for 6×2 A1 cao for 12

Paper 5502

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
19 (a)(i)	$240 \times 5 = 1200$	1250	3	B1 cao 1250
(ii)	$\frac{50}{'1250'}$	$\frac{1}{25}$		M1 cao $\frac{50}{'1250'}$ A1 for $\frac{1}{25}$ in its simplest form
(b)	$\frac{60}{100} \times 1000 = 600$	12:5	3	M1 for $\frac{60}{100} \times 1000$ oe A1 for 600 A1 cao
20 (a)		$x + 2$	1	B1 accept $2 + x$ but not $x = x + 2$
(b)	$x + 5 + x + 5 + x + 2 + x + 2$	$4x + 14$	2	M1 adding 4 sides, two of which are '$x + 2$' (all sides to be linear expressions in x) **SC** $x + 5 + x + 2 \times 2$ gets M1 A1 for correct simplified answer or $(20 - 14) \div 4$ oe gets M1
(c)	'$4x + 14$' = 20	1.5 oe	2	M1 for equation A1 cao
21	$\sum f = 90$	Angles drawn, labelled	3	M1 for 1 person = 4°or one angle correct in table or pie chart A1 any 2 correctly drawn angles in pie chart A1 fully correct chart labelled
22 (a)		$2p - q$	2	B1 cao for $2p$ B1 cao for $-q$ accept $(-q + 2p)$, $2p - 1q$ and $2p + -q$
(b)	$5x = 3 + 4$	1.4	2	M1 for either (+3 or sight of 7) or (÷ 5 or sight of 0.8 and 0.6) A1 cao accept $\frac{7}{5}$ or $1\frac{2}{5}$

Paper 5502

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
23 (a)		$\frac{4\times5}{2}$	1	B1 cao
(b)	$1+2+3+4+5+6+7+8$	$\frac{8\times9}{2}$	1	B1 cao
(c)	$\frac{100\times101}{2}$	5050	1	B1 cao
24	0 | 5 7 8 8 1 | 0 0 0 0 2 5 5 5 6 2 | 0 0 0 4 5 3 | 3 5 Key 1 | 2 = 12 (min)	See working	3	B1 for stem 0, 1, 2, 3 or 0, 10, 20, 30 B1 for accurate unordered leaves condone 1 error or omission B1 for key and ordered leaves all correct
25	$3.2\times2.8=8.96$ $2\times4.5\times2.8=25.2$ $2\times4.5\times28.8=28.8$ $\frac{62.96}{2.5}\times2.99$	£75.30	5	M1 for area of any face found correctly M1 for 2 areas found correctly A1 for 62.96 or 54 M1 for $\frac{'62.96'}{2.5}\times2.99$ Al cao Alternate method for candidates who round up $\frac{"62.92"}{2.5}$ M1 for "26" × 2.99 A1 for £77.74 cao **SC**: *for top included B2 for 71.92 m^2 seen or* B3 for £86.02 seen **SC** B4 for £64.58 or £65.78 seen
26	$2.5\times10\,000$	25 000	2	M1 for $2.5\times100\times100$ A1 cao

Paper 5503

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1 (a)(i)		$8g$	2	B1 oe
(ii)		$10rp$		B1 for $10pr$ or $10\ rp$
(b)		$10y - 15$	1	B1 cao accept $10y$ - + 15
(c)	$6x + 8 - 12x + 15$	$-6x + 23$	2	M1 for 3 correct terms out of 4 A1 cao
2		$m = 6n$	2	B2 for $m = 6n$ oe accept $6 \times n$, n 6 (B1 for $6n$ alone, or $6n$ +1 oe OR m = multiple of n except $m = n$)
3 (i)		0.067, 0.56, 0.6, 0.605, 0.65	1	B1 cao Ignore trailing zeros
(ii)		−10, −6, −4, 2, 5	1	B1 cao
(iii)		$\frac{2}{5}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{3}{4}$	2	B2 all four correct (B1 any three in correct order) SC: B1 all 4 in reverse order
4		7 5 5 13 33 52 23	3	B3 all correct (B2 for 4, 5 or 6 correct entries) (B1 for 2, 3 correct entries)

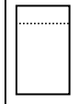
Paper 5503

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
5		$\frac{2}{3}$	3	M1 for 3 rows (9 squares) shaded M1 for 2 columns (10 squares) shaded A1
	OR $\frac{3}{5}=\frac{9}{15}$ $\frac{2}{3}=\frac{10}{15}$ Therefore $\frac{2}{3}>\frac{3}{5}$	$\frac{2}{3}$		M1 for $\frac{3}{5}=\frac{9}{15}$ M1 for $\frac{2}{3}=\frac{10}{15}$ A1
	OR $\frac{3}{5}=0.6$ or percent $\frac{2}{3}=0.66$ or 0.67 or better Therefore $\frac{2}{3}>\frac{3}{5}$	$\frac{2}{3}$		M1 for $\frac{3}{5}=0.6$ or percent M1 for $\frac{2}{3}=0.66$ or 0.67 or better A1
6	$2\times 29=58$ $5\times 30=150$ $2\times 31=62$ $1\times 32=32$ $\frac{302}{10}=30.2$	30.2	3	M1 for freq × no. pins (at least 3) M1 for totalling and for ÷ 10 (dep on 1st M1) A1 cao
7 (a)			2	B1 for 180° rotation (wrong centre) B1 cao
(b)			3	B1 for any enlargement sf other than 1 B1 for all sides halved B1 for position

Paper 5503

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
8 (a)		$12x$	1	B1 oe
(b)		$12x + 10y$	2	B2 oe or ft from (a) (B1 for $12x$ + a multiple of y or $10y$ seen) **SC** B1 for $x = 12x + 10y$ or $y = 12x + 10y$
9	$\frac{1}{3}+\frac{1}{4}=\frac{4}{12}+\frac{3}{12}=\frac{7}{12}$ $1-\frac{7}{12}=\frac{5}{12}$ OR $1-\frac{1}{3}=\frac{2}{3}, 1-\frac{1}{4}=\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{9}{12}-\frac{4}{12}=\frac{5}{12}, \frac{8}{12}-\frac{3}{12}=\frac{5}{12}$	$\frac{5}{12}$	3	M1 for $\frac{4}{12}$ and $\frac{3}{12}$ oe A2 for $\frac{5}{12}$ oe (A1 for getting $\frac{7}{12}$) (B1 for $1 - \frac{"1}{3} + \frac{1"}{4}$ correctly evaluated) OR B1 for $\frac{2}{3}$ or $\frac{3}{4}$ seen M1 for $\frac{3}{4}-\frac{1}{3}=\frac{9}{12}-\frac{4}{12}$ or $\frac{2}{3}-\frac{1}{4}=\frac{8}{12}-\frac{3}{12}$ A1 for $\frac{5}{12}$ oe OR M1 0.25 and 0.33 or better A1 for 0.58 or better A1 for 0.416 *recurring*
10 (a)		54	1	B1 cao
(b)(i)	180 – (54 +54)	72	3	M1 for 180 – (“54” + “54”) A1 for 72° ft from (a) if $x < 90°$
(ii)				B1 for mentioning isosceles and equal or base angles or equal sides and equal or base angles

Paper 5503

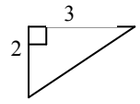
No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
11 (a)	Bryani was correct $4 \times 3^2 = 4 \times 9 = 36$	Bryani	2	M1 for 4×9 or $4 \times 3 \times 3$ or "square the three/x then multiply by four" A1 Bryani **SC** 4×3^2 with Bryani gets B2
(b)			1	B1 cao
12 (a)			3	B2 for rectangle height 4 squares, base 3 squares (B1 for rectangle with one correct dimension) B1for line 1 square from the top **SC** B2 for completely correct elevation on its side
(b)			2	B2 for perspective drawing showing slant face and cut out (B1 for perspective drawing with either slant face or cut out omitted or one aspect incorrect)
13 (a)	20×2 or $\frac{20}{30} \times 60$ or $20 \div \frac{1}{2}$	40	2	M1 for 20×2 or $\frac{20}{30} \times 60$ or $20 \div \frac{1}{2}$ A1 cao
(b)	$\frac{20}{60}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$ or 20 minutes seen	Line from (45, 20) to (65, 0)	2	M1 for $\frac{20}{60}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$ or 20 minutes seen A1 for correct line **SC** If M0, B1 for line from (45, 20) to (t, 0) where $t > 45$ or a line of the correct gradient
14 (i)		119.31	3	B1 cao
(ii)		119 310		B1 cao
(iii)		1.23		B1 cao

Paper 5503

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
15	$\frac{10}{100}\times 12000$ 12 000 – 1200 = 10 800 $\frac{10800}{10}=1080$ 10 800 – 1080 = £9720	£9720	3	M1 for $\frac{10}{100}\times 12000$ or sight of 1200 or 2400 or 10 800 or 9600 M1 (dep) for $\frac{10}{100}\times(12\,000-\frac{10}{100}\times 12000)$ or sight of 1080 A1 cao Alternative mark scheme M2 for $12000\times(1-\frac{10}{100})^2$ (M1 for $12000\times(1-\frac{10}{100})$ A1 cao
16 (a)	$2p = 6$	$p = 3$	2	M1 for $7p - 5p = 8 - 2$ or $2p$ or 6 A1 cao
(b)	$7r - 5r = -20 - 2$	-11	2	M1 for $7r + 2 = 5r - 20$ or $\frac{7r}{5} + \frac{2}{5} = r - 4$ or $7r - 5r = 20 - 2$ or $\frac{7r}{5} - r = -4 - \frac{2}{5}$ A1 cao
17		$5n + 1$	2	B2 oe (B1 for $5n$ seen) NB: n = gets B1 max

Paper 5503

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
18 (a)	–1, 0, 1		2	B2 for –1, 0, 1 (B1 for –1, 0 or 0,1 or –1,1 or –2, -1, 0, 1 only)
(b)	(–1, –1), (0, –1), (1, –1), (0, 0), (1, 0), (1, 1)		3	B3 for 6 points correct B2 for 3 points correct B1 for 1 point correct **NB** –B1 each additional point over six
19 (a)	Triangle with vertices at (0,0) (0,–2) and (3,0)		2	M1 for correct orientation A1 cao
(b)	Rotation, 180°, centre (0,1) Enlargement sf - 1 centre (0,1)		2	B2 for 180° 'rotation' centre (0, 1) B2 for Enlargement sf - 1 centre (0,1) (B1 for any two of the three parts) NB: B0 if additional transformation is included
20	Bisector of $\angle BAC$ Arc around A Region		3	B3 cao (B2 for either two correct boundaries, no shading/ wrong shading or one correct boundary, one incorrect boundary with valid shading) (B1 for either two incorrect boundaries but one drawn from A and one intersection, with valid shading or one correct boundary) Ignore shading outside the triangle
21		Length Volume Area	3	B1 for Length B1 for Volume B1 for Area
22 (a)	Unbiased question with choices		2	B1 for unbiased question B1 for at least 2 choices
(b)			2	Classification 1: A biased question Classification 2: A restricted sample of people Classification 3: Not specifying a range of foods Classification 4: Nothing to do with eating habits B2 reasons which satisfy 2 different classifications (B1 a reason which satisfies one classification)



Paper 5503

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
23 (a)	$6 \times 10^2 \times 8 \times 10^4$ 48×10^6	4.8×10^7	3	M1 for $6 \times 10^a \times 8 \times 10^b$ oe, a and b integers including 0 A1 for 48×10^6 oe A1 cao
(b)	200 000 + 30 000	230000	2	B2 cao (B1 for sight of 200 000 or 30 000 or 2.3×10^5 or 23×10^4)
24 (i)		64	4	B1 cao
(ii)		3		B1 cao
(iii)	$\sqrt{16 \times 9} = \sqrt{144}$	12		B2 cao (B1 for sight of $\sqrt{2^4} \times \sqrt{9}$ or better, or 144 seen)
25 (i)	Tangent 90° to diameter /radius/ line from (through) centre	27°	4	B1 for 27° cao B1 for reason
(ii)	180 –(90+ "27") angle in semicircle (is 90°)/Alternate segments /angle at centre twice at circumference	63°		B1 ft for 90–"27" if not 63° B1 for reason
26 (a)(i)		152	2	B1 cao
(ii)		177		B1 cao
(b)			3	B1 for median marked at 167 B1 ft for postion of box with its ends at "152" and "177" B1 for position of whiskers with ends at 132 and 182 NB: For any points plotted between 141 and 149 give a tolerance of an extra ± 1 square
27	$x^2 + xy + xy + y^2$	$x^2 + 2xy + y^2$	2	M1 for at least 3 of the 4 terms correct A1 cao
		25	2	M1 for recognising 3.47 + 1.53 (= 5) A1 cao

Paper 5504

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1 (a)	$4.1^2 \times 1.07 = 16.81 \times 1.07$	17.9867	2	M1 for (4.1) followed by squaring, or sight of 16.81 A1 cao SC: B1 for 18 or better with no working
(b)		$(1.6 + 3.8 \times 2.4) \times 4.2$	1	B1 cao Allow additional brackets if they give an expression with value 45.024
2 (a)	$269.30 - 56.80 = 212.50$	6	2	M1 for $\frac{269.30 - 56.80}{42.50}$ or 5 seen A1 cao
(b)	5% of £269.30 £269.30 – "£13.465" OR $\frac{95}{100} \times 269.30$	255.83 or 255.84	3	M1 for $(5 \div 100) \times 269.30$ M1 (dep) for 269.30 – "13.465" A1 cao OR M2 for $\frac{95}{100} \times 269.30$ A1 cao **Alternative Method:** M1 for $\frac{5}{100} \times 56.80$ (= 2.84) and $\frac{5}{100} \times 42.50$ (=2.12(5)) (OR 53.96 AND 40.38 (40.375) seen M1 for 56.80 – "2.84" (= 53.96) 42.50 – "2.12(5)" (= 40.375 or 40.38) "5" × "40.375" + "53.96" A1 cao

Paper 5504

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
3 (a)		60	1	B1 cao
(b)	360 – 60 – 90 – 90	120	2	M1 for 360 – "60" – 90 – 90 or 180 – "60" A1 cao
(c)	6 × 2	12	2	M1 for 6 × 2 A1 cao 12
(d)		Correct drawing	2	B2 for triangle and construction lines (see overlay) (B1 for 1 line of length 4cm and correct arcs crossing OR for correct triangle with either no arcs or incorrect arcs) SC: B1 similar triangle drawn with construction lines
4 a(i)	240 × 5 = 1200	1250	3	B1 cao 1250
(ii)	$\frac{50}{1250}$	$\frac{1}{25}$		M1 $\frac{50}{"1250"}$ A1 oe in its simplest form
(b)	$\frac{60}{100} \times 1000 = 600$ 600: 250	12:5	3	M1 for $\frac{60}{100} \times 1000$ oe A1 for 600 A1 cao
5 (a)		$x + 2$	1	B1
(b)	$x + 5 + x + 5 + x + 2 + x + 2$	$4x + 14$	2	M1 adding 4 sides, two of which must be '$x + 2$' (all sides to be linear expressions in x) A1 for correct simplified answer
(c)	"$4x + 14$" = 20	1.5	2	M1 for equation "$4x + 14$" = 20 OR $\frac{20-14}{4}$ oe A1 cao

Paper 5504

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
6 (a)		$2p - q$	2	B1 cao for $2p$ B1 cao for $-q$ accept $-q + 2p$ and $2p - 1q$
(b)	$5x = 3 + 4$	1.4	2	M1 for either (+3 or sight of 7) or (÷ 5 or sight of 0.8 and 0.6) A1 cao accept $\frac{7}{5}$ or $1\frac{2}{5}$
7 (a)		$\frac{4\times5}{2}$	1	B1 cao
(b)	$1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 5 + 6 + 7 + 8$	$\frac{8\times9}{2}$	1	B1 cao
(c)	$\frac{100\times101}{2}$	5050	1	B1 cao
(d)		$\frac{n(n+1)}{2}$	2	B2 cao (B1 for any quadratic in n)
8	$3.2 \times 2.8 = 8.96$ $2 \times 4.5 \times 2.8 = 25.2$ $2 \times 4.5 \times 3.2 = 28.8$ $\frac{62.96}{2.5} \times 2.99$	75.30	5	M1 for area of any face found correctly M1 for 2 areas seen A1 for 62.96 or 54 M1 for $\frac{'62.96'}{2.5} \times 2.99$ A1 cao Alternate method for candidates who round up $\frac{"62.96"}{2.5}$ M1 for "26" x 2.99 A1 for £77.74 cao SC: for top included B2 for 71.92 m^2 seen or B3 for £86.02 or £86.71 SC: B4 for £64.58 or £65.78 seen

Paper 5504

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
9	2.5×10000	25000	2	M1 for 2.5×10000 or $2.5 \times 100 \times 100$ A1 cao
10 (a)	$\sum f = 90$ (88), 144, 32, 96	Angles drawn, labelled	3	M1 for 1 person = 4° or one angle correct in table or pie chart A1 any 2 angles correctly drawn in pie chart A1 fully correct chart labelled
(b)	$0.38 + 0.27 + 0.15$	0.20	2	M1 1 – sum A1 cao
11	0 | 5 7 8 8 1 | 0 0 0 0 2 5 5 5 6 2 | 0 0 0 4 5 3 | 3 5 Key 1 | 3 = 13 (min)	See working column	3	B1 for stem 0, 1, 2, 3 or 0, 10, 20, 30 B1 for accurate unordered leaves condone 1 error or omission B1 for key and ordered leaves all correct
12 (a)	$V = \pi \times 4^2 \times 10$	502 – 503	2	M1 for $\pi \times 4^2 \times 10$ A1 502 – 503
(b)	$P^2 = 10^2 + 8^2$ $P = \sqrt{164}$	$\sqrt{164} < 13$	3	M1 for sight of a correct right-angled triangle M1 for $10^2 + 8^2$ A1 for conclusion based on a correct calculation or 12.8 seen
13 (a)	2×30	$2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5$	4	M1 for systematic method, eg division, factor trees (at least one prime) A1 cao
	2×48	$2^5 \times 3$		M1 for systematic method, eg division, factor trees (at least one prime) A1 cao
(b)		12	1	B1 cao
(c)	$2^5 \times 3 \times 5$	480	2	B2 cao B1 for $2^5 \times 3 \times 5$ or any correct common multiple

Paper 5504

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
14 (a)		$150 < C \leq 200$	2	M1 use of cum freq to find the cost of the 20th or 20.5^{th} car OR $\frac{1}{2}\Sigma f$ or $\frac{1}{2}(\Sigma f + 1)$ A1 eg 150 to 200
(b)		No, because the 21st value is in the same interval	1	B1 20.5^{th} or 21st in same interval or an alternative correct explanation
(c)	80% = 5200 $\frac{5200}{80} \times 100$	6500	3	M1 for (100 – 20) % = 5200 M1 for $\frac{5200}{"80"} \times 100$ A1 cao
15 (a)	$x^2(x + 1) = 230$	AG	2	M1 for $x \times x \times (x+1)$ or $x \times x \times x + 1$ oe A1 cao from $x \times x \times (x+1)$
(b)	‘5 – 150 5.1 – 158.7 5.2 – 167.6 5.3 – 177.0 5.4 – 186.6 5.5 – 196.6 5.6 – 207.0 5.7 – 217.7 5.8 – 228.8 5.9 –240.2 5.85 – 234.4	5.8	4	B 2 for trial between 5.8 and 5.9 inclusive (B1 for different trial between 5 and 6 inclusive) B1 for different trial between 5.8 and 5.85 (not including 5.8) B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) cao for 5.8, 5.81, 5.811

Paper 5504

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
16	$\pi \times \left(\frac{15}{2}\right)^2 = 176.715$	88.4cm^2	3	M1 for $\pi \times \left(\frac{15}{2}\right)^2$ A1 88.3 – 88.4 B1(ind) for cm²
17 (a)	$5 = 0.5x + 1$	8	2	M1 for $5 = 0.5x + 1$ A1 cao
(b)		$y = \frac{1}{2}x + c$	1	B1 $y = \frac{1}{2}x + c$, c ≠ 1, oe
(c)		$x = 2y - 2$ OR $x = 2(y - 1)$	2	M1 for correctly multiplying both sides by 2 or correctly isolating $\frac{x}{2}$ A1 for $x = 2(y - 1)$, $x = \frac{y-1}{0.5}$, $x = \frac{y-1}{\frac{1}{2}}$ oe SC: B1 for $x = 2y - 1$
18	$4x - 6y = 22$ $15x + 6y = 54$ $19x = 76$	$x = 4,\ y = -1$	4	M1 for coefficients of x or y the same followed by correct operation , one arithmetical error A1 cao M1(dep on previous M mark) for sub for other variable A1 cao Trial and improvement –0 unless both x and y correct values found

Paper 5504

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
19 (a)	SF $= \frac{10}{6}$ $\frac{10}{6} \times 4.8 = 8$	8	2	M1 for sight of $\frac{10}{6}$ or $\frac{6}{10}$ or 1.67 or better or $\frac{CD}{10} = \frac{4.8}{6}$ A1 cao
(b)	$\frac{10}{6} \times 4.5 - 4.5 = 3$	19.8	2	M1 for use of SF from (a) to find *BC* or *AC* and adding 4 sides A1 cao
20	$\frac{6 \times 10^{15}}{3.2 \times 10^{8}}$ 1.875×10^{7}	4.3×10^{3}	3	B3 for 4.3×10^{3} to 4.34×10^{3} (B2 for 1.875×10^{7} oe or 4300 to 4340 or final answer of 1.9×10^{7}) (B1 for sight of 6×10^{15} oe or 3.2×10^{8} oe)
21	$8.5 \times \tan 38 = 8.5 \times 0.7813$	6.64	3	M1 for correct use of trig, eg $\tan 38 = \frac{opp}{8.5}$ M1 for 8.5 × tan38 A1 6.64 – 6.641

Paper 5504

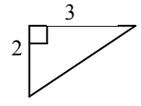
No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
22 (a)		No, as you would expect about 100. Yes, as it is possible to get 200 sixes with a fair dice	1	B1 for a consistent answer
(b)	$\frac{1}{6}, \frac{5}{6}$ + labels		3	B1 for $\frac{5}{6}$ on the red dice, *not six* branch B1 for a fully complete tree diagram with all branches labelled B1 for $\frac{1}{6}$, $\frac{5}{6}$ on all remaining branches as appropriate

Paper 5505

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1 (i) (ii) (iii)		119.31 119310 1.23	3	B1 cao B1 cao B1 cao
2	$\frac{10}{100}\times 12000 = 1200$ 12 000 – 1200 = 10 800 10 800 ÷ 10 =1080 10 800 – 1080 = £9720	9720	3	M1 for $\frac{10}{100}\times 12\,000$ or sight of 1200 or 2400 or 10 800 or 9600 M1 (dep) for $\frac{10}{100}\times(12\,000 - \frac{10}{100}\times 12\,000)$ or sight of 1080 A1 cao Alternative markscheme M2 for $12000\times\left(1-\frac{10}{100}\right)^2$ (M1 for $12000\times\left(1-\frac{10}{100}\right)$) A1 cao
3	$7r - 5r = -20 - 2$	–11	2	M1 for $7r + 2 = 5r - 20$ or $\frac{7r}{5} + \frac{2}{5} = r - 4$ or $7r - 5r = -20 - 2$ or $\frac{7r}{5} - r = -4 - \frac{2}{5}$ A1 cao

Paper 5505

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
4 (a)		–1, 0, 1	2	B2 for –1, 0, 1 only (B1 for –1, 0 or 0,1 or –1, 1 or –2, -1, 0, 1 only)
(b)		(–1,–1)(0,–1) (1,–1) (0, 0) (1, 0) (1, 1)	3	B3 for 6 points correct (B2 for 3 points correct) (B1 for 1 point correct) *NB: –B1 for each additional point over six*
5		$5n + 1$	2	B2 oe (B1 for $5n$ seen) NB: n = gets B1 max
6 (a)	Triangle with vertices at (0,0) (0,–2) and (3,0)		2	M1 for correct orientation A1 cao
(b)	Rotation, 180°, centre (0,1) Enlargement sf –1 centre (0,1)		2	B2 for 180° 'rotation' centre (0, 1) or for Enlargement sf - 1 centre (0,1) (B1 for any two of the three parts) NB: B0 if additional transformation is included
7	Bisector of $\angle BAC$ Arc around A Region	See overlay	3	B3 cao (B2 for either two correct boundaries, no shading/ wrong shading or one correct boundary, one incorrect boundary with valid shading) (B1 for either two incorrect boundaries but one drawn from A and one intersection, with valid shading or one correct boundary) Ignore shading outside the triangle
8		Length Volume Area	3	B1 for Length B1 for Volume B1 for Area



Paper 5505

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
9 (a)	Unbiased question with choices		2	B1 for unbiased question B1 for at least 2 choices
(b)	Leading question and a restricted sample		2	Classification 1: A biased question Classification 2: A restricted sample of people Classification 3: Not specifying a range of foods Classification 4: Nothing to do with eating habits B2 reasons which satisfy 2 different classifications (B1 a reason which satisfies one classification)
10 (a)	$6 \times 10^2 \times 8 \times 10^4$ $48 \times 10^6 = 4.8 \times 10^7$	4.8×10^7	3	M1 for $6 \times 10^a \times 8 \times 10^b$ oe, a and b integers including 0 A1 for 48×10^6 oe A1 cao
(b)	200 000 + 30 000 = 230 000	230 000	2	B2 cao (B1 for sight of 200 000 or 30 000 or 2.3×10^5 or 23×10^4)
11 (a)	$x^2 + xy + xy + y^2$	$x^2 + 2xy + y^2$	2	M1 for at least 3 of the 4 terms correct A1 cao
(b)		25	2	M1 for recognising 3.47 + 1.53 (= 5) A1 cao
12 (i)	Tangent 90° to diameter /radius/ line from (through) centre	27°	4	B1 for 27° cao B1 for reason
(ii)	180 –(90+ "27") angle in semicircle (is 90°)/Alternate segments /angle at centre twice at circumference	63°		B1 ft for 90–"27" if not 63° B1 for reason
13 (i)		p^9	1	B1 cao
(ii)		$6q^6$	2	B2 for $6q^6$ (B1 for sight of $\frac{6q^9}{q^3}$ or $3q \times 2q^5$ or $3q^4 \times 2q^2$ or $6 \times q \times q \times q \times q \times q \times q$ or final answer of the form kq^6, $k > 0$)

Paper 5505

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
14 (a)(i)		152	2	B1 cao
(ii)		177		B1 cao
(b)			3	B1 for median marked at 167 B1 ft for postion of box with its ends at "152" and "177" B1 for position of whiskers with ends at 132 and 182 NB: For any points plotted between 141 and 149 give a tolerance of an extra ± 1 square
15	(arc =) $\frac{40}{360} \times 2\pi \times 9$ $= 2\pi$	$2\pi + 18$	4	M1 for $\frac{40}{360} \times$ M1 for $2\pi \times 9$ M1 (dep) for $\frac{40}{360} \times 2\pi \times 9$ oe A1 for $\frac{18 \times \pi}{9} + 18$ oe exact form
16 (i)		1	1	B1 cao
(ii)		$\frac{1}{16}$	1	B1 cao accept 0.0625
(iii)		64	1	B1 cao condone ± 64

Paper 5505

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
17 (a)	$F \propto 1/x^2$ $F = k/x^2$ $4 = k / 3^2$ $F = 36/x^2$	$F = \frac{36}{x^2}$	3	M1 for $F = k/x^2$ seen or implied. ($k \neq 1$) M1 (dep) for subst. or sight of $k = 36$ A1 for $F = 36/x^2$
(b)		9	1	B1 ft for 9 (ft on $F = kx^n$, $n \neq 0$)
(c)	$64 = \frac{36}{x^2}$ $x^2 = \frac{36}{64}$ $x = \pm\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{6}{8}$	2	M1 for $x^2 = \frac{"36"}{64}$ A1 for $\frac{6}{8}$ oe (condone $\pm$) *SC: Use of $F = kx^2$ max M1 M1 A0 B1 ft M0 A0* *SC: Use of* $F = \frac{k}{\sqrt{x}}$ *max M1 M1 A0 B0 M1* ($\sqrt{x} = \frac{4\sqrt{3}}{64}$) *A0*
18	$(5+\sqrt{3})(5-\sqrt{3}) = 5\times5 - 5\sqrt{3} + 5\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{3}\sqrt{3}$ $= 5\times5 - 3$ $\frac{22}{\sqrt{22}} = \frac{22\sqrt{22}}{22}$	$\sqrt{22}$	3	B1 for correct expansion $25 - 5\sqrt{3} + 5\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{3}\ \sqrt{3}$ with 1st three terms reducing to 25 **without** any errors seen B1 (indep) for $\sqrt{3}\ \sqrt{3} = 3$ B1 for $\sqrt{22}$ coming from $\frac{22}{\sqrt{22}}$ (S.C $\frac{(5+\sqrt{3})(5-\sqrt{3})\sqrt{22}}{22}$ gets B1)

Paper 5505

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
19 (a)		60 40	2	B1 cao B1 cao
(b)		correct bars	2	B1 for $30 < x \leq 40$ with an area of 2½ squares B1 for $40 < x \leq 70$ with an area of 3 squares *SC:* $\frac{0}{4}$ *give M1 if clearly using area or frequency density*
20 (a)	$6x + 8 - 12x + 15$	$-6x + 23$	2	M1 for 3 of the 4 terms $6x$, $+8$, $-12x$, $+15$ correct A1 cao
(b)		$32x^5y^{15}$	2	B2 cao (B1 for two of 32, x^5, y^{15})
(c)	$\frac{(n+1)(n-1)}{n+1} \times \frac{2}{n-2}$ $\frac{2(n-1)}{n-2}$	$\frac{2(n-1)}{n-2}$	3	M1 for $k(n + 1)(n - 1)$ M1 dep for $\frac{(n+1)(n-1)}{(n+1)} = n - 1$ A1 for $\frac{2(n-1)}{n-2}$
21	Vertices at $(-3, -1\frac{1}{2}), (-4\frac{1}{2}, -1\frac{1}{2}), (-3, -4\frac{1}{2})$		3	B1 for all sides $\times 1\frac{1}{2}$ B1 for correct orientation with 2 vertices almost correct B1 cao

Paper 5505

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
22	Total = 3 + 5 + 2 (=10) $\frac{3}{10}\times\frac{3}{10}\times\frac{5}{10}\left(=\frac{45}{1000}\right), \frac{3}{10}\times\frac{3}{10}\times\frac{2}{10}\left(=\frac{18}{1000}\right)$ $\frac{5}{10}\times\frac{5}{10}\times\frac{3}{10}\left(=\frac{75}{1000}\right), \frac{5}{10}\times\frac{5}{10}\times\frac{2}{10}\left(=\frac{50}{1000}\right)$ $\frac{2}{10}\times\frac{2}{10}\times\frac{3}{10}\left(=\frac{12}{1000}\right), \frac{2}{10}\times\frac{2}{10}\times\frac{5}{10}\left(=\frac{20}{1000}\right)$ $3\times\left(\frac{"45"}{1000}+\frac{"18"}{1000}+\frac{"75"}{1000}+\frac{"50"}{1000}+\frac{"12"}{1000}+\frac{"20"}{1000}\right)$ $\frac{660}{1000}$	$\frac{660}{1000}$ oe	5	M3 for all six expressions seen OR their combined equivalents (M2 for four expressions seen OR their combined equivalents) (M1 for two expressions seen OR their combined equivalents) M1 sum of 18 relevant products condone 1 slip A1 for $\frac{660}{1000}$ oe *SC: without replacement maximum M4 A0* SC: Just 2 beads: Answer either $\frac{38}{100}$ oe OR $\frac{28}{90}$ oe B1

Paper 5505

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
23 (a)(i)		$6\mathbf{b} - 6\mathbf{a}$	2	B1 for $6\mathbf{b} - 6\mathbf{a}$ oe
(ii)		$6\mathbf{a}$		B1 for $6\mathbf{a}$ oe
(b)	$\overrightarrow{EX} = \overrightarrow{EB} + \overrightarrow{BX}$ $= 12\mathbf{b} + \frac{1}{2}\overrightarrow{BC}$	$12\mathbf{b} - 3\mathbf{a}$	2	M1 for $\overrightarrow{EX} = \overrightarrow{EB} + \overrightarrow{BX}$ oe vector journey in a form ready for straightforward substitution A1 for $12\mathbf{b} - 3\mathbf{a}$ oe
(c)	$\vec{AY} = \frac{5}{3}\vec{AB}$ or $\vec{BY} = \frac{2}{3}\vec{AB}$ $\vec{EY} = 16\mathbf{b} - 4\mathbf{a}$ or $\vec{XY} = 4\mathbf{b} - \mathbf{a}$ $\vec{EY} = 4\vec{XY}$ or $\vec{EX} = 3\vec{XY}$ or $\vec{EY} = \frac{4}{3}\vec{EX}$	Printer Answer	3	B1 for either $\vec{AY} = \frac{5}{3}\vec{AB}$ or $\vec{BY} = \frac{2}{3}\vec{AB}$ oe B1 ft for either $\vec{EY} = 16\mathbf{b} - 4\mathbf{a}$ or $\vec{XY} = 4\mathbf{b} - \mathbf{a}$ ft only on parts (*a*) and (*b*) B1 for either $\vec{EY} = 4\vec{XY}$ or $\vec{EX} = 3\vec{XY}$ or $\vec{EY} = \frac{4}{3}\vec{EX}$ oe **plus** conclusion of *E*, *X*, *Y* on the same straight line
24 (a)(i)		$(5, -4)$	4	B1 cao
(ii)		$(2, -9)$		B1 cao
(iii)		$(2, 4)$		B1 cao
(iv)		$(1, -4)$		B1 cao
(b)		$(x-2)^2 - 4$	4	B4 for $(x-2)^2 - 4$ oe eg. $x^2 - 4x$ (B3 for $(x+2)^2 - 4$ or $(x-2)^2 + 4$) (B2 for $x^2 - 4$ or $(x-2)^2$ OR $x^2 + bx$, $b \neq 0$ OR $(x+2)^2 + 4$ OR $f(x-2) - 4$) (B1 for $x^2 + 4$ or $(x+2)^2$ or $ax^2 + bx$ or $x^2 + bx + c$ OR $x - 2 - 4$ or $x^2 - 2 - 4$, $a, b, c \neq 0$)

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1 (a)	$V = \pi \times 4^2 \times 10$	502 – 503 cm^3	2	M1 for $\pi \times 4^2 \times 10$ A1 502 – 503
(b)	$P^2 = 10^2 + 8^2$ $P = \sqrt{164}$	$\sqrt{164} < 13$	3	M1 for sight of correct right angled triangle M1 for $10^2 + 8^2$ A1 for conclusion based on a correct calculation Or 12.8 seen
2 (a)(i)	2×30	$2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5$	4	M1 for systematic method, eg division, factor trees (at least one prime) A1 cao
(ii)	2×48	$2^5 \times 3$		M1 for systematic method, division, factor trees (at least one prime) A1 cao
(b)		12	1	B1 cao
(c)	$2^5 \times 3 \times 5$	480	2	B2 cao B1 for $2^5 \times 3 \times 5$ or any correct common multiple

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
3 (a)		$150 < C \leq 200$	2	M1 use of cum freq to find the cost of the 20th or 20.5^{th} car OR $\frac{1}{2}\Sigma f$ th or $\frac{1}{2}(\Sigma f + 1)$ th car. A1 eg 150 to 200, 150 – 200
(b)		No, because the 21st value is in the same interval	1	B1 for 20.5^{th} or 21st value in the same internal consistent with 'a' OR Refers to the median value being low in the interval (statement to be mathematically correct) See additional sheet
(c)	80% = 5200 $\frac{5200}{80} \times 100$	6500	3	M1 for (100 – 20)% = 5200 M1 for $\frac{5200}{"80"} \times 100$ A1 cao

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
4 (a)	$x^2(x+1) = 230$	AG	2	M1 for $x \times x \times (x+1)$ or $x \times x \times x + 1$ oe, $x^2(x+1)$, $x^2 \times x + 1$ A1 cao from $x \times x \times (x+1)$, no need to see 230
(b)	5 – 150 6 – 252 5.1 – 158.7 5.2 – 167.6 5.3 – 177.0 5.4 – 186.6 5.5 – 196.6 5.6 – 207.0 5.7 – 217.7 5.8 – 228.8 5.9 –240.2 5.85 – 234.4	5.8	4	B2 for trial between 5.8 and 5.9 inclusive evaluated (B1 for trial between 5 and 6 inclusive evaluated) B1 for different trial between 5.8 and 5.85 (not including 5.8) B1 dep on at least are previous B1 5.8, 5.81, 5.811
5	$\pi \times \left(\frac{15}{2}\right)^2 = 176.715$	88.4 cm^2	3	M1 for $\pi \times \left(\frac{15}{2}\right)^2$ seen A1 88.3 – 88.4 B1 for cm² (independent)

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
6 (a)	$5 = 0.5x + 1$	8	2	M1 for $5 = 0.5x + 1$ A1 cao
(b)		$y = \frac{1}{2}x + c$	1	B1for $y = \frac{1}{2}x + c$, $c \neq 1$, oe
(c)		$x = 2y - 2$ OR $x = 2(y - 1)$	2	M1for correctly multiplying both sides by 2 or correctly isolating $\frac{x}{2}$ A1 for $x = 2(y - 1)$, $x = \frac{y-1}{0.5}$, $\frac{y-1}{\frac{1}{2}}$ oe SC B1 for x= 2y -1
7	$4x - 6y = 22$ $15x + 6y = 54$ $19x = 76$	$x = 4,\ y = -1$	4	M1 for coefficients of x or y the same followed by correct operation, allow one arithmetical error A1 cao M1 (dep) for correct sub for other variable A1 cao Trial and improvement 0 marks unless both correct values of x and y found
8 (a)	SF = $\frac{10}{6}$ $\frac{10}{6} \times 4.8 = 8$	8	2	M1 for sight of $\frac{10}{6}$ or $\frac{6}{10}$ or 1.67 or better or $\frac{CD}{10} = \frac{4.8}{6}$ A1 cao
(b)	$\frac{10}{6} \times 4.5 - 4.5 = 3$	19.8	2	M1 for use of SF from "a" to find AC or BC or $\frac{BC}{4.5} = \frac{4}{6}$ and adding 4 sides A1 cao

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
9	$\frac{6\times10^{15}}{3.2\times10^{8}}$ 1.875×10^{7}	4.3×10^{3}	3	B3 for 4.3×10^{3} to 4.34×10^{3} (B2 for 1.875×10^{7} oe or 4300 to 4340, final answer of 1.9×10^{7} B1 for sight of 6×10^{15} oe or 3.2×10^{8} oe)
10	$8.5\times\tan38$ $=8.5\times0.7813$ $\frac{8.5}{\sin(90-38)}=\frac{AB}{\sin38}$ $AB=\frac{8.5\times\sin38}{\sin(90-38)}$ $=\frac{5.2331}{0.788}=6.64$	6.64	3	M1 for correct use of trig, eg $\tan 38=\frac{opp}{8.5}$ M1 for $8.5\times\tan38$ A1 6.64 – 6.641 OR M1 for correct substitution into the sine rule M1 (dep) for correct rearrangement for AB= A1 6.64 – 6.641
11 (a)		No, as you would expect about 100. Yes, as it is possible to get 200 sixes with a fair dice	1	B1 for a consistent answer See additional sheet

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
(b)	$\frac{1}{6}, \frac{5}{6}$ + labels		3	B1 for $\frac{5}{6}$ on the red dice, *not six* branch B1 for a fully complete tree diagram with all branches labelled B1 for $\frac{1}{6}$ and $\frac{5}{6}$ on all remaining branches as appropriate
(c)(i)	$\left(\frac{1}{6}\right)^2$	$\frac{1}{36}$	2	M1 $\left(\frac{1}{6}\right)^2$ or $\frac{1}{6}\times\frac{1}{6}$ only or 0.28 A1 $\frac{1}{36}$ or 0.03 or better
(ii)	$1-\left(\frac{5}{6}\right)^2$ OR $\frac{1}{6}\times\frac{5}{6}+\frac{5}{6}\times\frac{1}{6}+\frac{1}{6}\times\frac{1}{6}$	$\frac{11}{36}$	3	M2 for $1-\left(\frac{5}{6}\right)^2$ or $1-\frac{5}{6}\times\frac{5}{6}$ A1 cao OR M1 for $\frac{1}{6}\times\frac{5}{6}$ oe M1 for 2 or 3 only of $\frac{1}{6}\times\frac{5}{6}, \frac{5}{6}\times\frac{1}{6}$, "a" A1 for $\frac{11}{36}$ or 0.31 or better

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
12 (a)	$\pi \times 30 \times \frac{7.5^2}{3} - \pi \times 10 \times \frac{2.5^2}{3} = 1767 - 65$	1700	3	M1 for either $\pi \times 30 \times \frac{7.5^2}{3}$ or $\pi \times 10 \times \frac{2.5^2}{3}$ M1 (dep) for difference A1 1700 – 1702 **SC** B1 Using d instead of r, 6800 – 6808
(b)	$\frac{S}{2\pi d} = \sqrt{h^2 + d^2}$ $\left(\frac{S}{2\pi d}\right)^2 = h^2 + d^2$	$h = \sqrt{\frac{S^2 - 4\pi^2 d}{4\pi^2 d^2}}$	3	M1 for correctly isolating $\sqrt{h^2 + d^2}$ or $h^2 + d^2$ or $h + d$ or kh^2 or kh M1(indep) squaring both sides A1 $h = \sqrt{\frac{S^2 - 4\pi^2 d^4}{4\pi^2 d^2}}$, $h = \frac{\sqrt{S^2 - 4\pi^2 d^4}}{2\pi d}$ $h = \sqrt{\left(\frac{S}{2\pi d}\right)^2 - d^2}$
(c)	$\left(\frac{30}{20}\right)^2 \times 450$ or $450 \div \left(\frac{20}{30}\right)^2$	1012.5	2	M1 for sight of correct SF^2 including 4:9 A1 1010 to 1013

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
13 (a)	$\frac{2x(x+20)}{2} = 400$	As given	2	M1 $\frac{2x(x+20)}{2}$ or $\frac{2x \times x + 20}{2}$ or $2x(x + 20) = 800$ A1 cao following correct working, no need for = 400 *SC B1* $2x \times x + \frac{1}{2} \times 2x(10 - \frac{x}{2}) \times 2$
(b)	$\frac{-20 \pm \sqrt{20^2 - 4 \times 1 \times (-400)}}{2}$ $= \frac{-20 \pm 44.721}{2}$	12.361	3	M1 for correct sub, up to signs, in the quad formula A1 for 44.7 or $\sqrt{2000}$ A1 for 12.3606 – 12.361, ignore negative solution T.I B3 for 12.361 OR Completing the square M1 for $(x+10)^2$ seen A1 for $-10 \pm \sqrt{500}$ A1 for 12.3606 – 12.361 ignore negative solution

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
14 (a)	$0.5\times 8\times 15\times \sin 70^0$	56.4	2	M1 for correct sub into area formula A1 56.38 – 56.4
(b)	$AB^2 = 8^2 + 15^2 - 2\times 8\times 15\times \cos 70^0 = 206.9$ EITHER $0.5\times AB\times CX = '56.38'$ OR $\frac{\sin B}{8} = \frac{\sin 70}{\sqrt{'206.9'}}$ $B = 31.5$ 15 sin '31.5'	7.84	4	M1 for correct sub into cos rule A1 for 206.9 - 207 or 14.38 – 14.4 EITHER M1 for use of area rule to find CX A1 7.83 – 7.84 OR M1 for correct use of sine rule to find sin B or sin A and then sight of 15sin B *or* 8 sin A A1 7.83 – 7.84

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
15 (a)	$4a^2 - 4a + 1 - (4b^2 - 4b + 1) =$	AG	3	Expansion Method M1 for a correct expansion of any one of the three terms M1(dep) on an attempt to expand all 3 terms and show LHS = RHS A1 fully correct algebra RHS exp is $4\left(a^2 + ab - a - ba - b^2 + b\right)$
	$4(a^2 - b^2) - 4(a - b)$ $4(a - b)(a + b - 1)$			
	OR $((2a - 1) - (2b - 1))((2a - 1) + (2b - 1))$ $(2a - 2b)(2a + 2b - 2)$			OR Factorisation Method M1 for attempt to use difference of 2 squares on LHS M1 for one bracket correctly simplified A1 fully correct
(b)	Any 2 odd square numbers have the above form If a and b are both even or odd then $a - b$ is even, so $4(a - b)$ is a multiple of 8 If one of a,b is odd, then $a + b - 1$ is even, so $4(a + b - 1)$ is a multiple of 8		3	B1 'any 2 square nos have the above form' (may be implied by sight of $(2a - 1)^2 - (2b - 1)^2$ in part (b)) B1 first reason B1 second reason SC B1 for $(2r + 1)^2 - (2r - 1)^2$ B1 for 8r
16 (a)	$g_L = \dfrac{2 \times 4.495}{1.35^2 \times \sin 30.5}$	9.719	4	B2 for any 4 of 4.505, 1.25, 29.5, 4.495, 1.35, 30.5 seen (B1 for any two or three seen) B1 for 11.710 – 11.7103 B1 cao 9.719 – 9.71904
	$g_u = \dfrac{2 \times 4.505}{1.25^2 \times \sin 29.5}$	11.710		
(b)	Round, until lower and upper bounds agree	10	1	B1 for 10 + reason " they agree to this level of accuracy"

Paper 5506

No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
17 (a)(i)		xy	3	B1 cao
(ii)		y^2		B1 for y^2 or $y \times y$
(iii)		$\frac{x}{2}$		B1 for $\frac{x}{2}$ or $0.5x$ or $2^{-1}x$
(b)	Divide to get $2y = 1$	$q = -1$	2	M1 for $2y = 1$ or $\frac{x}{2} = 32$ or $p + q = 5$ or $1 + p + 2q = 5$
		$p = 6$		A1 cao
18 (a)	$x^2 - 2mx + m^2 - k$	$k = m^2$	2	M1 for correct exp of $(x - m)^2$ or correct completion of the square eg $\left(x - \frac{2m}{2}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{2m}{2}\right)^2$
				A1 cao
				SC B1 for $k = -m^2$
(b)(i)	Min value is $-m^2$	$-m^2$	3	M1 for recognition that min value occurs when $(x - m)^2 = 0$ (either (b)(i) or (b)(ii) correct implies this M1)
(ii)	$x = m$	m		A1 ft on 'k', " $-k$" gets M1 A0
				A1 cao
19	$0.06 \times 0.05 = 0.003$	No	2	M1 for 0.06×0.05
				A1 correct conclusion based on 0.003 or 0.06 x 0.05 stated as $\neq 0.0011$
				OR M1 for statement that for the two events to be independent P (BL and CL) = P(BL) × P(CL)

Paper 5506				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20		50 50 4	3	B1 50 or $\frac{100}{2}$ B1 for 50 or "a" B1 4 or $\frac{360}{90}$ oe

Further copies of this publication are available from
Edexcel Publications, Adamsway, Mansfield, Notts, NG18 4LN

Telephone 01623 467467
Fax 01623 450481

Order Code UG014129 June 2003

For more information on Edexcel qualifications please contact our
Customer Response Centre on 0870 240 9800
or email: enquiries@edexcel.org.uk
or visit our website: www.edexcel.org.uk

London Qualifications Limited. Registered in England and Wales no.4496750
Registered Office: Stewart House, 32 Russell Square, London WC1B 5DN



edexcel

GCSE
Edexcel GCSE
Mathematics A 1387

July 2004

advancing learning, changing lives

Mark Scheme

Edexcel GCSE
Mathematics A 1387

London Qualifications is one of the leading examining and awarding bodies in the UK and throughout the world. It incorporates all the qualifications previously awarded under the Edexcel and BTEC brand. We provide a wide range of qualifications including general (academic), vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers.

Through a network of UK and overseas offices, our centres receive the support they need to help them deliver their education and training programmes to learners.

For further information please call Customer Services on 0870 240 9800, or visit our website at www.edexcel.org.uk

July 2004

Publications Code UG015616

All the material in this publication is copyright
© London Qualifications Ltd 2004

CONTENTS

Notes on Marking Principles....2
Paper 5514....4
Paper 5515....8
Paper 5516.... 11
Paper 5517.... 15
Paper 5518.... 19
Paper 5519.... 23

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 Three types of mark are available

M marks - awarded for correct working seen or implied.
A marks - conditional accuracy marks which are awarded for accurate working following the award of M marks.
B marks - unconditional accuracy marks (independent of M).

2 Abbreviations

cao - correct answer only.
ft - follow through.
$\surd$ - Denotes a "follow through" answer.

SC - special case.
isw - ignore subsequent working.
oe - or equivalent (and appropriate).
NB: a candidate cannot benefit from both isw and ft.

3 If no working shown, then

correct answers normally score full marks
incorrect (even though nearly correct) answers score no marks.

4 Marking instructions

Misread loses A marks (and sometimes B marks) on that part but ft can be allowed on subsequent parts. M marks can still be earned. If in doubt contact your team leader.
If there is a wrong answer in the answer space DO CHECK the working in the body of the script.

- If it is clear from working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award no marks. If in doubt contact your team leader.
- If there is a wrong answer in the answer space DO CHECK the working in the body of the script.
- If it is clear from working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award no marks. If in doubt contact your team leader.

5 Style of marking

Answer correct: tick and write part mark in margin NEXT TO BRACKETED MARK.
Answer incorrect: cross, but show M, A or B marks if any earned in body of script and transfer the total of these to the margin next to the bracket mark.
Total for each double page at bottom right page (except for back if used), FINAL TOTAL IN RELEVANT BOX ON FRONT COVER.
Nought in margin for fully incorrect question or page AND FOR NO ATTEMPT.
Where no attempt has been made a line should be put in the answer space and zero in the margin next to the bracketed mark
CHOICE OF METHOD – No marks unless one answer is in answer space – then mark that.
CROSSED OUT WORK - if not replaced this should be marked (if legible).
There must always be a mark next to bracketed mark in the margin/

6 Follow Through Marks

Follow throughs are guided by two principles:

(a) Follow throughs which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous, do not award.
(b) Follow throughs which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

7 Probability

Probability answers must be given as fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least two decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.

6 Linear Equations

Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

8 Parts of questions

Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

PAPER 5501					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1			K: 1020 L: 8.06	2	B1 for 1020 or 1,020 B1 for 8.06 Accept £8.06p and £8,06
2	(a)		28, 33	2	B1, B1 (B1 ft for "28" + 5 if both numbers >25)
	(b)			1	B1 for add 5, +5, for going up in 5's the difference is 5 oe
	(c)			1	B1 for they end in 3 and 8, it ends in 7; or refers to 383 and 388 are in sequence
3	(a)(i)		$\frac{1}{2}$	2	B2 for ½ accept half (B1 for an equivalent unsimplified fraction eg 4/8 or 50% or 0.5)
	(ii)		2 rectangles shaded	1	B1 for correct shading (any 2 rectangles)
	(b)(i)		40	4	B1 for 40 cao
	(ii)		150 000		B1 for 150 000 cao (accept 150,000 not 150.000)
	(iii)		6.55		B1 for 6.55 cao not $6.5^{½}$
	(iv)		$\frac{3}{8}$		B1 for $\frac{3}{8}$ oe accept 0.375
	(c)		Cross 3cm from *A*	1	B1 mark a cross 3 cm (±2 mm) from *A*
4	(a)(i)		metres	2	B1 for metres (m)
	(ii)		grams		B1 for grams (g)
	(b)		miles	1	B1 for miles
5	(a)		(3, 2)	1	B1 for (3, 2)
	(b)(i)		*Q* at (0, 3)	1	B1 for *Q* plotted correctly on *y*-axis at (0, 3) ±2mm
	(ii)		*R* at (−2, −3)	1	B1 for *R* plotted correctly at (−2, −3) ±2mm
6	(a)(i)		30	2	B1 for 30
	(ii)		25		B1 for 25
	(b)(i)		4 shapes	2	B1 for drawing 4 shapes
	(ii)		1½ shapes		B1 for drawing 1½ shapes

PAPER 5501					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
7	(a)		30	1	B1 for 30
	(b)	$20 \times 3 + 5$	65	2	M1 for $20 \times 3 + 5$ oe A1 for 65
8	(a)		Draws perp.	1	B1 for correctly drawing perp must touch line or cut line *AB* ± 2mm
	(b)		Sketches a cylinder	1	B1 for sketching cylinder
9	(a)	1974 6580 8554	855.4	3	M1 for complete method with relative place value correct, condone 1 error in multiplication A2 cao (A1 for digits 8554 seen or A1 for "855.4" dependent on 1 arithmetic error)
	(b)	990 ÷ 69 = 14.3…. or 14 rem 24	14	4	Method 1 - Everything excluding long division M2 for a valid method with no errors …need to see 966 or 1035 (M1 for a valid method, including estimation, that reaches an answer between 901 and 1099 inclusive. Ignore errors.) A2 for 14 with a fully correct method (A1 (dep on 1st M1) for an answer between 14 and 15 inclusive. Ignore errors. Cannot have used estimation.) Note: Estimation can only score a maximum of M1 unless accompanied by another method or 966 or 1035 see (award M2) Method 2 – long division method M2 for 990 ÷ 69 = integer answer between 12 and 19 inclusive and rem 30 seen (M1 for 990 ÷ 69 with 1 in tens column.) A2 for 14 with fully correct method (A1 (dep on 1st M1) for an answer between 14 and 15 inclusive.)

PAPER 5501					
	No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
10	(a)(i)		7	2	B1 for 7
	(ii)		−10		B1 for −10
	(b)(i)		6	2	B1 for 6 (accept −6)
	(ii)		8		B1 for 8 (accept −8)
	(c)		−7	1	B1 for −7 cao
11	(a)		B and D	2	B1, B1 (–1 each extra)
	(b)(i)		A	2	B1 for A
	(ii)		3		B1 for 3
12	(a)	800 − 144	656	2	M1 for at least 1 digit correct and in correct position needs to be 3 digit number A1 for 656
	(b)	144 is less than 200 so Trudy is wrong		2	B1 for 200 B1ft for 'correct' explanation based on cand's "200"
	(c)	$\frac{45\times800}{100}$	360	2	M1 for 45 × 800 ÷ 100 oe A1 for 360
	(d)	$\frac{176}{800}\times100$	22	2	M1 for $\frac{176}{800}\times100$ oe A1 for 22
13	(a)(i)		25	4	B1 for 25
	(ii)		28		B1 for 28
	(iii)		5 and 20		B1 for 5 and 20
	(iv)		26 and 33		B1 for 26 and 33
	(b)	$2^3 = 8$ or $2^3 = 2 \times 2 \times 2$ (which is not 6)		1	B1 for valid 'explanation'
14			10 m^2	2	B1 for 10 B1 indep for m^2.

PAPER 5501					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15	(a)	$\frac{11}{12}-\frac{10}{12}$	$\frac{1}{12}$	2	M1 for correctly writing both fractions to a common denominator A1 for $\frac{1}{12}$ oe
	(b)	$\frac{70\times400}{200}$	140	2	B2 for 140 (accept 136) (B1 for sight of any two of 70, 400 or 200)
16	(a)		$2y$	1	B1 for $2y$ or $2\times y$, $y2$, $y\times2$
	(b)		$3p^2$.	1	B1 for $3p^2$ or $3\times p^2$ or $p^2\times3$ or $p^2 3$
	(c)		$x(x-3)$	2	B2 for $x(x-3)$ (B1 for x (x…….)) $\frac{25}{60}$ wrongly cancelled gets B1 ISW
17	(a)		2 23 9 34 15 2 9 26 17 25 18 60	3	B3 for all correct (B2 for 4 or 5 entries correct) (B1 for 2 or 3 entries correct)
	(b)		$\frac{25}{60}$	1	B1 for $\frac{25}{60}$ or $\frac{5}{12}$ oe $\frac{25}{60}$ wrongly cancelled gets B1 ISW

PAPER 5501					
	No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
18	(a)(i)		60	2	B1 for 60
	(ii)				B1 for all **angles equal** so equilateral triangle oe
	(b)(i)		130	3	B1 for 130
	(ii)				B1 for isosceles triangle oe or 2 angles equal accept $\angle Q = \angle R$ B1 for angles on a straight **line** add up to **180**°oe (180° could be in working)
	(c)		64	1	B1 for 64
19	(a)		1	1	B1 for 1
	(b)		3	1	B1 for 3
	(c)	$9\times1+3\times2+5\times3+3\times4$ (= 42) "42" ÷ 20	2.1	3	M1 for 9×1, 3×2, 5×3, 3×4 or for 42 seen M1 (dep) for "42" ÷ 20 A1 for 2.1 or $2\frac{1}{10}$ or $2\frac{2}{20}$
20	(a)		09 05	1	B1 for 09 05 oe
	(b)		7	1	B1 for 7
	(c)		10	1	B1 for 10
	(d)	7km in 20 mins	21	3	B1 for 20 (minutes) oe or $\times3$ seen M1 for $\frac{"7"}{"20"}$ A1 cao [SC: "7" × 3 seen gets B1 M1]

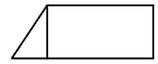
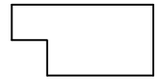
PAPER 5501				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
21	Vertices of new triangle at (2, −2) (2, 6) and (6, −2)	Correct triangle drawn	3	B3 cao (B2 for either correct triangle in wrong translated position or for 2 vertices correct) (B1 a right angled triangle with horizontal length 4 or vertical length 8 in the same orientation as the shaded triangle) SC B2 for s + 3 totally correct
22 (a) (b) (c)	 8560 ÷ (10 × 10)	8 Pentagon 85.6	1 1 2	B1 for 8 B1 for pentagon M1 for 8560 ÷ (10 × 10) oe A1 for 85.6
23	$2x + x + 100 + 47 = 360$ $2x + x = 360 - 100 - 47$ $x = 71$ Largest angle = $2x$ =	142	4	M1 for $2x + x + 100 + 47 = 360$ or 360 – 147 or 213 seen M1 dep for correctly separating x-terms and non x terms or "360 – 147" ÷ 3 A1 for $x = 71$provided M2 awarded A1 ft for 142

PAPER 5502					
	No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1	(a)		Diagram	1	B1 cao
	(b)		22, 26	1	B1 cao
	(c)		46	1	B1 cao
2	(a)	£5.95 + £1.62 + 25p + 2 × 48p = £8.78	1.22	3	M1 for 3 of £5.95, £1.62, 25p, 48p seen with intention to add or 170 seen A1 for £8.78 A1 ft from " 8.78"
	(b)	160 ÷ 12 = 13.(333…)	14	2	M1 for 160 ÷ 12, or 13 or better or 12 × 13 or 12 × 14 A1 14 cao
	(c)	"14" × £12.20 = £170.8**0**	170.80	2	M1 for "14" × 12.20 A1 for 170.8**0** or 158.6**0** if 13 in (b) NB: 170.8 or 158.6 gets M1 A0
3	(a)(i)		1459	1	B1 cao
	(ii)		9541	1	B1 cao
	(b)		9 + 5 = 14	1	B1 cao
	(c)		0	1	B1 cao
4	(a)		1123	1	B1 cao
	(b)		1125	1	B1 cao
	(c)		43	1	B1 cao
	(d)	67 – "43"	24	2	M1 for 67 – "43" A1 ft from "43"
	(e)(i)		80	2	B1 cao
	(ii)		56 – 58		B1 answer in range 56 to 58 inc
	(f)		Completes graph	2	B2 for (Apr , 70) and (May , 60 < p < 65) plotted and joined (B1 for one point plotted)

PAPER 5502					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
5	(a)(i)		4	1	B1 cao
	(ii)		10	1	B1 cao
	(b)		28	2	B2 for 28 (B1 for 29 or 14×2)
6	(a)		$\frac{3}{4}$	1	B1 accept 0.75, 75%
	(b)	$\frac{3}{4} \times 28 = 21$	15.54	3	M1 for $\frac{3}{4} \times 28$ or 21 seen M1 for "21" $\times$ 74 or 28×74 or 7×74 A1 cao
	(c)(i)		44 – 46	2	B1 44 – 46 inc
	(ii)		5.2 – 5.4		B1 5.2 – 5.4 inc
7	(a)		Correct shape	1	B1
	(b)		Correct shape	1	B1
8	(a)		Hexagon	1	B1
	(b)		Right	1	B1 cao
	(c)		Drawing	2	B2 for 7 additional hexagons with at least 2 points at which 3 hexagons meet (B1 for one point at which 3 hexagons meet)
9	(a)		$\frac{3}{4}$	2	M1 $\frac{80-20}{80}$ or $\frac{60}{80}$ or 0.75 (oe) A1 cao Do not accept equivalents
	(b)		15	1	B1 cao
	(c)		Iron and Cook set	1	B1 for both Accept mixer and fryer
	(d)		Microwave	1	B1 cao
	(e)		Bar chart	2	B1 one column (mixer): 70, 90 B1 second column (fryer): 70, 85 [SC: B1 columns correct but reversed]

PAPER 5502					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
10	(a)		Acute	1	B1
	(b)		Reflex	1	B1
	(c)		reason	1	B1 reason eg 120 + 230 = 350 ≠ 360
11	(a)		$\frac{1}{2}$	1	B1 for $\frac{1}{2}$ oe
	(b)		reason	1	B1 for reason e.g could get 30 heads
12	(a)	7.5×4	30	2	M1 for 7.5×4 or $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ A1 cao
	(b)	$\sqrt{(42.25)}$	6.5	2	B2 for 6.5 (B1 for 42.25)
13	(a)		$6x$	1	B1 accept $6 \times x$, $x6$ oe
	(b)		$x - 4$	1	B1 cao
	(c)		$12(x - 4)$	1	B1 for $12(x - 4)$ or $12x - 48$ or $12 \times x - 48$ oe
	(d)		$18x - 48$	2	M1 for "$6x$" + "$12(x-4)$" or "$6x$" + "$12x - 48$" oe A1 ft $18x - 48$, $2(9x - 24)$, $3(6x - 16)$, $6(3x - 8)$
14	(a)		90	2	B2 for 90 ± 2 (B1 for 9 ± 0.2)
	(b)		317	1	B1 for 317 ± 4
15	(a)	Accurate drawing of triangle		2	B1 cao for 38° (±2°) B1 cao (indep) for BC drawn 7.3 cm (±2mm) and completing the triangle.
	(b)	Measure angle A	63°	1	B1 for 63° (±2°) or ft their diagram (±2°)

PAPER 5502					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
16	(a)	0 × 1 = 0 1 × 1 = 1 2 × 4 = 8 3 × 8 = 24 4 × 8 = 32 5 × 7 = 35	100	3	M1 col 1 × col 2 (at least 3 shown) M1 (dep) sum of totals A1 cao SC: M1 M1 A0 for 101
	(b)	Either 35.50 ÷ 1.42 = 25; 26.99 – 25 = 1.99 Cheaper in the USA Or 26.99 × 1.42 = 38.33; 38.33 – 35.50 = 2.83 Cheaper in the USA		3	M1 35.50 ÷ 1.42 A1 25 seen B1 ft (dep on M1) £1.99 with conclusion (must have units) **OR** M1 26.99 × 1.42 A1 38.32 or 38.33… seen B1 ft (dep on M1) $2.83 or $2.82 with conclusion (must have units) must be to 2dp
17	(a)		-1, (1), (3), 5, 7, 9	2	B2 cao (B1 for 2 values)
	(b)		Graph	2	B1 ft for plotting points ±1/2 square B1 cao for line between $x = -2$ and $x = 3$
	(c)(i)		0.4	2	B1 for 0.4 or ft from single straight line with positive gradient
	(ii)		1.2		B1 for 1.2 or ft from single straight line with positive gradient

PAPER 5502					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
18	(a)		Plots	1	B1 cao
	(b)		description	1	B1 dynamic relationship or "positive" (correlation)
	(c)		line of best fit	1	Line within overlay region, and to the extent of.
	(d)(i)	280 g →	reading	2	B1 ft from single straight line of positive gradient (±1/2 square)
	(ii)	120 pages →	reading		B1 ft from single straight line of positive gradient (±1/2 square)
19			200 150 225 150 10	3	B3 cao (B2 for three correct, or B1 for one correct)
20	(a)			2	B1 B1 for correct sketch – ignore additional internal lines B1 B0 for rectangle or right-angled triangle or correct shape without line NB 3-D sketch gets B0 B0
	(b)			2	B1 B1 for correct plan – ignore internal lines – accept a rotated plan, not reflected B1 B0 for a single rectangle drawn NB 3-D sketch gets B0 B0
21	(a)	163.25 – 35.50 = 127.75 127.75 ÷ 18.25 = 7	8	3	M1 163.25 – 35.50 (or sight of 127.75) M1 (dep) "127.75" ÷ 18.25 A1 cao SC: M2 for 7 days
	(b)	1.175 × £64 or $\frac{17.5}{100}$ × 64 or £11.20 seen	75.20	2	M1 1.175 × 64, 0.175 × 64 oe or 11.20 or 75.2 seen or 6.40, 3.20 and 1.60 seen A1 cao

PAPER 5502					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
22	(a)		6	1	B1 cao
	(b)		$t^2 - 2t$	1	B1 oe
	(c)		$3(y - 4)$	1	B1 Accept $3 \times (y - 4)$ or $3(y - 4$
23	(a)		Reason	1	B1 Makes some mention of bias either directly or making reference to an insufficient or biased range of responses
	(b)		Reason	1	B1 (a) an insufficient range of responses (b) No mention of money (c) No time frame in the question (d) Misunderstanding of "A lot" and "Not much"

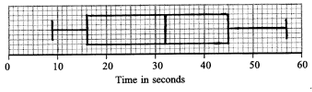
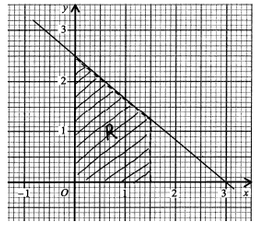
PAPER 5503					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1			10.	1	B1 for 10
2	(a)(i) (ii) (b)	 $5\times-3+1$	$3e+2f$ $3p^2$ -14	2 2	B1 for $3e+2f$ B1 for $3p^2$ M1 for $5\times-3+1$ A1 for -14
3		1974 6580 8554	855.4	3	M1 for complete correct method with relative place value correct, condone 1 error in multiplication. A2 cao (A1 for digits 8554 seen or A1 ft for "855.4" dependent on one arithmetic error only)
4	(a) (b)		2 23 9 34 15 2 9 26 17 25 18 60 $\frac{25}{60}$	3 1	B3 all correct (B2 for 4 or 5 entries correct) (B1 for 2 or 3 entries correct) B1 for $\frac{25}{60}$ or $\frac{5}{12}$ oe
5	(a) (b)	$\frac{45}{100}\times800$ $\frac{176}{800}\times100$	360 22	2 2	M1 for $\frac{45}{100}\times800$ oe A1 for 360 M1 for $\frac{176}{800}\times100$ oe A1 for 22

PAPER 5503					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
6	(a)	$\frac{11}{12}-\frac{10}{12}$	$\frac{1}{12}$	2	M1 for correctly writing both fractions to a common denominator A1 for $\frac{1}{12}$ oe
	(b)	$\frac{70\times400}{200}$	140	2	B2 for 140 (accept 136) (B1 for sight of any two of 70, 400 or 200)
7	(a)(i)		60	2	B1 for 60
	(ii)				B1 for all angles equal so equilateral triangle oe
	(b)(i)		130	3	B1 for 130
	(ii)				B1 for isosceles triangle oe B1 for angles on a straight line add up to 180°oe
	(c)		64	1	B1 for 64
8		$9\times1+3\times2+5\times3+3\times4$ (=42) "42" ÷ 20	2.1	3	M1 for 9×1, 3×2, 5×3, 3×4 or for 42 seen M1 (dep) "42" ÷ 20 A1 for 2.1 or $2\frac{1}{10}$ or $2\frac{2}{20}$
9	(a)		09 05	1	B1 for 09 05 oe
	(b)		7	1	B1 for 7
	(c)		10	1	B1 for 10
	(d)	7 km in 20 minutes	21	3	B1 for 20 (minutes) oe or $\times3$ seen M1 for $\frac{"7"}{"20"}$ A1 cao SC: "7" $\times3$ gets B1 M1

PAPER 5503					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
10		Vertices of new triangle at (2, −2) (2, 6) and (6, −2)	Correct triangle drawn	3	B3 cao (B2 for either correct triangle in wrong translated position or for 2 vertices correct) (B1 for a right-angled triangle with horizontal length 4 or vertical length 8 in the same orientation as shaded triangle) SC B2 for scale factor 3, totally correct
11		$2^2 + 3 =$	7 which is not even	2	B2 (B1 for correctly evaluating $n^2 + 3$ with a prime number value for n.)
12	(a)	360 ÷ 5	72	2	M1 for 360 ÷ 5 oe A1 for 72
	(b)	8560 ÷ (10 × 10)	85.6	2	M1 for 8560 ÷ (10 × 10) oe A1 for 85.6
	(c)(i)	Least length = 100.5	100.5	2	B1 for 100.5
	(ii)	Greatest length = 101.5	101.5		B1 for 101.5 or 101.499 or better
13		$2x + x + 100 + 47 = 360$ $2x + x = 360 - 100 - 47$ $x = 71$ Largest angle = $2x$ =	142	4	M1 for $2x + x + 100 + 47 = 360$ or 360 – 147 or 213 seen M1 (dep) for correctly separating x-terms and non x terms or $\frac{"360-147"}{3}$ A1 for $x = 71$ A1 ft (provided M2 awarded) for "142"
14	(a)(i)		2.21	2	B1 for 2.21
	(ii)		0.013		B1 for 0.013
	(b)	LCM = 3 × 13 × 17 = 3 × 221	663	2	M1 for 3 × 13 × 17 oe A1 for 663

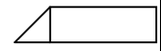
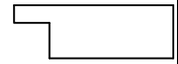
PAPER 5503					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15			Tick boxes 1,3 & 6	3	B1 for $\frac{\pi abc}{2d}$; B1 for $2a^2$; B1 for $2\left(c^2+d^2\right)$ (−B1 for each additional expression ticked (>3) to a minimum of 0)
16		200×0.2	40	2	M1 for 200×0.2 or $\frac{40}{200}$ seen A1 for 40
17	(a)	eg $2 \mid \underline{108}$ $2 \mid \underline{54}$ $3 \mid \underline{27}$ $3 \mid \underline{9}$ 3	$2^2 \times 3^3$	3	M2 for full systematic method of at least 4 divisions by prime numbers oe factor trees; condone 1 calculation error (M1 for 108 written as a correct product(s) with only one non-prime or equivalent division or a full process with 2 calculation errors.) A1 for $2^2 \times 3^3$ (accept $2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3$)
	(b)		12	1	B1 for 12
18		Perpendicular from P to intersecting arcs (within tramlines); perpendicular at least 2cm long		2	M1 relevant pair of arcs crossing within tramlines A1 SC M1 AO for a full construction of a perpendicular to AB not passing through P.
19		15×10	150 cm^3.	3	M1 for 15×10 A1 for 150 B1 for cm^3.

PAPER 5503					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20			$y = 2x + 6$	2	B2 for $y = 2x + 6$ (B1 for $y = 2x + k$, $k \neq 1$ or for $y = mx + 6$, m $\neq 0$ or for $2x + 6$)
21		$6\frac{2}{5} = \frac{32}{5}$ Area of triangle = $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{2}{5}$ (=2) Length of a side of sq. = $\sqrt{18 \times "2"}$ (=6) Perimeter of square = 4 × 6	24	5	B1 for $6\frac{2}{5} = \frac{32}{5}$ oe or $3\frac{1}{5} = \frac{16}{5}$ or $\frac{30}{8} + \frac{2}{8}$ oe (or implied by area of triangle=2) M1 for $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{2}{5}$ oe M1 for area of square = 18 × product of two lengths A1 for $\sqrt{18 \times "2"}$ A1 for 24
22	(a)		$x(x-3)$	2	B2 for $x(x-3)$ (B1 for x (…….))
	(b)		k^3.	1	B1 for k^3.
	(c)(i)	$4x + 20 + 3x - 21$	$7x - 1$	4	M1 for **three** of 4 terms $4x + 20 + 3x - 21$ (or better) A1 for $7x - 1$
	(ii)	$x^2 + 3yx + 2xy + 6y^2$	$x^2 + 5xy + 6y^2$		M1 for **three** of 4 terms $x^2 + 3yx + 2xy + 6y^2$ A1 for $x^2 + 5xy + 6y^2$
	(d)		$(p+q)(p+q+5)$	1	B1 for $(p+q)(p+q+5)$

PAPER 5503					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
23	(a)		32	1	B1 for 32 (accept 31.5 to 33.5 inclusive)
	(b)			3	B1 for ends of whiskers at 9 and 57, (with a box) B1 for ends of box at 16 and 45 (± 0.5) B1 for median marked at 32 or a complete box and whisker diagram drawn with a median inside the box
	(c)	Median(B)>Median(G); on average boys take longer IQR(B)>IQR(G); times for boys have a greater spread		2	B1 eg for comparison of medians B1 eg for comparison of (interquartile) ranges
24	(a)	$6y = 15 - 5x$	$y = \frac{15-5x}{6}$	2	M1 for either $6y = 15 - 5x$ or -6 $y = 5x - 15$ or for $\frac{5x}{6} + y = \frac{15}{6}$ or a correct ft on sign error to $y=$ A1 for $y = \frac{15-5x}{6}$ oe
	(b)	$6k + 5(-21) = 15$	20	2	M1 for substitution of $x = -21$ (or $x = 21$) into given equation or candidate's answer to (a) A1 for $k = 20$
	(c)(i)		Region R indicated	3	B2 correct region shaded (accept unshaded if R clear) (B1 shaded or R region satisfies 3 of the 4 given inequalities with same boundaries)
	(ii)		(1,1)		B1 for (1,1)

PAPER 5503					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
25	(a)		60	1	B1 for 60 B1 for *BDC* = 25
	(b)	eg Angle *BDC* = 25 *ADB* = 60 − 25	35	2	[Award the mark for equivalent approaches] B1 ft for (a) − 25
	(c)	Ben is correct; angle *DAB* = 65 + 25 = 90 and since angle in a semi-circle is 90°, *BD* must be a diameter		1	B1 for full valid justification

PAPER 5504					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1	(a)	Accurate drawing of triangle		2	B1 cao for 38º (±2º) B1 cao (indep) for BC drawn 7.3 cm (±2mm) and completing the triangle.
	(b)	Measure angle A	63º	1	B1 for 63º (±2º) or ft their diagram (±2º)
2	(a)	0 × 1 = 0 1 × 1 = 1 2 × 4 = 8 3 × 8 = 24 4 × 8 = 32 5 × 7 = 35	100	3	M1 col 1 × col 2 (at least 3 shown) could be implied by answers. M1 (dep) sum of totals A1 cao SC: M1 M1 A0 for 101
	(b)	Either $35.50 ÷ 1.42 = £25; £26.99 - £25 = £1.99 Cheaper in the USA Or £26.99 × 1.42= $38.33; $38.33 - $35.50 = $2.83 Cheaper in the USA		3	M1 35.50 ÷ 1.42 A1 25 seen B1 ft (dep on M1) £1.99 with conclusion; units needed OR: M1 26.99 × 1.42 A1 38.33 or 38.32…seen B1 ft (dep on M1) $2.83 or $2.82 with conclusion; units needed
3	(a)		-1, (1), (3), 5, 7, 9	2	B2 cao (B1 for 2 values)
	(b)		Graph	2	B1 ft for plotting points ±1/2 square B1 cao for line between $x = -2$ and $x = 3$
	(c)(i)		0.4	2	B1 0.4 or ft single straight line with positive gradient
	(ii)		1.2		B1 1.2 or ft single straight line with positive gradient

PAPER 5504					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
4	(a)			2	B1 Rectangle drawn B1 Triangle attached Ignore additional internal lines; 3D sketch gets B0
	(b)			2	B1 single Rectangle drawn B1 Attached smaller rectangle drawn Accept rotated plan, Ignore internal lines down; Nets get B0
5	(a)	£163.25 - £35.50 = £127.75 £127.75 ÷ £18.25 = 7	8	3	M1 163.25 – £35.50 (or sight of £127.75) M1 (dep) "127.75" ÷ 18.25 A1 cao SC: M2 for 7 days
	(b)	1.175 × £64 or $\frac{17.5}{100}$ × 64 or £11.20 seen	75.20	2	M1 1.175 × 64.00 0.175 × 64 oe or 11.20 or 75.2 seen OR 6.40, 3.20, and 1.60 seen A1 cao
	(c)	54 × £2.38 =	128.52	2	M1 54 × £2.38 A1 cao
6		Tessellation	Drawing	2	B2 seven additional hexagons, with at least 2 points at which 3 hexagons meet (B1 one point at which 3 hexagons meet).
7			200 150 225 150 10	3	B3 cao (B2 for three correct, or B1 for one correct)
8	(a)(i)	Bearing measured	70	2	B1 70 ± 4
	(ii)	Bearing measured	317		B1 317 ± 4
	(b)	Locus (circle) drawn & shaded		2	B1 circle ±2 mm centre Manchester B1 shading with accurate or approximate circle within tolerance

PAPER 5504					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
9	(a)		Plots	1	B1 cao
	(b)		Description	1	B1 dynamic relationship or "positive" (correlation)
	(c)		Line of best fit	1	Line within overlay region, and to the extent of.
	(d)(i)	280 g →	Reading	2	B1 ft from single straight line of positive gradient (±1/2 square) B1 ft from single straight line of positive gradient (±1/2 square)
	(ii)	120 pages →	Reading		
10	(a)	$\frac{1}{6}, \frac{3}{8}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{3}{4}$		2	B2 for all correct (B1 for 1 error or all correct but wrong order, or use of a common denominator decimals).
	(b)	3/5, 65%, 2/3, 0.72, 3/4		2	B2 for all correct (B1 for 1 error or all correct but wrong order or conversions to decimals oe)
11	(a)		182, 178, 180, 184	2	M1 mean of any three consecutive months, eg (147 + 161 + 238) ÷ 3 oe A1 cao
	(b)	Sale price = 80% Fun Friday price = 70% of 80% = 56% (oe)		2	B1 B1 for a fully correct explanation involving a worked example (oe) B1 a partially complete explanation

PAPER 5504					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
12	(a)		Reason	1	B1 makes a mention of bias, either directly, or making reference to an insufficient or biased range of responses.
	(b)(i)		Reason	1	B1 make some mention of any one of (a) an insufficient range of responses (b) no mention of money (c) no time frame in the question (d) misunderstanding of "a lot" or "not much"
	(ii)		Question	2	B2 B1 for each of the following upto B2 (a) an improved question eg time frame made clear (b) response boxes (imperfect) (c) response boxes no errors OR For suggesting a generally improved question (a) a question clearly in the context of changes to the canteen (b) at least 3 boxes showing a full range of responses
13	(a)	$20y - 18y = 16 - 9$ oe $2y = 7$	$3\frac{1}{2}$ oe	3	M1 $20y - 18y = 16 - 9$ oe M1 $2y = 7$ A1 cao
	(b)	$40 - x = 3(4 + x)$ $40 - x = 12 + 3x$ $40 - 12 = x + 3x$ $4x = 28$	7	3	M1 multiplying through by 3: $3 \times \frac{40 - x}{3} = 3 \times 4 + 3 \times x$ A1 $40 - 12 = x + 3x$ A1 cao
14	(a)		$12(x\text{-}4)$	1	B1 for $12(x - 4)$ or $12x - 48$ or $12 \times x - 48$ oe $x = 12\ (x - 4)$ gets B0
	(b)		$18x\text{-}48$	2	M1 $6x +$ "$12(x - 4)$" or $6x +$ "$12x - 48$" A1 ft a linear expression $18x - 48$, $2(9x - 24)$, $3(6x - 16)$, $6(3x - 8)$

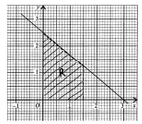
PAPER 5504					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15		x $x^3 - 2x$ 4.1 60.7(21) 4.2 65.6(88) 4.3 70.9(07) Accept answer to 1 dp 4.22 66.7(114) or more 4.23 67.2(269) 4.24 67.7(45) 4.25 68.2(656)	4.2	4	B2 for trial $4.1 \leq x \leq 4.3$ evaluated (B1 for trial $4 < x < 5$ evaluated) B1 for different trial $4.225 \leq x \leq 4.25$ evaluated B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) for 4.2 cao
16	(a)		1.0×10^{-9}	1	B1 accept 1×10^{-9} or just 10^{-9}
	(b)	$1 \div 5 \times 10^{-9}$	2×10^{8}	2	M1 for $1 \div$ ("5×10^{-9}") or digit 2 with zeros only seen Condone omission of bracket for M1. A1 cao
17	(a)	$\frac{6.27 \times 4.52}{4.81 + 9.63} = \frac{28.3404}{14.44} = 1.962631579$	1.9626…	2	B2 for 1.9626… (B1 for 28.34 or 14.44)
	(b)		1.96	1	B1 ft from (a) as rounded to 1dp or 2dp. Do not accept 2, 2.00, but accept 2.0
18			$d = 4n + 6$	2	B2 $d = 4n + 6$ oe (B1 $d = 4n + k$, k an integer or 0, $4n + 6$, $n = 4n + 6$)
19		Vol = $\pi \times 3.8^2 \times 2.5 = \pi \times 14.44 \times 2.5$ $= 45.36\ldots \times 2.5 = 113.411$ Mass = "113" × 1.5 = 170.1165	170	4	M1 for $\pi \times r^2 \times 2.5$ where r = is 3.8 or 7.6 A1 if $r = 3.8$ M1 for "113" × 1.5 A1 for 169.5 – 170.3 cao

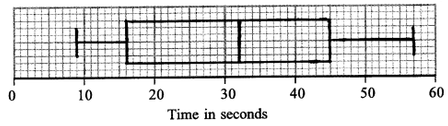
PAPER 5504					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
20	(a)	$10^2 + 6^2$ or 136 $\sqrt{(100+36)}$ or $\sqrt{136} = 11.66\ldots$	11.7	3	M1 $10^2 + 6^2$ or 136 seen M1 (dep) $\sqrt{100+36}$ or $\sqrt{136}$ A1 11.66 – 11.7
	(b)	$\cos x = \frac{8}{10}$ or 0.8 $x = \cos^{-1} 0.8 = 36.869^o$	36.9	3	M1 for $\cos = \frac{8}{10}$, cos = 0.8 (oe) M1 (dep) for $\cos^{-1}$ (oe) A1 for 36.86 – 36.9
21		$18x - 6y = 99$ $\quad 12x - 4y = 66$ $8x + 6y = 18$ $\quad 12x + 9y = 27$ $26x = 117$ $\quad -13y = 39$	$x = 4\frac{1}{2}$ $y = -3$	4	M1 correct process to eliminate either x or y (condone one error) A1 cao for non – eliminated one. M1 (dep on 1st M1) for correct substitution of their found value. A1 cao (need both)
22		$\frac{133}{72} = 1.8472$, $\frac{160}{82} = 1.9512$ OR $\frac{72}{133} = 0.54135, \frac{82}{160} = 0.5125$ OR $\frac{160}{133} = 1.203...., \frac{82}{72} = 1.1388....$ OR $\frac{133}{160} = 0.83125...., \frac{72}{82} = 0.878$	1.84..≠ 1.95.. 1.20..≠ 1.13..	3	M1 for $\frac{133}{72}$ (= 1.8472…) oe Accept 1.8, 1.85 M1 for $\frac{160}{82}$ (=1.9512…) oe consistent pairing Accept 2.0, 1.9 **OR** M1 for $\frac{160}{133}$ (= 1.203…) oe M1 for $\frac{82}{72}$ (=1.1388) oe A1 for enough decimal places to show that the ratios are not equal; since the scale factors are different the shapes cannot be similar. NB Do Not need conclusion

PAPER 5504					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
23	(a)		0.4, 0.6 0.4, 0.6, 0.4	2	B1 for LHS: (0.6), 0.4 B1 for RHS: 0.6, 0.4, 0.6, 0.4
	(b)	(30 × 42) – (25 × 42.8) = 1260 – 1070 = 190 190 ÷ 5 =	38	3	M1 for (30 × 42) – (25 × 42.8) or 1260 – 1070 or 190 seen M1 (dep) for "190" ÷ 5 A1 cao
24	(a)	£12000 × 0.25 = £3000; £12000 – £3000 = £9000 £9000 × 0.25 = £2250; £9000 – £2250 = £6750 £6750 × 0.25 = £1687.50; £6750 – £1687.50 =	£5062.50	3	M1 for 12000 × 0.75 (=9000) oe or £3000 or £23437.50 seen M1 (dep) for at least two further depreciation calculations (complete steps) A1 cao **OR** M2 for $12000 \times (0.75)^3$ or 5062.50 seen (M1 for $12000 \times (0.75)^n$, $n = 2$ or 4)
	(b)	0.8 × 0.8 × 0.8 × 0.8 (oe)	0.4096	2	M1 0.8^4 (oe) A1 cao

PAPER 5505					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1	(a)(i) (ii) (b)	 LCM = 3 × 13 × 17 = 3 × 221	2.21 0.013 663	2 2	B1 for 2.21 B1 for 0.013 M1 for 3 × 13 × 17 oe A1 for 663
2			Tick boxes 1,3 & 6	3	B1 for $\frac{\pi abc}{2d}$; B1 for $2a^2$; B1 for $2(c^2 + d^2)$ (−B1 for each additional expression ticked (>3) to a minimum of 0)
3	(a) (b)	200 × 0.2 0.2 + 0.4	40 0.6	2 2	M1 for 200 × 0.2 or $\frac{40}{200}$ seen A1 for 40 M1 for 0.2 + 0.4 A1 for 0.6
4	(a) (b)	eg 2 | 108 2 | 54 3 | 27 3 | 9 3 12	$2^2 \times 3^3$ 12	3 1	M2 for full systematic method of at least 4 divisions by prime numbers oe factor trees; condone 1 calculation error (M1 for 108 written as a correct product with only one non-prime or equivalent division or a full process with 2 calculation errors.) A1 for $2^2 \times 3^3$ (accept 2 × 2 × 3 × 3 × 3) B1 for 12
5		Perpendicular from P to intersecting arcs (within tramlines); perpendicular at least 2 cm long		2	M1 relevant pair of arcs crossing within tramlines A1 SC M1A0 for full construction of a line perpendicular to AB not through P
6		15 × 10	150 cm^3.	3	M1 for 15 × 10 A1 for 150 B1 for cm^3

PAPER 5505					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
7	(a)		k^3.	1	B1 for k^3.
	(b)(i)	$4x + 20 + 3x - 21$	$7x - 1$	4	M1 for **three** of 4 terms $4x + 20 + 3x - 21$ (or better) A1 for $7x - 1$
	(ii)	$x^2 + 3yx + 2xy + 6y^2$	$x^2 + 5xy + 6y^2$		M1 for **three** of 4 terms $x^2 + 3yx + 2xy + 6y^2$ A1 for $x^2 + 5xy + 6y^2$
	(c)		$(p+q)(p+q+5)$	1	B1 for $(p+q)(p+q+5)$
	(d)		m^8	1	B1 for m^8.
	(e)		$6r^3t^6$	2	B2 for $6r^3t^6$ (B1 for $.....r^3t^6$ or for $6....t^6$)
8	(i)	Least length = 100.5	100.5	2	B1 for 100.5
	(ii)	Greatest length = 101.5	101.5		B1 for 101.5; ACCEPT 101.499 or better
9		$6\frac{2}{5} = \frac{32}{5}$ Area of triangle = $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{2}{5}$ (= 2) Length of a side of sq. = $\sqrt{18 \times "2"}$ (=6) Perimeter of square = 4 × 6	24	5	B1 for $6\frac{2}{5} = \frac{32}{5}$ oe or $3\frac{1}{5} = \frac{16}{5}$ oe or $\frac{30}{8} + \frac{2}{8}$ oe (or implied by area of triangle=2) M1 for $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{2}{5}$ oe M1 for (area of square) = 18 × product of two lengths A1 = $\sqrt{18 \times "2"}$ A1 for 24

PAPER 5505					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
10	(a)	$6y = 15 - 5x$	$y = \frac{15-5x}{6}$	2	M1 for either $6y = 15 - 5x$ or for $\frac{5x}{6} + y = \frac{15}{6}$ or $-6y = 5x - 15$ or a correct ft on sign error to $y =$ A1 for $y = \frac{15-5x}{6}$ oe
	(b)	$6k + 5(-21) = 15$	20	2	M1 for subst. of $x = -21$ (or $x = 21$) into given eq^n or answer to (a) A1 for $k = 20$
	(c)(i)		Region R indicated	3	B2 correct region shaded (accept unshaded if R clear) (B1 shaded (R) region satisfies 3 of the 4 given inequalities with same boundaries)
	(ii)		(1,1)		B1 for (1,1)
11	(a)		$y = 2x + 6$	2	B2 for $y = 2x + 6$ (B1 for $y = 2x + k$, $k \neq 1$ or for $y = mx + 6$, $m \neq 0$ or for $2x+6$)
	(b)	Grad of $AB = 2$; Grad of $BC = \frac{-1}{"2"}$	$y = -\frac{1}{2}x + 6$	2	M1 for Grad of $BC = \frac{-1}{"2"}, -\frac{1}{2}$ or grad of $BC = -\frac{1}{\text{grad of AB}}$ A1 ft for $y = -\frac{1}{2}x + 6$ oe ft on wrong coeff. of x in (a)
	(c)	Eg A rectangle is always a cyclic quadrilateral because the opposite angles of a rectangle always add up to 180° (90+90)		1	B1 for valid explanation. (eg lines from the pt of int. of diagonals of rect to all 4 vertices are equal(radii))
12		Vertices of new triangle at $(-1, -4)$ $(-4, 2)$ and $(2, 2)$	Correct triangle drawn	3	B3 cao (B2 for 3 correct vertices no triangle or triangle with 2 correct vertices (B1 for triangle with two of six co-ordinates correct from using P as centre or any isosceles triangle with base 6 and height 6)

PAPER 5505					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
13	(a)		32	1	B1 for 32 (accept 31.5 to 33.5 inclusive)
	(b)			3	B1 for ends of whiskers at 9 and 57 (with a box) B1 for ends of box at 16 and 45/46 ($\pm$ 0.5) B1for median marked at "32"or complete box and whisker diagram drawn with a median inside the box
	(c)	Median(B)>Median(G); on average boys take longer IQR(B)>IQR(G); times for boys have a greater spread		2	B1 eg for comparison of medians (ft on diagrams) B1 eg for comparison of (interquartile) ranges (ft on diagram)
14		Reading top to bottom frequencies are 20; 18; 45; 52		2	B2 all correct (B1 for one frequency correct)
15	(a)	$1600 = p\,q^0$.; $400 = pq^2$ $q^2 = 0.25$	$p = 1600$ $q = 0.5$	3	M1 for either $400 = pq^2$ or $1600 = pq^0$ B1 for $p = 1600$ A1 for $q = 0.5$
	(b)	$V = pq^{-2}$	6400	2	M1 for recognition that t = –2 A1 for 6 400

PAPER 5505					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
16	(a)	(I) $AB = AC$ (triangle ABC is isosceles) (II) PB = PC tangents (from a point to a circle are) equal (III) AP = AP (common side) so the 2 triangles are congruent ,SSS.		3	B3 for I, II, III with congruency reason (B2 for any two of I, II or III) (B1 for any one of the I, II or III)
	(b)	$BPC = 20°$ PBC (or PCB) = 90-1/2 "20" (= 80°) $BAC = PBC$ = "80"	50°	4	B4 for 50° (B3 for $BAC = 80°$) (B2 for $PBC = 80°$ or $PCB = 80°$) (B1 for $APC = 10°$ or $BPC = 20°$ or a middle angle = 90°) SC if clear numerical slip seen eg "PBC = 180 – 90 – 10 = 70" then goes on to get correct ft angle $ABC = 55$ deduct 1 from total so this cand would get B4–1 = B3
17	(a)	$\overrightarrow{OP} = \overrightarrow{OA} + \overrightarrow{AP}$ $= \overrightarrow{OA} + \frac{2}{3}(6\mathbf{c} - 6\mathbf{a})$ $= 6\mathbf{a} + 4\mathbf{c} - 4\mathbf{a}$	$2\mathbf{a} + 4\mathbf{c}$	3	M1 for $\overrightarrow{OP} = \overrightarrow{OA} + \overrightarrow{AP}$ or any correct vector journey involving $\overrightarrow{OP}$ M1 for $\overrightarrow{AP} = \frac{2}{3}(6\mathbf{c} - 6\mathbf{a})$ oe or $\overrightarrow{CP} = \frac{1}{3}(-6\mathbf{c} + 6\mathbf{a})$ oe or reverse vectors A1 for $2\mathbf{a} + 4\mathbf{c}$ oe (accept unsimplified)
	(b)	Eg $\overrightarrow{OM} = \overrightarrow{OC} + \overrightarrow{CM} = 6\mathbf{c} + 3\mathbf{a}$ $\overrightarrow{OM} = 1.5\overrightarrow{OP}$	$\overrightarrow{OM} = 1.5\overrightarrow{OP}$ so OPM is a straight line	2	B1 for $\overrightarrow{OM} = 6\mathbf{c} + \frac{1}{2}(6\mathbf{a})$ or $\overrightarrow{PM} = 2\mathbf{c} + \mathbf{a}$ unsimplified or reverse vectors B1 for a fully correct proof.

PAPER 5505					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
18	(a)		4	1	B1 for 4 condone $\pm$ 4
	(b)		2	1	B1 for 2 condone ± 2
	(c)	$\sqrt{160} = 4\sqrt{10}$; $\left[\frac{\sqrt{8}\left(\sqrt{5}+\sqrt{20}\right)-\sqrt{2}\times\sqrt{5}}{\sqrt{8}\left(\sqrt{5}+\sqrt{20}\right)}\right]\times 100$ $\left[\frac{6\sqrt{10}-\sqrt{10}}{6\sqrt{10}}\right]\times 100$	$\frac{500}{6}$	4	B1 for **either** $\sqrt{160} = 4\sqrt{10}$ or $\sqrt{8} = 2\sqrt{2}$ **or** $\sqrt{20} = 2\sqrt{5}$ M1 for $\left[\frac{\sqrt{8}\left(\sqrt{5}+\sqrt{20}\right)-\sqrt{2}\times\sqrt{5}}{\sqrt{8}\left(\sqrt{5}+\sqrt{20}\right)}\right]$ oe $(\times 100)$ B1 for either $6\sqrt{10} - \sqrt{10}$ or $6\sqrt{10}$ A1 for $\frac{500}{6}$ (accept 83.3 if no obvious earlier error)

PAPER 5505					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
19	(a)(i)		$(2x-7)(x-14)$	3	M1 x^2 term and constant term (± 98) obtained or $2x(x-14) - 7(x-14)$ or $x(2x-7) - 14(2x-7)$ A1 for $(2x-7)(x-14)$
	(ii)		$x = \frac{7}{2}$; $x = 14$		B1ft ft (i) provided of form $(2x\pm a)(x\pm b)$
	(b)(i)		$\frac{7}{n+7}$	3	B1 for $\frac{7}{n+7}$ oe
	(ii)	$\frac{7}{n+7} = \frac{2}{5} \Rightarrow 2(n+7) = 5 \times 7$ $2n = 21$	$n=10.5$ is not possible since n has to be an integer		M1 for $2(n+7) = 5\times 7$ or $n+7=5\times 3.5$ (can be implied) ft (b)(i) fractional in terms of n and < 1 A1 ft for $n=10.5$ not possible (since n not integer) oe
	(c)	$2\times\left(\frac{n}{n+7}\right)\times\left(\frac{7}{n+7}\right) = \frac{4}{9}$ $14n\times 9 = 4(n+7)^2$ $14n\times 9 = 4(n^2+14n+49)$ $4n^2+56n+196-126n = 0$	$2n^2 - 35n + 98 = 0$	5	M1 for $\left(\frac{n}{n+7}\right)\times\left(\frac{7}{n+7}\right)$ seen M1 for $2\times\left(\frac{n}{n+7}\right)\times\left(\frac{7}{n+7}\right)$ oe $(=\frac{4}{9})$ M1(dep on 1st M) elimination of fractions within an equation B1 3 terms correct in expansion of $(n+7)^2 = n^2 + 7n + 7n + 49$ A1 full valid completion to printed answer

PAPER 5505					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
	(d)	$\frac{7}{n+7}\times\frac{7}{n+7}=\frac{7}{21}\times\frac{7}{21}=$	$\frac{1}{9}$	2	M1 for $\frac{7}{n+7}\times\frac{7}{n+7}$ or better or ft [answer (b)(i)]^2 or $1-\frac{4}{9}-(\frac{n}{n+7})^2$ A1 for $\frac{1}{9}$ oe cao
20	(a)(i)		$y=1+\sin x$	2	B1 for $y=1+\sin x$
	(ii)		$y=2\sin x$		B1 for $y=2\sin x$ SC both (i) f(x) + 1, (ii) 2f(x) B1
	(b)	Stretch parallel to y-axis scale factor 3 Stretch parallel to x-axis scale factor $\frac{1}{2}$		3	M1 for 'stretch' A1 for Stretch parallel to y-axis scale factor 3 oe A1 for Stretch parallel to x-axis scale factor $\frac{1}{2}$ oe SC if M0 award BI for "sf 3 vertically" **and** "sf $\frac{1}{2}$ horizon."

PAPER 5506					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1			Question	2	B1 for each of the following upto B2 (a) an improved question eg time frame made clear (b) response boxes (imperfect) (c) response boxes no errors OR For suggesting a generally improved question (a) a question clearly in the context of changes to the canteen (b) at least 3 boxes showing a full range of responses
2		Locus (circle) drawn & shaded		2	B1 circle centre Manchester ±2mm B1 shading with accurate or approximate circle within tolerance
3	(a)		182, 178, 180, 184	2	M1 mean of any three consecutive months, eg (147 + 161 + 238) ÷ 3 oe A1 cao
	(b)	Sale price = 80% Fun Friday price = 70% of 80% = 56% (oe)		2	B1 B1 for a fully correct explanation involving a worked example (oe) B1 a partially complete explanation
4		x $x^3 - 2x$ 4.1 60.7(21) 4.2 65.6(88) 4.3 70.9(07) 4.22 66.7(114) 4.23 67.2(269) 4.24 67.7(45) 4.25 68.2(656)	4.2	4	B2 for trial $4.1 \leq x \leq 4.3$ evaluated (B1 for trial $4 < x < 5$ evaluated) B1 for different trial $4.225 \leq x \leq 4.25$ evaluated B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) for 4.2 cao

PAPER 5506					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
5	(a)		1.0×10^{-9}	1	B1 accept 1×10^{-9} or just 10^{-9}
	(b)	$1 \div (5 \times 10^{-9})$	2×10^{8}	2	M1 for $1 \div$ ("5×10^{-9}") or digit 2 with zeros only seen Condone omission of bracket for M1. A1 cao
6	(a)	$\frac{6.27 \times 4.52}{4.81 + 9.63} = \frac{28.3404}{14.44} = 1.962631579$	1.9626…	2	B2 for 1.9626… (B1 for 28.34… or 14.44)
	(b)		1.96	1	B1 ft from (a) as rounded to 1dp or 2dp. Do not accept 2, 2.00, but accept 2.0
7			$d = 4n + 6$	2	B2 $d = 4n + 6$ oe (B1 $d = 4n + k$, k an integer $\neq 6$, $4n + 6$, $n = 4n + 6$)
8		Vol = $\pi \times 3.8^2 \times 2.5 = \pi \times 14.44 \times 2.5$ $= 45.36\ldots \times 2.5 = 113.411$ Mass = "113" × 1.5 = 170.1165	170	4	M1 for $\pi \times r^2 \times 2.5$ where r = is 3.8 or 7.6 A1 if $r = 3.8$ M1 for "113" × 1.5 A1 for 169.5 – 170.3 cao

PAPER 5506					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
9	(a)	$10^2 + 6^2$ or 136 $\sqrt{(100 + 36)}$ or $\sqrt{136} = 11.66\ldots$	11.7	3	M1 for $10^2 + 6^2$ or 136 seen M1 (dep) $\sqrt{100+36}$ or $\sqrt{136}$ A1 11.66 – 11.7
	(b)	Cos x = 8/10 or 0.8 $x = \cos^{-1} 0.8 = 36.869^o$	36.9	3	M1 for cos = $\frac{8}{10}$, cos = 0.8(oe) M1 (dep) for $\cos^{-1}$ (oe) A1 for 36.86 – 36.9 M1 Use of sine rule and x found M1 for $x = 90 - \sin^{-1}$("0.8") A1 for 36.86 – 36.9
10		$18x - 6y = 99$ $\quad 12x - 4y = 66$ $8x + 6y = 18$ $\quad 12x + 9y = 27$ $26x = 117$ $\quad -13y = 39$	$x = 4\frac{1}{2}$ $y = -3$	4	M1 correct process to eliminate either x or y (condone one error) A1 cao for non – eliminated one. M1 (dep on 1st M1) for correct substitution of their found value. A1 cao (need both)

PAPER 5506					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
11		$\frac{133}{72} = 1.8472\,,\ \frac{160}{82} = 1.9512$ OR $\frac{72}{133} = 0.54135, \frac{82}{160} = 0.5125$ OR $\frac{160}{133} = 1.203...., \frac{82}{72} = 1.1388....$ OR $\frac{133}{160} = 0.83125...., \frac{72}{82} = 0.878$	1.84..≠ 1.95.. 1.20..≠ 1.13..	3	M1 for $\frac{133}{72}$ (= 1.8472…) oe Accept 1.8, 1.85 M1 for $\frac{160}{82}$ (=1.9512…) oe consistent pairing Accept 2.0, 1.9 **OR** M1 for $\frac{160}{133}$ (= 1.203…) oe M1 for $\frac{82}{72}$ (=1.1388) oe A1 for enough decimal places to show that the ratios are not equal; since the scale factors are different the shapes cannot be similar. NB Do Not need conclusion
12	(a)	£12000 × 0.25 = £3000; £12000 – £3000 = £9000 £9000 × 0.25 = £2250; £9000 – £2250 = £6750 £6750 × 0.25 = £1687.50; £6750 – £1687.50 =	£5062.50	3	M1 for 12000 × 0.75 (=9000) oe or £3000 or £23437.50 seen M1 (dep) for at least two further depreciation calculations (complete steps) A1 cao **OR** M2 for 12000 × $(0.75)^3$ or 5062.50 seen (M1 for 12000 × $(0.75)^n$, $n = 2$ or 4)
	(b)	0.8 × 0.8 × 0.8 × 0.8 (oe)	0.4096	2	M1 0.8^4 (oe) A1 cao

PAPER 5506					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
13		$r^2 = \frac{3\times10}{\pi h} = \frac{3\times10}{\pi 1.5} = \frac{3\times10}{4.712..} = 6.36, 6.37$ $r = \sqrt{6.366\ldots}$	2.52-2.54	3	M1 for correct rearrangement to give $r^2 = \frac{3V}{\pi h}$ or $30 \div 4.712..$ or $6.36 - 6.37$ *Allow 0.3, 0.33 for* $\frac{1}{3}$ M1 (dep) for $\sqrt{}$ A1 cao 2.52 – 2.54
14	(a)		0.4 0.6,0.4, 0.6,0.4	2	B1 for LHS: (0.6), 0.4 B1 for RHS: 0.6, 0.4, 0.6, 0.4
	(b)	0.6×0.6	0.36	2	M1 $0.6 \times$ "0.6" [0 < "0.6" < 1] A1 cao
	(c)	$(30 \times 42) - (25 \times 42.8) = (1260 - 1070 = 190$ $190 \div 5 =$	38	3	M1 for $(30 \times 42) - (25 \times 42.8)$ or $1260 - 1070$ or 190 seen M1(dep) for "190" ÷ 5 A1 cao 38

PAPER 5506					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
15	(a)	$S = \frac{k}{f^2};\ 125 = \frac{k}{8^2};\ k = 8000$	$S = \frac{8000}{f^2}$	3	M1 for $S = \frac{k}{f^2}$ M1 for $125 = \frac{k}{8^2}$ A1 cao These marks can be awarded if the full formula appears in part (b), rather than in part (a). [SC: $S = \frac{125}{64} f^2$ M1 M0 A0, $S = 1.95(3125) f^2$ M1 M0 A0 $S = \frac{1000}{f}$ M1 M0 A0]
	(b)		500	1	B1 cao

PAPER 5506				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16	$0.5 \times 3.2 \times 8.4 \times \text{Sin } B = 10$ $\sin B = 0.74404\ldots$ 48.077 $AC^2 = 3.2^2 + 8.4^2 - 2 \times 3.2 \times 8.4 \times \cos B$ $AC^2 = 44.8815\ldots..$ $AC = 6.69\ (936\ldots)$ Perimeter = 18.3 Use the altitude AD, $\frac{h \times 8.4}{2} = 10 \Rightarrow h = (2.381)$ $BD = \sqrt{3.2^2 - h^2} = 2.139$ $DC = 6.261$ $AC = \sqrt{2.38^2 + '6.261'^2} = 6.69(936)$ Perimeter = 18.3	18.3	6	M1 for $0.5 \times 3.2 \times 8.4 \times \sin B$ (= 10) A1 for sin B = 0.74(404…) or B = 47.7 – 48.1 M1 for $3.2^2 + 8.4^2 - 2 \times 3.2 \times 8.4 \times \cos$ "48.077" M1(dep) for AC^2 = "44.8(815)"….. with correct order of evaluation A1 AC = 6.69 – 6.7 A1 18.29 – 18.3 **for** $\frac{h \times 8.4}{2} = 10 \Rightarrow h = (2.381)$ M1 for $BD^2 = 3.2^2 - "2.381"^2$ A1 BD = 2.1 – 2.2 M1 (dep) $AC^2 = "2.381"^2 + "6.261"^2$ A1 AC = 6.69 – 6.7 A1 18.29 – 18.3

PAPER 5506					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
17	(a)	$(x + 8)^2 = x^2 + (x + 5)^2$ $x^2 + 16x + 64 = 2x^2 + 10x + 25$		4	B1 for angle $OTA = 90°$ (implied by use of Pythagoras with OA as hypotenuse) M1 $(x + 8)^2 = x^2 + (x + 5)^2$ oe M1 for correct squaring of x+8 or x+5 A1 for completion following correct working
	(b)	$(+6 + \sqrt{(6^2 - - 4\times39)})/2$ $= (6 \pm \sqrt{(36 + 156)})/2$ $= (6 \pm \sqrt{192})/2 = (6 + 13.856)/2$	9.93	3	M1 for substitution into quadratic formula, allow sign errors in b and c M1 for $x = (6 \pm \sqrt{192})/2$ [+ alone will do] A1 for 9.92 – 9.93 M1 for $(x-3)^2-9-39$ M1 for $x = 3 \pm \sqrt{48}$ [+ alone will do it] A1 for 9.92 – 9.93 T&I= 9.93 gets M1,M0,A0
18		$EB = 60 \times \tan 30°$ $BD = \sqrt{(60^2 + 60^2)}$ $\tan BDE = 34.64 \div 84.85$ $EB = 60 \times \tan 30°$ (= 34.64) $ED^2 = 60^2 + (\frac{60}{\cos 30})^2$ $ED = \sqrt{8400} = (91.65)$ $\text{Angle} = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{EB}{\sqrt{8400}}\right) = 22.2$	22.2°	4	M1 for $EB = 60\times\tan30$ M1 for $BD = \sqrt{(60^2 + 60^2)}$ M1 for $\tan BDE$ = "34.64" ÷ "84.85" A1 22.17 – 22.21 M1 for $EB = 60 \times \tan 30°$ oe M1 for fully correct method for ED M1 for $\sin BDE = \left(\frac{'34.84'}{'\sqrt{8400}'}\right)$(oe) A1 22.17 – 22.21

PAPER 5506					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
19	(a)	$x^2 + 6^2 = 25$ $x^2 = -11$		2	M1 substitutes y=6 to get x^2+36 = 25 A1 deduces x^2=25-36<0; impossible, (so line does not intersect curve)
	(b)	$y^2 = (2x - 2)^2$ $x^2 + (2x - 2)^2 = 25$ $x^2 + 4x^2 - 8x + 4 = 25$ $5x^2 - 8x + 4 - 25 = 0$ $5x^2 - 8x - 21 = 0$ $(5x + 7)(x - 3) = 0$ or $x = \frac{-(-8) \pm \sqrt{(-8)^2 - 4 \times 5 \times (-21)}}{10} = \frac{8 \pm \sqrt{484}}{10}$ So $x = 3$, or $x = -1.4$ Subs into either equation gives: $y = 4$, or $y = -4.8$	$x = 3$ $y = 4$ $x = -1.4$ $y = -4.8$	6	M1 $y^2=(2x-2)^2$ seen or implied A1 $x^2 + 4x^2 - 8x + 4 = 25$ (oe expanded form) M1 correct attempt to solve 3 term quadratic equation A1 $x = 3$, $x = -1.4$ M1 (dep on previous Ms) Sub one value of x into either equation gives: A1 $y = 4$, $y = -4.8$ NB: incorrectly matched pairs loses the final A1.

PAPER 5506					
	No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
20	(a)	400.005 ÷ 59.95 = 6.672310 6.672310 ÷ 1000 × 3600 = 24.02032 399.995 ÷ 60.05 = 6.661032 6.661032 ÷ 1000 × 3600 = 23.97972	24.020 23.980	5	B1 for 400.005 or 59.95 seen oe M1 for "400.005" ÷ "59.95" where "400.005" ∈ [400.005,400.5] and "59.95" ∈ [59.5,59.95] oe B1 for 399.995 or 60.05 seen oe M1 for "399.995" ÷ "60.05" where "399.995" ∈ [399.5,399.95] and "60.05" ∈ [60.05,60.5] oe A1 23.979-23.980 and 24.020-24.0204
	(b)	24.0 because to 1dp the answers are the same		1	B1cao for 24.0 with reason
	(c)	177 × 50/477 = 18.553 → 19 → 18 111 × 50/477 = 11.635 → 12 86 × 50/477 = 9.0147 → 9 82 × 50/477 = 8.595 → 9 21 × 50/477 = 2.201 → 2	18 12 9 9 2	3	M1 for $\frac{50}{"477"} \times 177$ or 111 or 86 or 82 or 21 A1 for all integers or better answers, at least 3 correct A1 cao
21	(a)	$40 - x = 3(4 + x)$ $40 - x = 12 + 3x$ $40 - 12 = x + 3x$ $4x = 28$	7	3	M1 multiplying through by 3: $3 \times \frac{40 - x}{3} = 3 \times 4 + 3 \times x$ A1 $40 - 12 = x + 3x$ A1 cao
	(b)	$\frac{2x(2x - 3)}{(2x - 3)(2x + 3)} = \frac{2x}{2x + 3}$	$\frac{2x}{2x + 3}$	3	B1 for $(2x-3)(2x+3)$ B1 for $2x(2x-3)$ or $(2x + 0)(2x + 3)$ B1 cao

PAPER 5506				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
22	Distance from x axis is y. Distance from (0, 2) is $\sqrt{(x^2+(y-2)^2)}$ $y^2 = x^2 + (y-2)^2$ $y^2 = x^2 + y^2 - 4y + 4$ $0 = x^2 - 4y + 4$ $4y = x^2 + 4$ and finish		4	B1 for $(x-0)^2 + (y-2)^2$ or $\sqrt{((x-0)^2+(y-2)^2)}$ oe seen B1 for $y = \sqrt{(x-0)^2+(y-2)^2}$ or $y^2 = (x-0)^2 + (y-2)^2$ oe B1 $(y-2)^2 = y^2 - 4y + 4$ seen B1 for $4y = x^2 + 4$ and finish

Further copies of this publication are available from
Edexcel Publications, Adamsway, Mansfield, Notts, NG18 4FN

Telephone: 01623 467467
Fax: 01623 450481
Email: publications@linneydirect.com

Order Code UG015616 July 2004

For more information on Edexcel and BTEC qualifications please contact
Customer Services on 0870 240 9800
or http://enquiries.edexcel.org.uk
or visit our website: www.edexcel.org.uk

London Qualifications Limited, trading as Edexcel. Registered in England and Wales No. 4496750
Registered Office: Stewart House, 32 Russell Square, London WC1B 5DN



GCSE

Edexcel GCSE

Mathematics A 1387

Summer 2005
Mark scheme

Edexcel GCSE
Mathematics A 1387

Edexcel is one of the leading examining and awarding bodies in the UK and throughout the world. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers.

Through a network of UK and overseas offices, Edexcel's centres receive the support they need to help them deliver their education and training programmes to learners.

For further information please call our Customer Services on 0870 240 9800, or visit our website at www.edexcel.org.uk.

Summer 2005

Publications Code UG016720

All the material in this publication is copyright
© Edexcel Ltd 2005

CONTENTS

Notes on Marking Principles 1

Paper 5521/01 3

Paper 5521/02 12

Paper 5523/03 18

Paper 5523/04 27

Paper 5525/05 37

Paper 5525/06 45

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 Types of mark

- M marks: method marks
- A marks: accuracy marks
- B marks: unconditional accuracy marks (independent of M marks)

2 Abbreviations

cao – correct answer only
ft – follow through
isw – ignore subsequent working
SC: special case
oe – or equivalent (and appropriate)
dep – dependent
indep - independent

3 No working

If no working is shown then correct answers normally score full marks
If no working is shown then incorrect (even though nearly correct) answers score no marks.

4 With working

If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks. Discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.

5 Follow through marks

Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

6 **Ignoring subsequent work**
It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: eg. incorrect cancelling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect eg algebra.
Transcription errors occur when candidates present a correct answer in working, and write it incorrectly on the answer line; mark the correct answer.

7 **Probability**
Probability answers must be given a fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

8 **Linear equations**
Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

9 **Parts of questions**
Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

Paper 5521/01					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1	(a)		17252	1	B1 cao
	(b)		5400	1	B1 cao
	(c)		thousands, 1000, 4000	1	B1
2	(a)		grams, g	3	B1 oe spelling
			centimetres, cm		B1 oe spelling
			millilitres, m*l*, cm^3		B1 oe spelling
	(b)		5	1	B1 cao
3	(a)		106, 102	1	B1 cao ignore extras
	(b)		eg take away 4	1	B1 could be indicated on the diagram
	(c)		46	1	B1 cao

Paper 5521/01

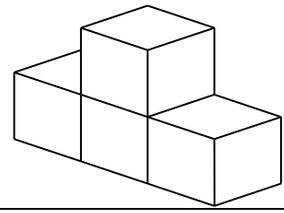
No	Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
4	286 × 43 = 11440 + 12298 = 12298 43 × 286 = 258 + 3440 + 8600 = 12298 286 × 40 = 1140 286 × 3 = 858 1140+858=12298 x | 40 | 3 | 200 | 8000 | 600 | 8600 80 | 3200 | 240 | 3440 6 | 240 | 18 | 258 | | | 12298 2 8 6 1 | 0 8 | 3 2 | 2 4 | 4 2 | 0 6 | 2 4 | 1 8 | 3 2 9 8	12298	3	M2 for complete correct method (condone one computational error) (M1 for complete correct method with two computational errors) A1 cao OR B2 inside of grid completed (condone missing zeros and one error) (B1 2 or 3 errors) B1 cao
5 (a)		18, 69	1	B1
(b)(i)		18 or 36	1	B1
(ii)		16 or 36	1	B1
(c)		factor	1	B1
(d)(i)		18	3	B1 cao
(ii)		11 or 88		B1
(iii)		69		B1 cao

Paper 5521/01					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
6	(a)		April & May	1	B1 for both
	(b)		Daffodil	1	B1
	(c)		Feb	1	B1
	(d)		Crocus	1	B1
	(e)(i)		$\frac{1}{5}$	2	B1 for $\frac{1}{5}$ oe
	(ii)		× from 56 mm to 64 mm from 0		B1 A single mark on the line, between 56 mm and 64 mm measured from end 0
7	(a)	$\frac{40}{100}$	$\frac{2}{5}$	2	B2 for $\frac{2}{5}$ B1 for $\frac{40}{100}$ or $\frac{4}{10}$ or $\frac{20}{50}$ or $\frac{8}{20}$
	(b)		0.98	1	B1 cao
	(c)		7 500 000	1	B1 cao
	(d)		25	1	B1 cao
	(e)		60	1	B1 cao

Paper 5521/01					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
8	(a)(i)		(0, 2)	2	B1 cao
	(ii)		(4, 1)		B1 cao
	(b)		$(2, 1\frac{1}{2})$ marked	1	B1 Allow 2mm tolerance from $(2, 1\frac{1}{2})$
9	(a)		2.40	1	B1 cao could be indicated on the diagram
	(b)	1.60 + 0.40	2.00	2	M1 for appropriate sum or product in £ or p or 200 seen eg 1.60 + 0.40, 160 + 40, 0.80 + 0.80 + 0.40, 80 + 80 + 40, 0.08×25, 0.80×2.5, 200 A1 cao
	(c)	$1\div0.8$ or $2.50\div2$	1.25	2	M1 for $1.00\div0.8$ or $2.50\div2$ or 125 or appropriate combination eg $1+\frac{1}{2}\times0.50$ A1 cao
10	(a)		hexagon	1	B1 Condone spelling error
	(b)		Sum of angles at a point is 360°	2	B1 for 360 seen B1 for "point", "complete turn" or "a circle" or similar unless accompanied by an incorrect angle SC If neither B1 scored, award B1 for a clear indication that the size of an angle, other than *x*, is 90° or a right angle (may be on diagram)
	(c)	$30\times4+8\times2$	136	2	M1 $30\times4+8\times2$ or attempt to sum 5 or 6 lengths A1 cao

Paper 5521/01					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
11	(a)		13, 67, 76, 103, 130	5	B1 cao
	(b)		$-7, -3, -1, 0, 5$		B1 cao
	(c)		0.07, 0.072,0.7, 0.702, 0.72		B1 cao
	(d)		0.6, $\frac{2}{3}$, 70%, $\frac{3}{4}$		B2 (B1 for any 3 in correct order)
12	(a)		16 30	1	B1 Accept 4 30 pm Do not accept 4 30
	(b)(i)	$33.56 \div 4$ oe	8.39	3	M1 for $33.56 \div 4$ oe eg $3356 \div 4$, division by 2 twice A1 cao
	(ii)		9		B1 ft from "8.39" unless whole number of pounds
13	(a)		6 cm^2	3	B2 for 6 cao for numerical answer (B1 for $5.5 < \text{Area} \leq 7$) then B1 (indep) for cm^2 with or without numerical answer
	(b)	See diagram	Correct shape	2	B2 (B1 for any 2 sides correct or a correct enlargement scale factor $\neq 1$ or 2)

Paper 5521/01				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
14 (a)	$(4+3)\times10$	70	2	M1 for (4 + 3) × 10 A1 cao
(b)	$120\div10-3$	9	2	M1 for $\frac{120}{10}$ or 12 seen eg $12\times10=120$ A1 cao
(c)		$C=10(n+3)$	3	B3 for $C=10(n+3)$ oe such as $C=(n+3)\times10$ (B2 for correct RHS or $C=n+3\times10$, $C=10n+3$ oe B1 for C = some other linear expression in n or for $n+3\times10$, $10n+3$ etc) Note: $C = n$ scores no marks
15		11 13 16 8 21	2	B2 all correct (B1 for 2 correct)

Paper 5521/01					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16	(a)		$2p + 4q$	2	B2 for $2p + 4q$ (accept $2 \times p$ etc) (B1 for $2p$ or $4q$)
	(b)		$2y^2$	1	B1 accept $2 \times y^2$ oe inc $2 \times y \times y$
	(c)		$3c + 4d$	2	B2 for $3c + 4d$ (accept $3 \times c$ etc) (B1 for $3c$ or $4d$)
	(d)		$8pq$	1	B1 accept in any order but must not include $\times$ sign
17	(a)(i)		60	2	B1 cao
	(ii)		eg top triangle is equilateral		B1 for reason
	(b)		150	2	M1 for $\frac{180-"60"}{2} + 90$ A1 ft from (a)(i) if $x < 90$ SC B1 for "60" + 90 if $x < 90$
18			40	2	M1 for 60×2 or 120 or $60 \div 3$ or 20 or $\frac{120}{180}$ A1 cao
19			correct drawing	2	B2 Condone hidden detail shown with solid lines and missing lines on front face (B1 for a correct sketch with other incorrect sketch(es) or for prism with correct cross section >1 cube wide or for attempt to draw prism with correct cross section or prism with correct plan and side elevation)

Paper 5521/01					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20		$\frac{600}{3\times10}$ or $\frac{640}{3.2\times10}$	20- $21\frac{1}{3}$	2	M1 for rounding at least two of the numbers to 1 sf or for sight of 640, 3.2 or 640, 32 or 600, 32 or 30 seen A1 for 20- $21\frac{1}{3}$ Note: 20.3125 scores M0 A0
21	(a)		Points plotted	1	B1 $\pm$ 1 full (2 mm) square
	(b)		positive	1	B1 cao
	(c)		Line of best fit	1	B1 Must pass through (42.5, 1.45), (42.5, 1.55) AND (67.5, 1.75), (67.5, 1.85)
	(d)		~ 1.65	1	B1 ft from single line segment with positive gradient $\pm$ 1 full (2 mm) square
22	(a)	eg $50\times\frac{2000}{500}$	200	2	M1 for $\frac{2000}{500}$ or 4 seen A1 cao
	(b)	eg $400\times\frac{750}{500}$	600	2	M1 for $\frac{750}{500}$ or 1.5 seen or 400 + 200 A1 cao

Paper 5521/01					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
23	(a)	$4\times3-2\times1$ $12-2$	10	3	M1 for 3×4 (=12) or 1×2 or attempt to divide diagram up into rectangles M1 "12"– "2" or sum of areas of rectangles A1 cao
	(b)(i)	$\frac{10}{100}\times680$ or $680\div10$ 680 + 68	748	5	M1 $\frac{10}{100}\times680$ or 680÷10 or 68 seen M1 (dep) 680 + "68" or M2 for 680×1.10 A1 cao
	(ii)	"748"÷50 or 14.96	15		M1 For "748"÷50 or 14.96 Accept "748" rounded up or down to next 50 followed by $\div50$ A1 ft from (b)(i) rounded up SC B1 for 680 (seen) leading to 14

Paper 5521/02					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1	(a)	Plain llll lll 8 Chicken lll 3 Bovril llll 5 S & Vin llll 4		3	M1 for attempt to tally A1 for 1 frequency correct or all tallies correct A1 for all frequencies correct (accept for /20)
	(b)		4	1	B1 ft
	(c)		Plain or 8	1	B1 ft
2	(a)(i)		11	2	B1 cao
	(ii)		16		B1 cao
	(b)	See diagram	Correct lines	2	B2 cao for both lines correct (B1 for one line correct)
	(c)		12	2	B2 cao (B1 for 11 or 13)
3	(a)		580	1	B1 for 580 (± 2) could be written on line
	(b)		7.2	1	B1 for 7.2 ± 0.02 could be written on line
	(c)		Arrow at 48	1	B1 allow ± half graduation
	(d)		Arrow at 6.7	1	B1 allow ± half graduation
4	(i)		Cylinder	2	B1 ignore spelling
	(ii)		Cuboid		B1 ignore spelling
5	(a)	£10 – (£2.15 + £2.30)	5.55	4	M1 £2.15 + £2.30 A1 for 4.45 M1 £10 – "4.45" A1 cao
	(b)	£60 ÷ £2.80 = 21.42857	21	2	M1 for £60 ÷ 2.80 or sight of digits 214… A1 for 21
	(c)	$120 \times 25 \div 100$	30	2	M1 ¼ of £120 (oe) A1 cao SC B2 for £90

Paper 5521/02					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
6	(a)(i)		143^0	2	B1 for 143 ($\pm 2^0$)
	(ii)		Obtuse		B1 for obtuse (ignore spelling)
	(b)	See diagram	Accurate drawing	1	B1 for accurate drawing ± 2mm
7	(a)(i)		5	2	B1 cao
	(ii)		23		B1 cao
	(b)	× 2 – 1		1	B1 for explaining a suitable method
	(c)	See their diagram		1	B1 for a correct diagram
	(d)		14, 17	2	B2 cao for both (B1 for one only ft from their 14)
8	(a)		90	1	B1 accept –90
	(b)		540	1	B1 accept –540
	(c)		Jupiter	1	B1 accept –150
	(d)		- 230	1	B1 cao

Paper 5521/02					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
9	(a)	2658 – 2430 = 228 "228" × 32	72.96	4	M1 2658 – 2430 A1 228 M1 "228" × 32 or "228" × 0.32 or digits 7296 seen A1 cao **Or** M1 for 2430 × 32 (or digits 77760 seen) or 2658 × 32 (or digits 85056 seen) A1 if 1 correct M1 for "85056" – "77760" or 7296 seen A1 cao
	(b)	$\frac{2}{5} \times 145 = 58$ 145 – "58"	87	3	M1 $\frac{2}{5} \times 145$ (or M1 $\frac{3}{5}$ seen) A1 58 (or M1 $\frac{3}{5} \times 145$) A1 for 87 ft
	(c)(i) (ii)		80 125	2	B1 for 80 (± 1) B1 125 (± 3)

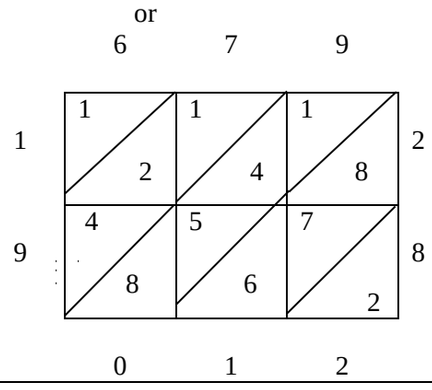
Paper 5521/02				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
10 (a) (b)	 Height of man × "2.5"	1.5 – 2.0 3 – 6	1 3	B1 for height between 1.5m – 2.0m inclusive B3 for height between 3m – 6m inclusive (B2 for multiplying (a) by a number between 2 and 3 inclusive) (B1 for multiplying (a) by a number)
11	61 – 19 = 42 42 ÷ 3 = 14	14	2	M1 for – 19 or 42 seen A1 cao
12 (a) (b)	 4+5+5+5+4+3+2+1+4+5 = 38 mean = 38 ÷ 10 = 3.8	5 3.8	1 2	B1 M1 for attempt to add and ÷ 10 or 3.7 or 3.9 seen A1 for 3.8 SC B1 for 33.5 seen
13 (a) (b)		$3x$ x - 9	1 1	B1 cao Accept $3 \times x$, $x3$, $x \times 3$, $x + x + x$ B1 for x – 9 cao
14 (a) (b)	14.44 – 8.660254038	5.77974(…) 6	2 1	M1 for 14.44 seen or 8.66(…) or 5.7 or 5.8 or better rounded or truncated A1 cao B1 ft
15	15 ÷ 24	62.5	2	M1 for 15 ÷ 24 or 1500 ÷ 24 or sight of digits 625 A1 cao
16	2.10 × 450	945	2	M1 for digits 210 × 450 or sight of digits 945 A1 cao
17	See diagram	$2(y + y)$ $2y + 2y$	2	B1 for $2(y + y)$ B1 for $2y + 2y$ (Deduct B1 for each additional tick (>2) to min 0)
18	360° ÷ 18 (=20) Sector angles: G= 60; S= 80; B=220; Correct sectors labelled correctly Use angle measurer	Angles drawn, labelled	4	B4 for fully correct and labelled pie chart (B3 for all angles correct or for a labelled pie chart with 2 correct angles) (B2 for labelled pie chart with 1 correct angle drawn) (B1 for 360° ÷ 18 or 20 seen or implied)

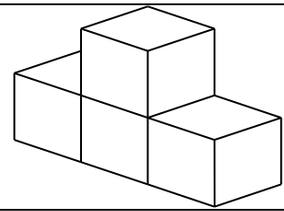
Paper 5521/02					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
19	(a)		Correct plane	2	B2 for a correct plane defined by showing at least 2 lines. (B1 for a line of symmetry on one face)
	(b)		Correct net	2	B2 cao (B1 for 2 equilateral triangles joined appropriately to at least one rectangle or for 1 equilateral triangle joined appropriately to one of 3 rectangles)
	(c)		Correct drawing	2	B1 for two extra sides of length 6cm (± 2mm) B1 for construction arcs 6cm from each of the ends of the given line.
20	(a)		15	1	B1 for 15 (± 1)
	(b)		15	1	B1 for 15 (± 0.4)
	(c)			2	B1 horiz. line from (2, 20) to (3, 20) B1 line from (3, 20) to (5,0) or horizontal translation of it SC B1 for any journey ending at (5,0)
21	(a)	$x+4+x+x+4+x$	$4x+8$	2	M1 for attempting to add x, $x + 4$, x, $x + 4$ may be implied by $4x + a$ ($a > 0$) A1 for $4x + 8$ or $4(x + 2)$
	(b)	$4x + 8 = 54$ $4x = 46$ $x = 11.5$ Length = "11.5" + 4	15.5	3	M1 for "$4x + 8$" = 54 A1 cao for 11.5 seen B1 ft for "11.5" + 4
22		0.4 + 0.15 1 – "0.55"	0.45	2	M1 for 1 – sum A1 for 0.45 o.e. SC B1 for 0.81
23	(a)		3:1	1	B1 cao
	(b)	$\pi \times 2.45$	7.7	2	M1 for $\pi \times 2.45$ (accept π as 3.1 or better) A1 for 7.59 to 7.70

Paper 5521/02					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
24		7×10000	70 000	2	M1 for 7 X 10 000 or 7 X 100 X 100 A1 cao
25		5.40 ÷ 3 × 7	12.60	3	M1 for 5.40 ÷ 3 or sight of 1.8 M1 dep for "1.80" × 7 A1 for 12.6 or equivalent
26		7.60 x $\frac{17.5}{100}$ = 1.33 7.60 + 1.33 = 8.93 1650 x "8.93"	£14 734.50	4	M1 for 7.60 x $\frac{17.5}{100}$ or 1.33 seen or 7.60 x 1.175 (oe) (Award M1 for 10%, 5% and 2½% correctly calculated) A1 for 8.93 or 893 M1 for 1650 x "8.93" or digits 147345 seen A1 cao Accept 14734.5 **Alternative** M1 for 1650 × 7.6(0) or 12540 seen M1 for "12540" × $\frac{17.5}{100}$ or 2194.5 seen or "12540"× 1.175 (oe) (Award M1 for 10%, 5% and 2½% correctly calculated) M1 for "12540" + "2194.5" (dep on both previous method marks) or digits 147345 seen A1 cao accept 14 734.5

Paper 5523/03				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1		Correct shape	2	B2 B1 for any 2 sides correct, or a correct enlargement scale factor ≠1 or 2.
2 (a)		11 13 16 8 21	2	B2 all correct (B1 for 2 correct) sign
(b)		$\frac{31}{80}$	1	B1 oe
3 (a)		$2p+3q$	2	B2 for $2p+3q$ (accept $2\times p$ etc) (B1 for $2p$ or $3q$ or $2p3q$)
(b)		$2y^2$	1	B1 accept $2\times y^2$ or $2\times y\times y$
(c)		$3c+4d$	2	B2 for $3c+4d$ (accept $3\times c$ etc) (B1 for $3c$ or $4d$ or $3c4d$)
(d)		$8pq$	1	B1 accept in any order but must not include ×
4 (a)(i)		60	2	B1 cao
(ii)		eg top triangle is equilateral		B1 for reason
(b)		150	2	M1 $\frac{(180-"60")}{2}+90$ A1 ft from (a)(i) if $x < 90°$ SC:B1 for answer from "60" + 90 if $x < 90°$

Paper 5523/03					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
5	(a)	$4\times3-2\times1$ $12-2$	10	3	M1 for 3×4 (=12) or 1×2 or attempt to divide diagram up into rectangles M1 "12" – "2" A1 cao
	(b)(i)	$\frac{10}{100}\times680$ or $680\div10$ 680 + 68	748	5	M1 $\frac{10}{100}\times680$ or $680\div10$ or 68 seen M1 (dep) 680 +"68" (or M2 for 680×1.10) A1 cao
	(ii)	"748" ÷ 50 or 14.96	15		M1 for "748" $\div50$ or 14.96; accept "748" rounded up or down to next 50 followed by $\div50$ A1 ft from (b)(i) rounded up SC B1 for 680 (seen) leading to 14
6	(a)	$2\times5+5\times-3=10-15=$	-5	2	M1 substitute e.g 2×5 and 5×-3 or 10 and -15 A1 cao
	(b)	5×4^2 - 7 5×16 - 7	73	3	M1 substitution e.g 5×4^2 -7; do not accept 54^2-7 M1 $5\times16-7$ or $5\times4\times4$-7 or 80 – 7 (NB 4^2 as 4×4) A1 cao

Paper 5523/03					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
7		679 × 28 = 5432 + 13580 = 19012 or 28 × 679 = 252 + 1960 + 16800 = 19012 or  	190.12	3	M1 for an attempt to multiply the units and tens, or correct partitioning M1 complete correct method (condone one arithmetic error) A1 for 190.12 cao OR M1 for putting the numbers in a grid M1 for multiplying out and addition (condone one error) A1 answer shown with point OR M1 for correct partitioning M1 679×20 and 679×8 calculated oe (condone one error) A1 cao
8	(a)		Points plotted	1	B1 ±1 full (2mm) square
	(b)		positive	1	B1 cao
	(c)		Line of best fit	1	B1 must pass through (42.5, 1.45), (42.5, 1.55) AND (67.5, 1.75), (67.5, 1.85)
	(d)		approx 1.65	1	B1 ft from single line segment with positive gradient ± 1 full (2mm) square

Paper 5523/03					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
9	(a)	eg $50 \times \frac{2000}{500}$	200	2	M1 $2000 \div 500$ or 4 seen A1 cao
	(b)	eg $400 \times \frac{750}{500}$	600	2	M1 $750 \div 500$ or 1.5 seen or 400 + 200 A1 cao
10			$C = 10(n+3)$	3	B3 for $C = 10(n+3)$ oe such as $C = (n+3) \times 10$ (B2 for correct RHS or $C = n + 3 \times 10$, $C = 10n + 3$ etc B1 for C = some other linear expression in n or $n + 3 \times 10$, $10n + 3$ etc) NB: C=n scores no marks
11	(a)		$p(p+6)$	2	B2 for $p(p+6)$ or $p \times (p+6)$ (B1 for $p(ap+b)$ where a,b are numbers or $p+6$ seen on it's own, or part of an expression)
	(b)	$x^2 - 4x + 7x - 28$	$x^2 + 3x - 28$	2	M1 for 4 terms correct ignoring signs (e.g $x^2, 4x, 7x, 28$) or 3 terms with correct signs (e.g $x^2, -4x, 7x, -28$) A1 cao
12			correct drawing	2	B2. Condone hidden detail shown with solid lines, or missing lines on front face. (B1 for : one sketch correct with other sketches incorrect cross-section correct with depth > 1 cube, correct plan and side elevation)

Paper 5523/03					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
13		$\frac{600}{3\times10}$ or $\frac{640}{3.2\times10}$	20 to 21 $\frac{1}{3}$	2	M1 For rounding at least two of the numbers to 1 sf, or for sight of 640, 3.2 or 640, 32 or 600, 32 or 30 seen A1 for 20 to 21 $\frac{1}{3}$ NB: 20.3125 scores M0 A0
14	(a)		correct reflection	2	B2 (B1 reflection in line other than x=3)
	(b)		reflection in $y = x$	2	B2 cao Accept the word "reflected" (B1 any statement including the word "reflection")
15	(a)(i)		5^6	1	B1 accept 15125, 5^{4+2}
	(ii)		5^3	1	B1 accept 125, 5^{9-6}
	(b)	$x + y = 10$ and $x - y = 4$	$x = 7$ $y = 3$	3	M1 for either $x + y = 10$ or $x - y = 4$ A2 for both values correct [(A1 for one value correct) If M0, award B3 for both values correct or B2 for one value correct, otherwise B0] SC B2 for $x = 3$ and $y = 7$

Paper 5523/03					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16	(a)	$5-3x=2x+2$ $5-2=2x+3x$	$\frac{3}{5}$	3	B1 for $2x+2$ seen OR $2.5-1.5x=x+1$ M1 for correct rearrangement of 4 terms A1 for $\frac{3}{5}$ oe
	(b)		$-3,-2,-1,0,1,2$	2	B2 (B1 for 5 correct and not more than one incorrect integers)
17			question + response boxes oe	2	1st aspect: One question with time period (eg each night); ignore other questions. 2nd aspect: Response list (at least two), not overlapping.* 3rd aspect: Some mention of units (eg hours) in either question or responses Award B2 for all three aspects, or B1 for just two aspects. * 0-1, 2-3, 4-5 is OK, but 0-1, 1-2, 2-3 is not OK.

Paper 5523/03					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
18	(a)	$\frac{2}{3}\times\frac{3}{4}=\frac{6}{12}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	M1 for $\frac{6}{12}$ or $\frac{3}{6}$ or $\frac{2\times3}{3\times4}$ A1 accept 0.5
	(b)	$1+2+\frac{8}{12}+\frac{9}{12}$	$4\frac{5}{12}$	3	M1 for attempt to convert to fractions with common denominator e.g two fractions, denominator of 12 A1 correct conversion : $\frac{8}{12}$ and $\frac{9}{12}$, or $\frac{20}{12}$ and $\frac{33}{12}$ seen (oe) A1 cao for $4\frac{5}{12}$ OR attempts to convert to decimals: must use at least 2dp M1 0.66+0.75 (or 1.66+2.75) or 0.67+0.75 etc A1 4.41, 4.417, 4.416 A1 4.416 (*recurring*)
19		$2\times\frac{1}{2}\times6\times8$ or 48 $8\times9+6\times9+10\times9$ or 72 +54 + 90	264 cm^2	4	M1 attempt to find the area of one face; $\frac{1}{2}\times6\times8$ or (8×9) or (6×9) or (10×9) or 72 or 54 or 90 or 24 M1 all five faces with an intention to add A1 cao numerical answer of 264 B1 (indep) cm^2 with or without numerical answer

Paper 5523/03					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20			$\frac{\pi ab^3}{3d}$ $3(c+d)^3$ $3\pi bc^2$	3	B3 (B1 for each one correct) Nb –B1 for each of the 4th,5th,6th tick
21	(a)	$x+0.3+0.2+x=1$	0.25	2	M1 for $x+0.3+0.2+x=1$ oe, or $0.5\div 2$ A1 oe
	(b)	0.3×200	60	2	M1 0.3×200 A1 cao Accept 60 out of 200 (in words) SC B1 for $\frac{60}{200}$
22	(a)		$(-12)-4\quad -2\quad (0)8$	3	B3 for all correct [(B1 for each one correct)
	(b)		points plotted accurately points joined with smooth curve	2	B1 ± 1 full (2mm) square ft table if at least B1 awarded (all 5 points plotted) B1 ft for any smooth curve if previous B1 gained NB: curve must pass within 1 full square of the points
23			$\frac{1}{4}$ on LH branch $\frac{2}{3}$ & $\frac{1}{3}$ & $\frac{2}{3}$ on RH branches	2	B1 B1
24			m=3 n=5	2	B1 for 3 B1 for 5 (B2 for $2^3\times 5$ or $2\times 2\times 2\times 5$) SC: award B1 only if m=5, n=3 or for 8×5 seen

Paper 5523/03					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
25		$\frac{5--1}{-1-2} = -2$	$y = -2x + 5$	4	M1 for clear attempt to find gradient eg fraction with -1,5 in numerator, 2,-1 in denominator A1 for -2 B2 ft for $y =$"-2"$x + 5$ oe (eg $y = \frac{-6}{3}x + 5$) (B1 for $y = mx + 5$ or , $-2x+5$ or $y =$"-2"$x + c$)
26	(a)(i)		150	2	B1 accept 150 or 210
	(ii)				B1 for angle at the centre is twice the angle at the circumference
	(b)		30	3	B1 identifies angle between radius and tangent as $90°$ (may be in working or on diagram) M1 $360° - 90 - 90 -$"150" A1 ft from (a)(i) excluding a negative answer OR B1 for 90 M1 for $2 \times (180 - 90 -$"$\frac{150}{2}$"$)$ A1 ft from (a)(i) excluding a negative answer OR B3 for $180 -$(a)
		$360 - 90 - 90 -$"150"			

Paper 5523/04					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1	(a)	14.44 – 8.660254038	5.77974(….)	2	M1 for 14.44 seen or 8.66(……) seen or 5.7 or 5.8 or better, rounded or truncated A1 cao
	(b)		6	1	B1 ft
2		15 ÷ 24	62.5	2	M1 for 15 ÷ 24 or 1500 ÷ 24 or sight of digits 625 A1 cao
3	(a)	2.10 × 450	945	2	M1 for digits 210 × 450 or sight of digits 945 A1 cao
	(b)	63÷2.10	30	2	M1 for 63 ÷ digits 210 A1 cao
4		See diagram	$2(y + y)$ $2y + 2y$	2	B1 for $2(y + y)$ B1 for $2y + 2y$ (Deduct B1 for each additional tick (>2) to min 0)
5		360° ÷ 18 (=20) Sector angles: G= 60; S= 80; B=220; Correct sectors labelled correctly Use angle measurer	Angles drawn, labelled	4	B4 for fully correct and labelled pie chart (B3 for all angles correct or for a labelled pie chart with two angles correct) (B2 for labelled pie chart with one correct angle drawn) (B1 for 360÷18 or 20 seen or implied)
6	(a)		Correct plane	2	B2 for a correct plane defined by showing at least 2 lines. (B1 for a line of symmetry on one face)
	(b)		Correct net	2	B2 cao (B1 for 2 equilateral triangles joined appropriately to at least one rectangle or for 1 equilateral triangle joined appropriately to one of the three rectangles)
	(c)		Correct drawing	2	B1 for two extra sides of length 6 cm (± 2mm) B1 for construction arcs 6cm from each of the ends of the given line
7		61 – 19 = 42 42 ÷ 3 = 14	14	2	M1 for –19 or 42 seen or $3x + 19$ A1 cao

Paper 5523/04					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
8	(a) (b) (c)		15 15	1 1 2	B1 cao for 15(±1) B1 cao for 15(±0.4) B1 horiz. line from (2,20) to (3,20) B1 line from (3,20) to (5,0) or horiz. translation of it SC: B1 for any journey ending at (5,0)
9	(a)	x+4+x+x+4+x	4x+8	2	M1 for attempting to add $x+4, x, x+4, x$ may be implied by 4x+a, a>0 A1 for 4x+8 or 4(x + 2)
	(b)	4 x + 8 = 54 4 x = 46 x = 11.5 Length = "11.5" + 4	15.5	3	M1 for "4x + 8" = 54 A1 cao for 11.5 seen B1 ft for "11.5"+ 4
10		0.4 + 0.15 1 – 0.55	0.45	2	M1 for 1 – sum A1 for 0.45 oe SC: B1 for 0.81
11	(a) (b)	 π × 2.45	3:1 7.7	1 2	B1 cao M1 for π × 2.45 (accept π as 3.1 or better) A1 for 7.59 to 7.70
12		7 × 10000	70000	2	M1 for 7 × 10000 or 7 × 100 × 100 A1 cao
13		5.40 ÷ 3 × 7	12.60	3	M1 for 5.40 ÷ 3 or sight of 1.8 M1 (dep) for "1.80" × 7 A1 for 12.6 or equivalent

Paper 5523/04				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
14	$7.60 \times \frac{17.5}{100} = 1.33$ 7.60 + 1.33 = 8.93 1650 × "8.93"	£14734.50	4	M1 for $7.60 \times \frac{17.5}{100}$ or 1.33 seen or 7.60 ×1.175 (oe) (Award M1 for 10%, 5% and 2½% correctly calculated) A1 for 8.93 or 893 M1 for 1650 × "8.93" or digits 147345 seen A1 cao Accept 14734.5 OR M1 for 1650×7.6 or 12540 seen M1 for "12540" $\times \frac{17.5}{100}$ or 2194.5 seen or "12540"×1.175 (oe) (Award M1 for 10%, 5%, and 2½% correctly calculated) M1 for "12540" + "2194.5" (dep on both previous M marks) or digits 147345 seen A1 cao accept 14734.5

Paper 5523/04					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15		$285 \times 1000/(60 \times 60) = 79.1\dot{6}$		3	M2 for $285 \times 1000 \div 60 \div 60$ or $80 \times 60 \times 60 \div 1000$ or for a correct method to obtain two comparable values e.g $80 \times 60 \times 60$ and 285×1000 (M1 for $285 \div 60 \div 60$ or 0.079(….) seen or $80 \times 60 \times 60$ or 288000 seen or for 285×1000 or 285000 seen or $80 \div 1000$ or 0.08 seen) A1 for 288 or 79.(….) or for two correctly calculated comparable values e.g 288000 and 285000
16	(a)	$4x + 12 = 6$ $4x = -6$	-1.5	3	B1 for $4x + 12$ or $x + 3 = \frac{6}{4}$ M1 for a correct re-arrangement of their 3 terms to isolate $4x$ or x A1 for -1.5 oe
	(b)	$v - u = 5t$	$\frac{v-u}{5}$	2	M1 for isolating $\pm 5t$ or $\pm t$ or for dividing through by 5 A1 oe

Paper 5523/04					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
17		3→15 4→48 3.1→17.3(91) 3.2→19.9(68) 3.3→22.7(37) 3.4→25.7(04) 3.5→28.8(75) 3.4→25.7(04) 3.3→22.7(37) 3.35→24.1(95375)	3.3	4	B2 for trial between 3.3 and 3.4 inclusive (B1 for trial between 3 and 4 inclusive) B1 for different trial between 3.3 and 3.4 exclusive B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) for 3.3 NB trials should be evaluated to at least 1 dp truncated or rounded
18	(a)	36 ÷ (7+3+2) "3" × 7	21	3	M1 for 36 ÷ (7+3+2) M1 (dep) for "3" × 7 or 3 or 2 A1 cao
	(b)	$51.5 \times \frac{8.5}{100} = 4.3775$ 51.5 – 4.3775 = 47.1225	47 or 47.1 or 47.12	4	M1 for $51.5 \times \frac{8.5}{100}$ or 4.37(75) seen M1 (dep) for 51.5 – "4.37(75)" A1 for 47 or better B1 (indep) for rounding their answer correctly to the nearest whole number or 1 or 2 d.p OR M1 for $51.5 \times \frac{100-8.5}{100}$ M1 for $51.5 \times$"0.915" or 0.515 × "91.5" A1 for 47 or better B1 (indep) for rounding their answer correct to the nearest whole number or 1 or 2 d.p

Paper 5523/04					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
19	(a)		Angle in a semicircle	1	B1 oe
	(b)	$12^2 + 16^2 = 400$ $\sqrt{400} = 20$	20	3	M1 for $12^2 + 16^2$ M1 for $\sqrt{144+256}$ A1 cao
	(c)	$\pi \times 10^2$	314	3	M1 for $\pi \times \left(\frac{"20"}{2}\right)^2$ M1 (indep) for correct order of evaluation of $\pi \times r^2$ for any r A1 for 314 – 315 inclusive

Paper 5523/04					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
20	(a)	$(1 \times 10)+(3 \times 15)+(5 \times 30)+(7 \times 35)+$ $(9 \times 25)+(11 \times 5) = 730$ "730" ÷ 120 = 6.08333	6.08	4	M1 for use of *fx* with *x* consistent within intervals (including end points) M1 (dep) for use of midpoints M1 (dep on 1st M1) for use of $\frac{\sum fx}{\sum f}$ A1 6.08 to 6.085
	(b)		(10),25,55,90,115, 120	1	B1 for all correct
	(c)		graph	2	B1 ft for 5 or 6 points plotted correctly $\pm$ 1 full (2mm) square at the end of interval dep on sensible table (condone 1 addition error) B1(dep) for points joined by curve or line segments provided no gradient is negative – ignore any part of graph outside range of their points. (SC: B1 if 5 or 6 points plotted not at end but consistent within each interval and joined)

Paper 5523/04				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
(d)		72–74	2	M1 (ft dep on graph being cf) for reading from graph at 7 A1 ft ±1 full (2 mm) square Or B2 for $72-74$
21 (a) (b) (c) (d)		a^7 $15x^3y^4$ $x-1$ $(x+3)(x-3)$	1 2 1 1	B1 accept a^{4+3} B2 cao (B1 for two of 15, x^3, y^4 in a product) B1 cao B1 cao
22	80% = 220 $220 \div 80 \times 100$	275	3	M1 for recognising that 80% is equivalent to 220 M1 for $220 \div 80 \times 100$ oe A1 cao

Paper 5523/04					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
23			$x = 3$ $y = 0.5$	3	M1 for coefficients of x or y the same followed by correct operation, condone one arithmetical error M1 (dep) for substituting found value in one equation A1 cao SC: B1 for one correct answer only if M's not awarded
24			1.4×10^{10}	2	B2 for 1.4×10^{10} or 1.44×10^{10} (B1 for 14.4×10^{9} or 14400,000,000 or 14000,000,000 or 14×10^{9})
25	(a)	$\tan x = \frac{1.9}{3.2}$ $x = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1.9}{3.2}\right) = 30.7$	30.7	3	M1 for $\tan x = \frac{1.9}{3.2}$ or $\tan \frac{1.9}{3.2}$ M1 for $\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1.9}{3.2}\right)$ A1 for 30.6 – 30.7
	(b)	90 + "30.7"	121	1	B1 (indep) ft for 90 + "30.7" rounded to 3 or 4 s.f

Paper 5523/04				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
26	SF$=\frac{12}{9}$ $\frac{12}{9}\times 6=8$	2	2	M1 for $\frac{12}{9}$ or $\frac{9}{12}$ or 1.33… seen or 0.75 seen or 8 seen or $\frac{6}{9}$ or $\frac{9}{6}$ or 0.66… or 1.5 or $\frac{1}{3}$ or 3 oe seen A1 cao

Paper 5525/05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1	(a)	$x^2-4x+7x-28$	$x^2+3x-28$	2	M1 for 4 terms correct ignoring signs (e.g $x^2,4x,7x,28$) or 3 terms with correct signs (e.g $x^2,-4x,7x,-28$) A1 cao
	(b)		y^4+2y^2	2	B2 cao B1 for y^4 or $2y^2$
	(c)		$p(p+6)$	2	B2 for $p(p+6)$ or $p\times(p+6)$ (B1 for $p(ap+b)$ where a,b are numbers or $p+6$ seen on it's own, or part of an expression)
	(d)		$3x(2x-3y)$	2	B2 (B1 for $3(2x^2-3xy)$ or $x(6x-9y)$ or $3x(...)$)
2			question + response boxes oe	2	1st aspect: One question with time period (eg each night); ignore other questions. 2nd aspect: Response list (at least two), not overlapping.* 3rd aspect: Some mention of units (eg hours) in either question or responses Award B2 for all three aspects, or B1 for just two aspects. * 0-1, 2-3, 4-5 is OK, but 0-1, 1-2, 2-3 is not OK.
3	(b)		reflection in $y=x$	2	B2 cao accept the word "reflected" (B1 any statement including the word "reflection")
4	(a)	$5-3x=2x+2$ $5-2=2x+3x$	$\frac{3}{5}$	3	B1 for $2x+2$ seen OR $2.5-1.5x=x+1$ M1 for correct rearrangement of 4 terms A1 for $\frac{3}{5}$ oe
	(b)		$-3,-2,-1,0,1,2$	2	B2 (B1 for 5 correct and not more than one incorrect integers)

Paper 5525/05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
5	(a)	$\frac{2}{3}\times\frac{3}{4}=\frac{6}{12}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	M1 for $\frac{6}{12}$ or $\frac{3}{6}$ or $\frac{2\times3}{3\times4}$ A1 accept 0.5
	(b)	$1+2+\frac{8}{12}+\frac{9}{12}$	$4\frac{5}{12}$	2	M1 for attempt to convert to fractions with common denominator e.g two fractions, denominator of 12 A1 correct conversion : $\frac{8}{12}$ and $\frac{9}{12}$, or $\frac{20}{12}$ and $\frac{33}{12}$ seen (oe) A1 cao for $4\frac{5}{12}$ OR attempts to convert to decimals: must use at least 2dp M1 0.66+0.75 (or 1.66+2.75) or 0.67+0.75 etc A1 4.41, 4.417, 4.416 or 0.41, 0.417, 0.416 or 0.42, 4.42 A1 4.416 (*recurring*)
6	(a)(i)		5^6	1	B1 accept 15625, 5^{4+2}
	(ii)		5^3	1	B1 accept 125, 5^{9-6}
	(b)	$x+y=10$ and $x-y=4$	$x = 7$ $y = 3$	3	M1 for either $x + y = 10$ or $x-y=4$ A2 for both values correct [(A1 for one value correct) If M0, award B3 for both values correct or B2 for one value correct, otherwise B0] SC B2 for $x = 3$ or $y = 7$

Paper 5525/05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
7		$2\times\frac{1}{2}\times6\times8$ or 48 $8\times9+6\times9+10\times9$ or 72 +54 + 90	264 cm^2	4	M1 attempt to find the area of one face; $\frac{1}{2}\times6\times8$ or (8×9) or (6×9) or (10×9) or 72 or 54 or 90 or 24 or 48 M1 all five faces with an intention to add A1 cao numerical answer of 264 B1 (indep) cm^2 with or without numerical answer
8			$\frac{\pi ab^3}{3d}$ $3(c+d)^3$ $3\pi bc^2$	3	B3 (B1 for each one correct) Nb –B1 for each of the 4th,5th,6th tick
9	(a)	$x+0.3+0.2+x=1$	0.25	2	M1 for $x+0.3+0.2+x=1$ oe, or 0.5 ÷ 2 A1 oe
	(b)	0.3×200	60	2	M1 0.3×200 A1 cao Accept 60 out of 200 (in words) SC B1 for $\frac{60}{200}$
10	(a)		$(-12)-4\quad-2\quad(0)8$	3	B3 for all correct [(B1 for each one correct)
	(b)		5 points plotted accurately points joined with smooth curve	2	B1 ±1 full (2mm) square ft table if at least B1 awarded (all 5 points plotted) B1 ft for any smooth curve if previous B1 gained NB: curve must pass within 1 full square of the points
11			m=3 n=5	2	B1 for 3 B1 for 5 (B2 for $2^3\times5$ or $2\times2\times2\times5$) SC: award B1 only if m=3, n=3, for 8×5 seen

Paper 5525/05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
12		$\frac{5--1}{-1-2} = -2$	$y = -2x + 5$	4	M1 for clear attempt to find gradient eg fraction with -1,5 in numerator, 2,-1 in denominator A1 for -2 cao B2 ft for $y =$"-2"$x + 5$ oe (eg $y = \frac{-6}{3}x + 5$) (B1 for $y = mx + 5$ or , $-2x+5$ or $y =$"-2"$x + c$)
13	(a)		$\frac{1}{4}$ on LH branch $\frac{2}{3}$ & $\frac{1}{3}$ & $\frac{2}{3}$ on RH branches	2	B1 cao B1
	(b)	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{2}{3} + \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{3} = \frac{6}{12} + \frac{1}{12}$	$\frac{7}{12}$	3	M1 for $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{2}{3}$ or $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{3}$ from their tree diagram M1 for sum of two products A1 for $\frac{7}{12}$ oe
	(c)	$n = 21 \times 4$ or $\frac{1}{6} : \frac{1}{4}$ oe $\frac{1}{6} \times 84$ or $21 \times \frac{2}{3}$	14	3	M1 for either $\frac{1}{3} \times \frac{3}{4} \left(= \frac{1}{4}\right)$ or $\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{1}{4} \left(= \frac{1}{6}\right)$ from their tree diagram M1 for 21×4 (=84) or $\frac{21}{3} \times 2$ A1 for 14 cao SC: B2 for 63 seen in fraction or ratio

Paper 5525/05					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
14	(a)(i)		150	2	B1 accept 150 or 210
	(ii)				B1 for angle at the centre is twice the angle at the circumference
	(b)		30	3	B1 identifies angle between radius and tangent as 90° (may be in working or on diagram)
		360 – 90 – 90–"150" or 180 – "150"			M1 $360^\circ - 90 - 90 - "150"$ A1 ft from (a)(i) excluding a negative answer Or B1 for 90 M1 for $2 \times (180 - 90 - "\frac{150}{2}")$ A1 ft from (a)(i) excluding a negative answer Or B3 for $180 - (a)$ SC: 180 – "210" can get B1 for 90° and/or B1 for "cyclic quadrilateral"
15	(a)		0.2727…	1	B1 for 2.27 recurring or 0.2727…. oe or 0.273
	(b)	eg $x = 0.3939\ldots$ so $100x = 39.3939\ldots$ $99x = 39$ so $x = \frac{39}{99} = \frac{13}{33}$		3	M1 for $100x = 39.39\ldots$ M1 dep for subtraction of both sides A1 for $\frac{13}{33}$ from correct proof **Alternative method** M1 for $13.000 \div 33$ M1 for remainders 31 and 13 A1 for 0.39 recurring SC:B1 for $\frac{39}{99}$

Paper 5525/05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16	(a)	$d = kt^2$ $80 = k \times 4^2$	$d = 5t^2$	3	M1 for $d = kt^2$ or $d \propto t^2$ M1 sub d=80 and t=4 into their equation A1 for $d = 5t^2$ oe (cao)
	(b)		245	1	B1 ft from (a) using "k"
	(c)	$45 = 5t^2$	3	2	M1 ft from (a) for substituting d=45 into their equation A1 for 3 cao (condone inclusion of -3)
17	(a)(i) (ii)		(0, 9) (8, 25)	3	B1 cao B1 for $x = 8$ cao B1 for $y = 25$ cao SC: B1 for (25, 8)
	(b)	LHS = $\left(\frac{100-(x^2-16x+64)}{4}\right)$ = $\left(\frac{36+16x-x^2}{4}\right)$ RHS = $\left(\frac{36-2x+18x-x^2}{4}\right)$ = LHS		3	M1 for expansion of either set of brackets with at least 3 of 4 terms correct M1 for common denominator of 4 or multiplying through by 4 or reducing each numerator to a single term A1 for fully correct solution **Alternative method** M1 for $(5-\frac{(x-8)}{2})(5+\frac{(x-8)}{2})$ M1 for $(\frac{2\times5-(x-8)}{2})(\frac{2\times5+(x-8)}{2})$ A1 for $\frac{(18-x)(x+2)}{4}$

Paper 5525/05					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
18	(a)	$\frac{810\pi}{90\pi}$ or 9 $\sqrt{9}$ or 3	12	3	M1 for $\frac{810\pi}{90\pi}$ or 9 or $\frac{1}{9}$ or 1:9 oe M1 for $\sqrt{\frac{810\pi}{90\pi}}$ or $\sqrt{9}$ or 3 or $\frac{1}{3}$ or $\sqrt{9}:\sqrt{1}$ oe A1 cao
	(b)	3^3 or 27 or 2700	2700π	2	SC:B1 for answer of 36 M1 for "3"^{3} or 27 or $\left(\sqrt{9}\right)^3 : (\sqrt{81})^3$ oe or 9^3 or 2700– A1 cao
19	(a)(i)		1	1	B1 cao
	(ii)		8	1	B1 cao
	(iii)	$64^{-\frac{2}{3}} = \frac{1}{64^{\frac{2}{3}}}$ or $64^{-\frac{2}{3}} = (4^2)^{-1}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	2	M1 for knowing negative power is a reciprocal or power of $\frac{1}{3}$ root is a cube root A1 cao for $\frac{1}{16}$
	(b)	$\sqrt{27} = \sqrt{9\times3}$ or $\sqrt{27} = 3\sqrt{3}$ or $\sqrt{27} = 3^{3/2}$	$\frac{5}{2}$ oe	2	M1 for $\sqrt{27} = \sqrt{9\times3}$ or $\sqrt{27} = 3^{3/2}$ A1 for $\frac{5}{2}$ oe (cao) **Alternative method** M1 for $9\times27 = 3^{2n}$ A1 for $\frac{5}{2}$ oe (cao)

Paper 5525/05					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20	(a)(i) (ii) (b)(i) (ii)		(90, 1) (180, 0) (45, 0) (90, -3)	2 2 	B1 cao could be indicated on diagram B1 cao could be indicated on diagram B1 cao could be indicated on diagram B1 cao could be indicated on diagram
21		$\frac{1}{3}\pi x^2 h = \frac{4}{3}\pi(2x)^3$ $x^2 h = 4\times 8x^3$	$32x$	3	M1 for substitution in correct formulae M1 (dep.) for correct unsimplified expression eg $h = \frac{\frac{4}{3}\pi(2x)^3}{\frac{1}{3}\pi x^2}$ oe or $h = 8x$ oe A1 for $32x$ cao
22	(a)	$\left(\overline{OM} =\right)\ \boldsymbol{a} + 2\boldsymbol{b}$ $\left(\overline{ON} =\right) 3\boldsymbol{a}$ or $\frac{6}{2}\boldsymbol{a}$ $\left(\overline{MN} =\right)\ -\boldsymbol{a} - 2\boldsymbol{b} + 3\boldsymbol{a}$	$2\boldsymbol{a} - 2\boldsymbol{b}$	2	B2 (B1 for either $\overline{OM}$ or $\overline{ON}$ or $-\boldsymbol{a} - 2\boldsymbol{b} + 3\boldsymbol{a}$ SC: B1 for $2\boldsymbol{b} - 2\boldsymbol{a}$
	(b)	$\left(\overline{OX} =\right)\ 2\boldsymbol{a} + \boldsymbol{b}$ $\left(\overline{OY} =\right) \boldsymbol{b} + 4\boldsymbol{a}$ (½ $\overline{QR}$ =) $2\mathbf{a} - \boldsymbol{b}$ or (½ $\overline{RQ}$ =) $\boldsymbol{b} - 2\boldsymbol{a}$	$\overline{XY} = 2\boldsymbol{a}$ (hence parallel)	2	B1 for either $\overline{OX}$ or $\overline{OY}$ or (½ $\overline{QR}$) B1 for $\overline{XY} = 2\boldsymbol{a}$ or $\overline{YX} = -2\boldsymbol{a}$

Paper 5525/06					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1	(a)	$v - u = 5t$	$\frac{v-u}{5}$	2	M1 for isolating $\pm 5t$ or $\pm t$ or for dividing through by 5 A1 oe
	(b)	$x - 3 = 5x - 25$ $22 = 4x$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	3	M1 for $x - 3 = 5(x-5)$ or $\frac{x}{5} - \frac{3}{5} = x - 5$ M1 for isolating terms in x correctly from $ax + b = cx + d$ A1 cao accept $5\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{11}{2}$, 5.5
2	(a)	$36 \div (7+3+2)$ "3" $\times 7$	21	3	M1 for $36 \div (7+3+2)$ M1 (dep) for "3" $\times 7$ or 3 or 2 A1 cao
	(b)	$51.5 \times \frac{8.5}{100} = 4.3775$ $51.5 - 4.3775 = 47.1225$	47 or 47.1 or 47.12	4	M1 for $51.5 \times \frac{8.5}{100}$ or 4.37(75) seen M1 (dep) for 51.5 – "4.37(75)" A1 for 47 or better B1 (indep) for rounding their answer correctly to the nearest whole number or 1 or 2 d.p OR M1 for $51.5 \times \frac{100 - 8.5}{100}$ M1 for $51.5 \times$"0.915" or 0.515 ×"91.5" A1 for 47 or better B1 (indep) for rounding their answer correct to the nearest whole number or 1 or 2 d.p

Paper 5525/06					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
3		3→15 4→48 3.1→17.3(91) 3.2→19.9(68) 3.3→22.7(37) 3.4→25.7(04) 3.5→28.8(75) 3.4→25.7(04) 3.3→22.7(37) 3.35→24.1(95375)	3.3	4	B2 for trial between 3.3 and 3.4 inclusive (B1 for trial between 3 and 4 inclusive) B1 for different trial between 3.3 and 3.4 exclusive B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) for 3.3 NB trials should be evaluated to at least 1 dp truncated or rounded
4	(a)		Angle in a semicircle	1	B1 oe
	(b)	$12^2 + 16^2 = 400$ $\sqrt{400} = 20$	20	3	M1 for $12^2 + 16^2$ M1 for $\sqrt{144+256}$ A1 cao
	(c)	$\pi \times 10^2$	314	3	M1 for $\pi \times \left(\frac{"20"}{2}\right)^2$ M1 (indep) for correct order of evaluation of $\pi \times r^2$ for any r A1 for 314 – 315 inclusive

Paper 5525/06					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
5	(a)	$(1 \times 10)+(3 \times 15)+(5 \times 30)+(7 \times 35)+$ $(9 \times 25)+(11 \times 5) = 730$ "730" ÷ 120 = 6.08333	6.08	4	M1 for use of fx with x consistent within intervals (including end points) M1 (dep) for use of midpoints M1 (dep on 1st M1) for use of $\frac{\sum fx}{\sum f}$ A1 6.08 to 6.085
	(b)		(10),25,55,90, 115,120	1	B1 for all correct
	(c)		graph	2	B1 ft for 5 or 6 points plotted correctly ± 1 full (2mm) square at the end of interval dep on sensible table (condone 1 addition error) B1(dep) for points joined by curve or line segments provided no gradient is negative – ignore any part of graph outside range of their points. (SC: B1 if 5 or 6 points plotted not at end but consistent within each interval and joined)
	(d)		72 – 74	2	M1 (ft dep on graph being cf) for reading from graph at 7 A1 ft ±1 full (2 mm) square Or B2 for $72 - 74$

Paper 5525/06				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
6 (a)		a^7	1	B1 accept a^{4+3}
(b)		$15x^3y^4$	2	B2 cao (B1 for two of 15, x^3, y^4 in a product)
(c)		$x-1$	1	B1 cao
(d)		$(a + 3b)(a - 3b)$	2	B2 for $(a + 3b)(a - 3b)$ (B1 for $(a \pm 3b)(a \pm 3b)$
7	80% = 220 $220 \div 80 \times 100$	275	3	M1 for recognising that 80% is equivalent to 220 M1 for $220 \div 80 \times 100$ oe A1 cao
8		$x = 3$ $y = 0.5$	3	M1 for coefficients of x or y the same followed by correct operation, condone one arithmetical error M1 (dep) for substituting found value in one equation A1 cao SC: B1 for one correct answer only if Ms not awarded
9		1.4×10^{10}	2	B2 for 1.4×10^{10} or 1.44×10^{10} (B1 for 14.4×10^9 or 14400,000,000 or 14000,000,000 or 14×10^9)

Paper 5525/06					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
10	(a)	$\tan x = \frac{1.9}{3.2}$ $x = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1.9}{3.2}\right) = 30.7$	30.7	3	M1 for $\tan x = \frac{1.9}{3.2}$ or $\tan \frac{1.9}{3.2}$ M1 for $\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1.9}{3.2}\right)$ A1 for 30.6 – 30.7
	(b)	90 + "30.7"	121	1	B1 (indep) ft for 90 + "30.7" rounded to 3 or 4 s.f
11	(a)	$SF = \frac{12}{9}$ $\frac{12}{9} \times 6 = 8$	2	2	M1 for $\frac{12}{9}$ or $\frac{9}{12}$ or 1.33… seen or 0.75 seen or 8 seen or $\frac{6}{9}$ or $\frac{9}{6}$ or 0.66… or 1.5 or $\frac{1}{3}$ or 3 oe seen A1 cao
	(b)	$SF = \frac{9}{12}, \frac{9}{12} \times 7 = 5.25$	5.25	2	M1 for $\frac{BE}{7} = \frac{9}{12}$ oe A1 cao

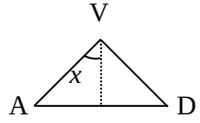
Paper 5525/06					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
12	(a)	$84 = 6.7\pi + 2 \times 6.7 + 2a$ $2a + 13.4 = 62.95\ldots$ or $2a + 34.44 = 84$	24.8	3	M1 for substituting correctly, π may be left M1 for correct rearrangement as far as $\pm 2a$ A1 for $24.7 - 24.8$
	(b)	$P = \pi r + 2r + 2a$ $P - 2a = \pi r + 2r$ $P - 2a = (\pi + 2)r$	$\frac{P-2a}{\pi+2}$	3	M1 subtracting $2a$ from each side M1 for factorising to get $(\pi+2)r$ A1 for $\frac{P-2a}{\pi+2}$ oe S.C $\frac{p-2a}{5.14}$ oe is M1 M1 A0
13		Area $\Delta ABC = \frac{1}{2} \times 14 \times 8 \times \sin 106$ (= 53.8)	53.8	3	M1 for $\frac{1}{2} \times 14 \times 8 \times \sin 106$ M1 (dep) for $56 \times 0.961(26..)$ or $107.6\ldots$ A1 $53.8 - 53.9$ SC 107.6 is B2
14	(a)		4.5	1	B1 cao
	(b)	$500 \times 1.045^{20} = 1205.857\ldots\ldots$	1205.86	2	M1 for 500×1.045^{20} A1 for $1205.85 - 1206$ (SC:B1 for $705.85 - 706$ no working)

Paper 5525/06				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15 (a)	$6x^2 + 11x - 10 + 6x - 4 = 25$ $6x^2 + 17x - 39 = 0$		3	M1 for an expression for the area involving either $(3x-2)(2x+5)+2(3x-2)$ or $3x(3x-2)+(3x-2)(7-x)$ or $3x(2x+5)-2(7-x)$ or $(3x-2)^2 + 2(3x-2) + (3x-2)(7-x)$ where in each case at least one of 2 or 3 product terms must be correct M1 (indep) for one correct expansion involving x^2 A1 for simplification to final answer

Paper 5525/06					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
15	(b)(i)	$x = \frac{-17 \pm \sqrt{17^2 - 4\times 6\times(-39)}}{2\times 6}$ $= \frac{-17 \pm \sqrt{289+936}}{12}$ $x = +\frac{18}{12}$ or -4.33	1.5, $-\frac{13}{3}$	4	M1 for $x = \frac{-17 \pm \sqrt{17^2 - 4\times 6\times(-39)}}{2\times 6}$ up to signs in b & c M1 for $x = \frac{-17 \pm \sqrt{1225}}{12}$ A1 $x = 1.5$ or -4.33, or better OR M2 for $(3x+13)(2x-3)$ (M1 for $(3x \pm a)(2x \pm b)$ with ab = ±39 A1 x = 1.5 or – 4.33, or better
		$x^2 + \frac{17}{6}x - \frac{39}{6} = 0$ $\left(x+\frac{17}{12}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{17}{12}\right)^2 - \frac{39}{6} = 0$ $\left(x+\frac{17}{12}\right)^2 = \left(\frac{17}{12}\right)^2 + \frac{39}{6}$			OR M1 for $\left(x+\frac{17}{12}\right)^2$ *seen* M1 $\left(x+\frac{17}{12}\right)^2 = \left(\frac{17}{12}\right)^2 + \frac{39}{6}$ A1 x = 1.5 or – 4.33, or better SC:M1 for answer "1.5" with no working or T & I
	(ii)		8		B1 cao length = 8

Paper 5525/06					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
16	(a)	P(win) = $\frac{2}{5}\times\frac{3}{5}+\frac{2}{5}\times\frac{1}{5}(=\frac{8}{25})$	$\frac{8}{25}$	3	M1 for $\frac{2}{5}\times\frac{3}{5}$ or $\frac{2}{5}\times\frac{1}{5}$ or for clearly identifying in P(R) $\times$P(R) + P(B) $\times$ P(B) M1 for P(win) = " $\frac{2}{5}$ " $\times$ " $\frac{3}{5}$ " + " $\frac{2}{5}$ " $\times$ " $\frac{1}{5}$ " A1 for $\frac{8}{25}$, oe
	(b)	$\frac{8}{25}$ $\times$ 100 (=32) 100 $\times$ 20 – "32" $\times$ 50	£4	2	M1 for (" $\frac{8}{25}$ " $\times$100)$\times$50 or $\times$ 0.5 A1 cao

Paper 5525/06					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
17		Lower bound of 1200 is 1150 Upper bound of 60 is 65 $1150 \div 65$	17	4	B1 for 1150 or 1250 seen B1 for 65 or 55 seen M1 (Lower bound of load) ÷ (Upper bound of weight) Where 1150 ≤ LB load < 1200 and 60 < UB Weight ≤ 65 A1 for 17 requires fully correct working OR B1 for 1150 or 1250 seen B1 for 65 or 55 seen M1 (upper bound of load) ÷(lower bound of weight) Where 1200 ‹ UB load ≤ 1250 and 55 ≤ LB weight < 60 A1 for 22 requires fully correct working OR M2 $1200 \div 55$ A1 21.8 A1 21 requires fully correct working OR M2 $1200 \div 65$ A1 18.4(6) A1 18 requires fully correct working
18	(a)	$3^4 x^4 y^8$	$81x^4y^8$	2	B2 for $81x^4y^8$ (B1 for 2 of 81, x^4, y^8)
	(b)	$\frac{x(x-3)}{(x-5)(x-3)}$	$\frac{x}{x-5}$	3	B1 for $x(x-3)$ B1 for $(x-5)(x-3)$ B1 cao

Paper 5525/06					
No		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
19	(a)	$6^2 - 2^2 = 32$	5.66	2	M1 for $6^2 - 2^2$ (= 32) A1 5.65 – 5.66
	(b)	V  $DVA = 2 \times \sin^{-1}(\frac{2}{6})$ OR $\cos DVA = \frac{6^2 + 6^2 - 16}{2 \times 6 \times 6}$ $= \frac{56}{72}$ $DVA = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{56}{72}\right) = 38.94$	38.9	3	M1 $\sin x = \frac{2}{6}$ oe M1 for $DVA = 2 \times \sin^{-1}(\frac{2}{6})$ A1 38.9 – 38.95 OR M1 for $(\cos DVA =) \frac{6^2 + 6^2 - 4^2}{2 \times 6 \times 6}$ M1 for $DVA = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{56}{72}\right)$ A1 38.9 – 38.95

Paper 5525/06				
No	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
19 (c)	$AC^2 = 2^2 + 2^2 - 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times \cos 120^o$ $AC = \sqrt{12}$ **OR** $AN = 2 \times \sin 60 = \sqrt{3}$ **OR** $VN = \sqrt{"32"+1} = \sqrt{33}$ $\cos AVC = \frac{6^2+6^2-12}{2\times 6\times 6}$ $\cos AVC = \frac{60}{72}$ **OR** $AVC = 2 \times \sin^{-1}\frac{\sqrt{3}}{6}$, using AN **OR** $AVC = 2\times\cos^{-1}\frac{\sqrt{33}}{6}$, using VN	33.6	4	M1 for any valid method for AC or AN or VN where N is the midpoint of AC A1 for $AC^2 = 12$ or $AC = \sqrt{12}$ (= 3.46…) or $AN = \sqrt{3}$ (=1.73…)or $VN = \sqrt{33}$ (=5.74…) M1 (indep) for correct method to find angle AVC A1 33.55 – 33.6

Paper 5525/06					
No		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20	(a)	Graph translated 1 unit to the right passing through the points (-1,0), (1,2) and (2,0)		2	M1 for translation of $\begin{pmatrix}1\\0\end{pmatrix}$ or $\begin{pmatrix}-1\\0\end{pmatrix}$ A1 for right through the 3 points, $\pm\frac{1}{4}$ sq
	(b)	Graph stretched 2 units parallel to y-axis; passing through the points (-2,0), (0,4) and (1,0)		2	M1 for graph stretched parallel to the y-axis by scale factor 2 A1 through all 3 points; $\pm\frac{1}{4}$ sq not on grid at $x = 2$

Further copies of this publication are available from
Edexcel Publications, Adamsway, Mansfield, Notts, NG18 4FN

Telephone 01623 467467
Fax 01623 450481

Email publications@linneydirect.com

Order Code UG016720 Summer 2005

For more information on Edexcel qualifications, please visit www.edexcel.org.uk/qualifications
Alternatively, you can contact Customer Services at www.edexcel.org.uk/ask or on 0870 240 9800

Edexcel Limited. Registered in England and Wales no.4496750
Registered Office: One90 High Holborn, London, WC1V 7BH

PMT

edexcel
advancing learning, changing lives

Mark Scheme (Results)

November 2010

GCSE

GCSE Mathematics (Modular) 5MB2H
Unit 2 - Higher

Edexcel is one of the leading examining and awarding bodies in the UK and throughout the world. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers.

Through a network of UK and overseas offices, Edexcel's centres receive the support they need to help them deliver their education and training programmes to learners.

For further information, please call our GCE line on 0844 576 0025, our GCSE team on 0844 576 0027, or visit our website at www.edexcel.com.

If you have any subject specific questions about the content of this Mark Scheme that require the help of a subject specialist, you may find our Ask The Expert email service helpful.

Ask The Expert can be accessed online at the following link:

http://www.edexcel.com/Aboutus/contact-us/

November 2010
Publications Code UG025868

All the material in this publication is copyright
© Edexcel Ltd 2010

GCSE MATHEMATICS 2MB01

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 All candidates must receive the same treatment. Examiners must mark the first candidate in exactly the same way as they mark the last.

2 Mark schemes should be applied positively. Candidates must be rewarded for what they have shown they can do rather than penalised for omissions.

3 All the marks on the mark scheme are designed to be awarded. Examiners should always award full marks if deserved, i.e if the answer matches the mark scheme. Examiners should also be prepared to award zero marks if the candidate's response is not worthy of credit according to the mark scheme.

4 Where some judgement is required, mark schemes will provide the principles by which marks will be awarded and exemplification may be limited.

5 Crossed out work should be marked UNLESS the candidate has replaced it with an alternative response.

6 Mark schemes will indicate within the table where, and which strands of QWC, are being assessed. The strands are as follows:

i) *ensure that text is legible and that spelling, punctuation and grammar are accurate so that meaning is clear*
Comprehension and meaning is clear by using correct notation and labeling conventions.

ii) *select and use a form and style of writing appropriate to purpose and to complex subject matter*
Reasoning, explanation or argument is correct and appropriately structured to convey mathematical reasoning.

iii) *organise information clearly and coherently, using specialist vocabulary when appropriate*.
The mathematical methods and processes used are coherently and clearly organised and the appropriate mathematical vocabulary used.

GCSE MATHEMATICS 2MB01

7 With working

If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks. Discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.

8 Follow through marks

Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

9 Ignoring subsequent work

It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: e.g. incorrect canceling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect e.g. algebra.
Transcription errors occur when candidates present a correct answer in working, and write it incorrectly on the answer line; mark the correct answer.

10 Probability

Probability answers must be given a fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

PMT

GCSE MATHEMATICS 2MB01

11 Linear equations
Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

12 Parts of questions
Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

13 Range of answers
Unless otherwise stated, when an answer is given as a range (e.g 3.5 – 4.2) then this is inclusive of the end points (e.g 3.5, 4.2) and includes all numbers within the range (e.g 4, 4.1)

Guidance on the use of codes within this mark scheme
M1 – method mark A1 – accuracy mark B1 – Working mark C1 – communication mark QWC – quality of written communication oe – or equivalent cao – correct answer only ft – follow through sc – special case dep – dependent (on a previous mark or conclusion) indep – independent isw – ignore subsequent working

PMT

GCSE MATHEMATICS 2MB01

5MB2H_01
1011

6

PMT

GCSE MATHEMATICS 2MB01

5MB2H_01					
Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
1		$140 \div (3+4) (= 20)$ "20"×4	80	2	M1 for $140 \div (3+4)$ or 20 or $\frac{4}{7} \times 140$ A1 cao
2	(a)		$8bc$	1	B1 cao
	(b)		$6w - 15t$	2	M1 for $3 \times 2w - 3 \times 5t$ or 6w or -15t A1 cao
	(c)	$x^2 + -2x + 7x - 14$	$x^2 + 5x - 14$	2	M1 for all 4 terms correct with or without signs **or** 3 out of no more than four terms correct with signs **or** $x(x-2)+7(x-2)$ *or* $x(x+7)-2(x+7)$ A1 cao
3		$80 \div 100 \times 15$	12	2	M1 for $80 \div 100 \times 15$ **or** 8 and 4 seen **or** correct method to find 10% and 5% of 80 eg $80 \div 100 \times 10$ and $80 \div 100 \times 5$ oe A1 cao

PMT

GCSE MATHEMATICS 2MB01

5MB2H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
4	$BFD = 42°$ *HFB* = 110° $110 - 42$	68	3	M1 for $EDC = 42$ or $DHF = 180 - 110$ M1 for $180 - 42 - 70$ A1 cao **or** M1 for $BFD = 42°$ or $HFB = 110°$ M1 for $110 - 42$ A1 cao **or** M1 for $AFH = 180 - 110 = 70$ M1 for $180 - 70 - 42 = 68$ A1 cao
5		24	2	M1 for list of at least 3 multiples of 8 **and** 2 multiples of 12 **or** correct method to write **either** 8 **or** 12 as product of prime factors A1 cao
6	$180 - 140 (= 40)$ $360 \div "40"$	9	3	M1 for $180 - 140 (= 40)$ M1 (dep) for $360 \div "40"$ A1 cao

PMT

GCSE MATHEMATICS 2MB01

5MB2H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
7 (a)		68	2	M1 for $\frac{9}{5}\times 20+32$ A1 cao
(b)	Table of values 10 20 30 40 50 50 68 86 104 122 **or** Use $y=mx+c$ With $m=\frac{9}{5}$, $c=32$	Single line from (0, 32) to (50, 122)	3	B3 for correct single straight line from (0, 32) to (50, 122) [B2 for at least 3 points correctly plotted (ft from (a)) and joined with line segments **or** 3 correct points plotted two of which must be the extremes with no joining **or** a single line of gradient $\frac{9}{5}$ passing through (0,32) B1 for 2 correctly plotted points ft from (a) **or** a single line of gradient $\frac{9}{5}$ **or** a single line with positive gradient passing through (0,32) **or** 2 correct pairs of values, may include (20,68) from (a) if correct]
(c)		37.8	1	B1 for answer in range 36 - 39 **or** ft from line drawn (± 2mm) *NB : Whole question needs to be clipped together*

PMT

GCSE MATHEMATICS 2MB01

5MB2H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
8	$12\times 7=84$ $84-\frac{1}{2}(3\times 6)$ $75\div 32$	3	4	M1 for $12\times 7\,(=84)$ M1 for $"84"-\frac{1}{2}(3\times 6)\ \ (=75)$ M1 for "area" $\div 32$ or (32, 64,) 96 seen with "area" calculated. A1 cao (dep on all M marks) **or** M1 for $12\times 4\ \ (=48)$ M1 for $"48"+\frac{1}{2}(12+6)\times 3$ M1 for "area" $\div 32$ or (32, 64,) 96 seen with "area" calculated. A1 cao (dep on all M marks) M1 for $6\times 3+\frac{1}{2}(3\times 6)\ (=27)$ M1 for $"27"+12\times 4$ M1 for "area" $\div 32$ or (32, 64,) 96 seen with "area" calculated. A1 cao (dep on all M marks)

GCSE MATHEMATICS 2MB01

5MB2H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
9	$3600\times 4=14400$ $\frac{2}{5}=40\%$ $\frac{1}{4}=25$ $30+40+25=95\%$ Saved 5% 10% of $14400=1440$ 5% 0f $14400=1440\div 2$	£720	5	M1 $3600\times 4\ (=14400)$ B1 for $\frac{2}{5}=40\%$ **or** $\frac{1}{4}=25$ M1 for $30+40+25$ or 95 or 5 M1 for complete method to find 5% of 14400 A1 cao **or** M1 for $3600\times 4\ (=14400)$ B1 for $30\%=\frac{3}{10}$ oe M1 $\frac{3}{10}+\frac{2}{5}+\frac{1}{4}$ or $\frac{19}{20}$ or $\frac{1}{20}$ M1 for complete method to find $\frac{1}{20}$ of 14400 A1 cao **or** M1 $3600\times 4\ (=14400)$ M1 for 0.3×14400 oe $(=4320)$ M1 for $\frac{2}{5}\times 14400$ oe $(=5760)$ M1 $14400-3600-4320-5760$ A1 cao SC if no other marks awarded M1 for $0.3\times 3600\ (=1080)$ M1 for $\frac{2}{5}\times 3600\ (=14400)$

GCSE MATHEMATICS 2MB01

5MB2H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
10 (a)		$4wy(5w+6y^2)$	2	M1 for a correct factor taken outside the brackets Or 4*wy*(a 2 term expression in w and y, with just one error) A1 cao
(b)		$(m + 8)(m - 5)$	2	M1 for $(m \pm 8)(m \pm 5)$ A1 cao
11	45	200 minutes	6	M1 for $120\times 20\times 30 (= 72000)$ M1 for $"72000"\div 120$ A1 for $600\,\text{cm}^3$ min oe M1 for $\frac{1}{2}\times(120+80)\times 40\times 30\,(=120000)$ M1 for $"120000"\div"600"$ A1 for 200 minutes or 3 hours 20 mins oe SC B1 for 4 hours
12 (a)		1	1	B1 cao
(b)		$8x^{18}y^{-3}$	2	M1 for $2^3x^{3\times 6}y^{3\times -1}$ **or** $8x^{18}y^k$ (k ≠ 0) **Or** $8x^k y^{-3}$ (k ≠ 0) **or** $kx^{18}y^{-3}$ (k ≠ 0, k ≠ 1) **or** $2x^6y^{-1} \times 2x^6y^{-1} \times 2x^6y^{-1}$ A1 cao

GCSE MATHEMATICS 2MB01

5MB2H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
13	0.5×10^6	5×10^5	2	M1 for 0.5×10^6 or 500000 or $2.5\div0.5\times10^6$ or $0.5\times10^{9-3}$ Or $2500000000\div5000$ A1 cao
14*	$(2x-2)(2x+1)$ $+\frac{1}{2}(2x-2)((3x+5)-(2x+1))$ $4x^2 - 2x - 2$ $+ x^2 + 4x - x - 4$ $= 5x^2 + x - 6$ Or $(2x-2)(3x+5)$ $-\frac{1}{2}(2x-2)((3x+5)-(2x+1))$ $= 6x^2 - 6x + 10x - 10$ $- x^2 - 4x + x + 4$ $= 5x^2 + x - 6$	Show	4	M1 for correct expression for a single rectangle area $(2x-2)(2x+1)$ or $(2x-2)(3x+5)$ M1 for correct expression for triangle area $\frac{1}{2}(2x-2)((3x+5)-(2x+1))$ M1 for all 4 terms correct with or without signs or 3 out of no more than four terms correct with signs in expansion of any two linear expressions. C1 for $5x^2+x-6$ and all steps clearly shown in a logical progression **QWC: All steps need to be clearly laid out showing a logical progression**

PMT

GCSE MATHEMATICS 2MB01

5MB2H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15	$\frac{2x}{x-1}-\frac{7x-3}{x^2-1}$ $=\frac{2x(x+1)}{x^2-1}-\frac{7x-3}{x^2-1}$ $=\frac{2x^2+2x-7x+3}{x^2-1}$ $=\frac{2x^2-5x+3}{x^2-1}$ $=\frac{(2x-3)(x-1)}{(x+1)(x-1)}$ $=\frac{2x-3}{x+1}$	$\frac{2x-3}{x+1}$	4	B1 for $x^2-1=(x+1)(x-1)$ M1 for correct process to obtain any common denominator M1 for correct expansion and simplification of numerator A1 cao

PMT

GCSE MATHEMATICS 2MB01

5MB2H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15	Alternative method $\frac{2x}{x-1} - \frac{7x-3}{x^2-1}$ $= \frac{2x(x^2-1)}{(x-1)(x^2-1)} - \frac{(7x-3)(x-1)}{(x-1)(x^2-1)}$ $= \frac{2x(x^2-1)-(7x+3)(x-1)}{(x-1)(x^2-1)}$ $= \frac{2x^3-2x-7x^2+7+3x-3}{(x-1)(x^2-1)}$ $= \frac{2x^3-7x^2+8x-3}{(x-1)(x^2-1)}$ $= \frac{(2x-3)(x-1)^2}{(x+1)(x-1)^2}$ $= \frac{2x-3}{x+1}$	$\frac{2x-3}{x+1}$	4	Alternative Method M1 for correct process to obtain any common denominator B1 for $2x^3-2x-7x^2+7+3x-3$ M1 (dep on first M1) for correct expansion and simplification of numerator A1 cao

5MB2H_01
1011

15

GCSE MATHEMATICS 2MB01

5MB2H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16*	$AOT = 90 - x$ (Angle between tangent and radius is 90°) $AOC = 90 + x$ (Tangents from an external point are equal) $ACB = 2(180 - (90 + x)) \div 2 = 90 - x$ Or Obtuse angle $BOA = 180 - 2x$ (Angle between tangent and radius is 90°) Reflex angle $BOA = 180 + 2x$ (Tangents from an external point are equal) $ACB = (360 - (180 + 2x)) \div 2 - 90 - x$		5	B1 for $AOT = 90 - x$ or OAT = 90° or OBT= 90° (may be shown on diagram) B1 for $AOC = 90 + x$ B1 for completing the proof C2 for 2 reasons: Angle between tangent and radius is 90° **and** Tangents from an external point are equal. **QWC: proof should be clearly laid out with technical language correct** [C1 for 1 of: Angle between tangent and radius is 90° **or** Tangents from an external point are equal, **QWC: proof should be clearly laid out with technical language correct**] **OR** B1 for obtuse angle $BOA = 180 - 2x$ or OAT = 90° or OBT= 90° (may be shown on diagram) B1 for reflex angle $BOA = 180 + 2x$ B1 for completing the proof C2 for 2 reasons: Angle between tangent and radius is 90° **and** Tangents from an external point are equal. **QWC: proof should be clearly laid out with technical language correct** [C1 for 1 of: Angle between tangent and radius is 90° **or** Tangents from an external point are equal, **QWC: proof should be clearly laid out with technical language correct**]

GCSE MATHEMATICS 2MB01

5MB2H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16*	Alternative method $AOB = 360 - 2x - 90 - 90 = 180 - 2x$ (Angle between tangent and radius is 90°) $ACB = (180 - 2x)/2$ (Angle at the circumference is half angle at the centre)			Alternative method B1 for $AOB = 360 - 2x - 90 - 90$ B1 for $ACB = (180 - 2x)/2$ B1 for completing the proof C2 for 2 reasons: Angle between tangent and radius is 90° **and** Angle at the circumference is half angle at the centre **QWC: proof should be clearly laid out with technical language correct** [C1 for 1 of: Angle between tangent and radius is 90° **or** Angle at the circumference is half angle at the centre **QWC: proof should be clearly laid out with technical language correct**] B3 maybe awarded for a fully correct alternative method.

PMT

GCSE MATHEMATICS 2MB01

5MB2H_01
1011

18

Further copies of this publication are available from
Edexcel Publications, Adamsway, Mansfield, Notts, NG18 4FN

Telephone 01623 467467
Fax 01623 450481

Email publications@linneydirect.com

Order Code UG025868 November 2010

For more information on Edexcel qualifications, please visit www.edexcel.com/quals

Edexcel Limited. Registered in England and Wales no.4496750
Registered Office: One90 High Holborn, London, WC1V 7BH

PMT

edexcel

Mark Scheme (Results)

March 2012

GCSE Mathematics (2MB01) Higher
5MB2H (Non-Calculator) Paper 01

Edexcel and BTEC Qualifications
Edexcel and BTEC qualifications come from Pearson, the world's leading learning company. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers. For further information, please call our GCE line on 0844 576 0025, our GCSE team on 0844 576 0027, or visit our qualifications website at www.edexcel.com. For information about our BTEC qualifications, please call 0844 576 0026, or visit our website at www.btec.co.uk.

If you have any subject specific questions about this specification that require the help of a subject specialist, you may find our Ask The Expert email service helpful.

Ask The Expert can be accessed online at the following link:

http://www.edexcel.com/Aboutus/contact-us/

Alternatively, you can speak directly to the subject team at Pearson about Edexcel qualifications. Their contact details can be found on this link: www.edexcel.com/teachingservices

Pearson: helping people progress, everywhere
Our aim is to help everyone progress in their lives through education. We believe in every kind of learning, for all kinds of people, wherever they are in the world. We've been involved in education for over 150 years, and by working across 70 countries, in 100 languages, we have built an international reputation for raising achievement through innovation in education. Find out more about how we can help you and your students at: www.pearson.com/uk

March 2012
Publications Code G031140
All the material in this publication is copyright
© Pearson Education Ltd 2012

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 All candidates must receive the same treatment. Examiners must mark the first candidate in exactly the same way as they mark the last.

2 Mark schemes should be applied positively. Candidates must be rewarded for what they have shown they can do rather than penalised for omissions.

3 All the marks on the mark scheme are designed to be awarded. Examiners should always award full marks if deserved, i.e if the answer matches the mark scheme. Examiners should also be prepared to award zero marks if the candidate's response is not worthy of credit according to the mark scheme.

4 Where some judgement is required, mark schemes will provide the principles by which marks will be awarded and exemplification may be limited.

5 Crossed out work should be marked UNLESS the candidate has replaced it with an alternative response.

6 Mark schemes will indicate within the table where, and which strands of QWC, are being assessed. The strands are as follows:

i) *ensure that text is legible and that spelling, punctuation and grammar are accurate so that meaning is clear*
Comprehension and meaning is clear by using correct notation and labeling conventions.

ii) *select and use a form and style of writing appropriate to purpose and to complex subject matter*
Reasoning, explanation or argument is correct and appropriately structured to convey mathematical reasoning.

iii) *organise information clearly and coherently, using specialist vocabulary when appropriate*.
The mathematical methods and processes used are coherently and clearly organised and the appropriate mathematical vocabulary used.

7 With working

If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks. Discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.

8 Follow through marks

Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

9 Ignoring subsequent work

It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: e.g. incorrect canceling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect e.g. algebra.
Transcription errors occur when candidates present a correct answer in working, and write it incorrectly on the answer line; mark the correct answer.

10 Probability

Probability answers must be given a fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

11 Linear equations
Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

12 Parts of questions
Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

13 Range of answers
Unless otherwise stated, when an answer is given as a range (e.g 3.5 – 4.2) then this is inclusive of the end points (e.g 3.5, 4.2) and includes all numbers within the range (e.g 4, 4.1)

Guidance on the use of codes within this mark scheme
M1 – method mark A1 – accuracy mark B1 – Working mark C1 – communication mark QWC – quality of written communication oe – or equivalent cao – correct answer only ft – follow through sc – special case dep – dependent (on a previous mark or conclusion) indep – independent isw – ignore subsequent working

5MB2H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1		30 ÷ 12 = 2.5 220 × 2.5 40 × 2.5 150 × 2.5 2 × 2.5	550 100 375 5	3	M2 for any one of 220 + 220 + 110 or 40 + 40 + 20 or 150 + 150 + 75 or 2 + 2 + 1 or 550 or 100 or 375 or 5 A1 for all 4 correct values OR M1 for 30 ÷ 12 oe or sight of 2.5 M1(dep) for 220 × '2.5' or 40 × '2.5' or 150 × '2.5' or 2 × '2.5' oe or 550 or 100 or 375 or 5 A1 for all 4 correct values OR M1 for 220 ÷ 12 or 40 ÷ 12 or 150 ÷ 12 or 2 ÷ 12 or $18\frac{1}{3}$ or $3\frac{1}{3}$ or 12.5 or $\frac{1}{6}$ seen M1(dep) for '$18\frac{1}{3}$' × 30 or '$3\frac{1}{3}$' × 30 or '12.5' × 30 or '$\frac{1}{6}$' × 30 or 550 or 100 or 375 or 5 A1 for all 4 correct values **Continued on next page**

PMT

5MB2H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
					OR M1 for M1 for 220 ÷ 2 or 40 ÷ 2 or 150 ÷ 2 or 2 ÷ 2 or 110 or 20 or 75 or 1 seen M1(dep) for '110' × 5 or '20' × 5 or '75' × 5 or '1' × 5 or 550 or 100 or 375 or 5 seen A1 for all 4 correct values (SC: B2 for 275, 50, 187.5 and 2.5 or B1 for 275 or 50 or 187.5 or 2.5, if M0 scored)
2	(a)		Terms must end in 2 or 7	1	B1 for any correct reason; eg terms must end in 2 or 7
	(b)		$5n - 3$	2	B2 for $5n - 3$ (oe, including unsimplified) (B1 for $5n + k$, $k \neq -3$ or k is absent, or $n = 5n - 3$)
3		$\left(\frac{1+4}{2}, \frac{2+0}{2}\right)$	(2.5, 1)	2	M1 for $\frac{1+4}{2}$ and $\frac{2+0}{2}$ or for either the x coordinate correct or the y coordinate correct A1 for (2.5, 1) oe SC: B1for an answer of (1, 2.5) if M0 scored

5MB2H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
4*		500 × 1000 × 400 = 200 000 000 20 × 50 × 40 = 40 000 200 000 000 ÷ 40 000 = 5000 OR (500 ÷ 20) × (1000 ÷ 50) × (400 ÷ 40) = 25 × 20 × 10 = 5000	Proof	4	B1 for a correct unit conversion, could be seen on the diagram or in working M1 for 500 × 1000 × 400 or 200 000 000 or 20 × 50 × 40 or 40 000 or 5 × 10 × 4 or 200 or 0.2 × 0.5 × 0.4 or 0.04 M1(dep) for '200 000 000' ÷ '40 000' C1 for fully correct working leading to final answer of 5000 OR B1 for a correct unit conversion, could be seen on the diagram or in working M1 for (500 ÷ 20) or (1000 ÷ 50) or (400 ÷ 40) or at least two of 25, 20, 10 seen M1(dep) for '25' × '20' × '10' C1 for fully correct working leading to final answer of 5000

PMT

5MB2H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
5	(a)		$8e - 5f$	2	B2 for $8e - 5f$ oe (B1 for $8e$ or $-5f$)
	(b)		$2(2t + 5)$	1	B1 cao
	(c)	$3 + 2p - 2$	$1 + 2p$	2	M1 for $2 \times p$ and 2×-1 oe within at most 3 terms seen A1 cao
	(d)	$x(a + b) + y(a + b)$	$(a + b)(x + y)$	2	M1 for $x(a + b)$ or $y(a + b)$ or $a(x + y)$ or $b(x + y)$ seen A1 for $(a + b)(x + y)$ oe 2-bracketed expression

PMT

5MB2H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
6		30000 × 20 ÷ 100 = 6000 30000 – 6000 = 24000 24000 ÷ 12 OR 30000 ÷ 12 = 2500 2500 × 20 ÷ 100 = 500 2500 – 500 OR 100 – 20 = 80 30000 × 80 ÷ 100 = 24000 24000 ÷ 12 OR 30000 ÷ 12 = 2500 2500 × 80 ÷ 100	2000	3	M1 for 30000 × 20 ÷ 100 oe (= 6000) M1 for (30000 – '6000') ÷ 12 A1 cao OR M1 for 30000 ÷ 12 (= 2500) M1 for '2500' – '2500' × 20 ÷ 100 oe A1 cao OR M1 for 100 – 20 (= 80) M1 for 30000 × 80 ÷ 100 oe and dividing by 12 A1 cao OR M1 for 30000 ÷ 12 (= 2500) M1 for '2500' × 80 ÷ 100 oe A1 cao

<table>
<tr><th colspan="5">5MB2H_01</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="2">Question</th><th>Working</th><th>Answer</th><th>Mark</th><th>Notes</th></tr>
<tr><td>7</td><td></td><td>10 × 8/5 = 16
60 – 16

OR
60 × 5/8 = 37.5
37.5 – 10</td><td>44 km or
27.5 miles</td><td>3</td><td>B1 for 5 miles = 8 km or equivalent statement or use of conversion factor 8/5 or 5/8
M1 for 10 × ‘8/5’ (= 16) or 60 × ‘5/8’ (= 37.5)
A1 for 44 km or 27.5 miles, accept76 km or 47.5 miles (units must be quoted)</td></tr>
<tr><td>8</td><td></td><td><table><tr><td>x</td><td>–2</td><td>–1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>y</td><td>–10</td><td>–6</td><td>–2</td><td>2</td><td>6</td><td>10</td></tr></table>
OR

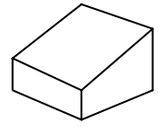
Using $y = mx + c$

gradient = 4
y intercept = –2</td><td>Straight line from (–2, –10) to (3, 10)</td><td>3</td><td>(Table of values)
M1 for at least 2 correct attempts to find points by substituting values of x
M1 (dep) ft for plotting at least 2 of their points (any points plotted from their table must be correctly plotted)
A1 for correct line between $x = -2$ and $x = 3$

(No table of values)
M2 for at least 2 correct points and no incorrect points plotted OR line segment of $y = 4x - 2$ drawn (ignore any additional incorrect segments)
(M1 for at least 3 correct points with no more than 2 incorrect points)
A1 for correct line between $x = -2$ and $x = 3$

(Use of $y = mx + c$)
M2 line segment of $y = 4x - 2$ drawn (ignore any additional incorrect segments)
(M1 for line drawn with gradient of 4 OR line drawn with y intercept of –2 and a positive gradient)
A1 for correct line between $x = -2$ and $x = 3$</td></tr>
</table>

PMT

5MB2H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
9	(a)		6 by 4 rectangle drawn	2	B2 for a 6 by 4 rectangle drawn (B1 for a rectangle drawn with one correct dimension)
	(b)		3-D sketch 	2	M1 for an attempt at a 3-D sketch with a trapezoidal face A1 for a correct 3-D sketch

5MB2H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
10*		Angle *ABE* = 40 (vertically opposite angles are equal) Angle *BAE* = angle *BEA* = (180 – 40)/2 = 70 (base angles of an isos triangle are equal) *x* = 70 (alternate angles on parallel lines are equal) OR Angle *ABE* = 40 (vertically opposite angles are equal) Angle *BAE* = angle *BEA* = (180 – 40)/2 = 70 (base angles of an isosceles triangle are equal) Angle *BEF* = 40 (corresponding angles are equal) *x* = 180 – 70 – 40 = 70 (angles as a straight line add up to 180°)	70	5	B1 for angle *ABE* = 40, could be marked on the diagram M1 for (180 – '40')/2 (= 70) A1 for 70° identified as the angle x^o C2 for fully correct reasons: 'vertically opposite angles are equal' or 'vertically opposite angles are equal' 'base angles of an isosceles triangle are equal' 'alternate angles on parallel lines are equal' (C1 for just one correct reason quoted) OR B1 for angle *ABE* = 40 or angle *BEF* = 40, could be marked on the diagram M1 for (180 – '40')/2 (= 70) A1 for 70° identified as the angle x^o C2 for fully correct reasons: 'vertically opposite angles are equal' or 'vertically opposite angles are equal' 'base angles of an isosceles triangle are equal' 'corresponding angles on parallel lines are equal' 'angles on a straight line add up to 180' (C1 for just one correct reason quoted)

5MB2H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
11	(a)		1	1	B1 cao
	(b)		3	1	B1 cao
	(c)		$\frac{1}{8}$	1	B1 for $\frac{1}{8}$ oe
12		Angle *PTO* = angle *PSO* = 90 Angle *TPS* = 24 × 2 = 48 360 – 90 – 90 – 48 OR Angle *PTO* = 90 Angle *TOP* = 180 – 90 – 24 = 66 66 × 2	132	3	M1 for angle *PTO* = 90 or angle *PSO* = 90, could be marked on the diagram M1 for 360 – 90 – 90 – (24 × 2) A1 cao OR M1 for angle *PTO* = 90 or angle *PSO* = 90, could be marked on the diagram M1 for 2 × (180 – 90 – 24) A1 cao

5MB2H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
13*		Rectangle – unshaded triangle $(x + 6)(3x – 5) – ½×2x(3x – 5)$ $=3x^2 + 18x – 5x – 30 – (3x^2 – 5x)$ $=3x^2 + 18x – 5x – 30 – 3x^2 + 5x$ QED OR $(x + 6)(3x – 5) – ½×2x(3x – 5)$ $= (x + 6)(3x – 5) – x(3x – 5)$ $= (3x – 5)(x + 6 – x)$ $= 6(3x – 5) = 18x – 30$ QED OR Shaded trapezium + shaded triangle $½(x + 6 – 2x + x + 6)(3x – 5)$ $=6(3x – 5) = 18x – 30$ QED	Proof	4	M1 for using two lengths to find an area M1(dep) for '$(x + 6)(3x – 5)$' – '$½ × 2x(3x – 5)$' M1 for $3x^2 + 18x – 5x – 30$ or $½×(6x^2 – 10x)$ or $3x^2 – 5x$ C1 for a correct completion of the proof resulting in $18x – 30$ from fully correct working OR M1 for using two lengths to find an area M1(dep) for '$(x + 6)(3x – 5)$' – '$½ × 2x(3x – 5)$' M1 for factorising process with $(3x – 5)$ as the common factor C1 for a correct completion of the proof resulting in $18x – 30$ from fully correct working OR M1 for $x + 6 – 2x$ $(= 6 – x)$ M2 for $½(x + 6 – 2x + x + 6)(3x – 5)$ C1 for a correct completion of the proof resulting in $18x – 30$ from fully correct working

5MB2H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
14		. 0.25 = 0.2555… 0.25555…×10 = 2.5555… 0.25555…×100 = 25.5555… 25.5555…– 2.5555… = 23 **Alternative Method** x = 0.25555 … 10x = 2.5555 … 100x = 25.5555… 90x = 23	$\frac{23}{90}$	3	M1 for 0.25555... or 0.2 + 0.05555… M1 for two correct recurring decimals that, when subtracted, would result a terminating decimal, and attempting the subtraction or $\frac{2.3}{9}$ or $\frac{253}{990}$ A1 cao **Alternative Method** M1 for x = 0.25555… M1 for two correct recurring decimals that, when subtracted, would result a terminating decimal, e.g. 10x = 2.5555..., 100x = 25.5555… and attempting the subtraction or 9x = 2.3 or 90x = 23 or 900x = 230 or $\frac{2.3}{9}$ or $\frac{253}{990}$ A1 cao SC: B1 for fraction with denominator 90 if M0
15		Grad = $\frac{1}{3}$ $3 = 6 \times \frac{1}{3} + c$ $c = 1$	$y = \frac{1}{3}x + 1$	3	M1 for $-3 \times m = -1$ oe or $\frac{1}{3}$ seen M1 for $3 = 6 \times$ '$\frac{1}{3}$' $+ c$ or $y - 3 =$ '$\frac{1}{3}$'$(x - 6)$ A1 for $y = \frac{1}{3}x + 1$ oe

5MB2H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16	(a)	$\frac{15}{\sqrt{5}} \times \frac{\sqrt{5}}{\sqrt{5}}$	$3\sqrt{5}$	2	M1 for $\frac{15}{\sqrt{5}} \times \frac{\sqrt{5}}{\sqrt{5}}$ A1 for $\frac{15\sqrt{5}}{5}$ or better
	(b)	$(1 + \sqrt{3})(1 + \sqrt{3})$ $= 1 + \sqrt{3} + \sqrt{3} + 3$ $= 4 + 2\sqrt{3}$	4, 2	2	M1 for $1\times1 + 1\times\sqrt{3} + 1\times\sqrt{3} + \sqrt{3}\times\sqrt{3}$ oe A1 cao
17		$\frac{3(a-b)+2b}{b(a-b)}$ $\frac{3a-3b+2b}{b(a-b)}$	$\frac{3a-b}{b(a-b)}$	3	M1 for a common denominator of $b(a-b)$ oe M1 for $\frac{3(a-b)+2b}{'b(a-b)'}$ or $\frac{3(a-b)}{'b(a-b)'} + \frac{2b}{'b(a-b)'}$ A1 for $\frac{3a-b}{b(a-b)}$ or $\frac{3a-b}{ba-b^2}$

PMT

Further copies of this publication are available from
Edexcel Publications, Adamsway, Mansfield, Notts, NG18 4FN

Telephone 01623 467467
Fax 01623 450481
Email publication.orders@edexcel.com

Order Code UG031140 March 2012

For more information on Edexcel qualifications, please visit
www.edexcel.com/quals

Pearson Education Limited. Registered company number 872828
with its registered office at Edinburgh Gate, Harlow, Essex CM20 2JE

Ofqual
Llywodraeth Cynulliad Cymru
Welsh Assembly Government
Rewarding Learning

PMT

edexcel

Mark Scheme (Results)

Summer 2012

GCSE Mathematics (Linear) 1MA0
Foundation (Non-Calculator) Paper 1F

PMT

Edexcel and BTEC Qualifications

Edexcel and BTEC qualifications come from Pearson, the world's leading learning company. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers. For further information, please visit our website at www.edexcel.com.

Our website subject pages hold useful resources, support material and live feeds from our subject advisors giving you access to a portal of information. If you have any subject specific questions about this specification that require the help of a subject specialist, you may find our Ask The Expert email service helpful.

www.edexcel.com/contactus

Pearson: helping people progress, everywhere

Our aim is to help everyone progress in their lives through education. We believe in every kind of learning, for all kinds of people, wherever they are in the world. We've been involved in education for over 150 years, and by working across 70 countries, in 100 languages, we have built an international reputation for our commitment to high standards and raising achievement through innovation in education. Find out more about how we can help you and your students at: www.pearson.com/uk

Summer 2012
Publications Code UG032619
All the material in this publication is copyright
© Pearson Education Ltd 2012

PMT

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 All candidates must receive the same treatment. Examiners must mark the first candidate in exactly the same way as they mark the last.

2 Mark schemes should be applied positively. Candidates must be rewarded for what they have shown they can do rather than penalised for omissions.

3 All the marks on the mark scheme are designed to be awarded. Examiners should always award full marks if deserved, i.e if the answer matches the mark scheme. Examiners should also be prepared to award zero marks if the candidate's response is not worthy of credit according to the mark scheme.

4 Where some judgement is required, mark schemes will provide the principles by which marks will be awarded and exemplification may be limited.

5 Crossed out work should be marked UNLESS the candidate has replaced it with an alternative response.

6 Mark schemes will indicate within the table where, and which strands of QWC, are being assessed. The strands are as follows:

i) *ensure that text is legible and that spelling, punctuation and grammar are accurate so that meaning is clear*
Comprehension and meaning is clear by using correct notation and labeling conventions.

ii) *select and use a form and style of writing appropriate to purpose and to complex subject matter*
Reasoning, explanation or argument is correct and appropriately structured to convey mathematical reasoning.

iii) *organise information clearly and coherently, using specialist vocabulary when appropriate*.
The mathematical methods and processes used are coherently and clearly organised and the appropriate mathematical vocabulary used.

7 With working

If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks. Discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.

8 Follow through marks

Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

9 Ignoring subsequent work

It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: e.g. incorrect canceling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect e.g. algebra.
Transcription errors occur when candidates present a correct answer in working, and write it incorrectly on the answer line; mark the correct answer.

10 Probability

Probability answers must be given a fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

11 Linear equations
Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

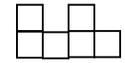
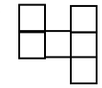
12 Parts of questions
Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

13 Range of answers
Unless otherwise stated, when an answer is given as a range (e.g 3.5 – 4.2) then this is inclusive of the end points (e.g 3.5, 4.2) and includes all numbers within the range (e.g 4, 4.1)

Guidance on the use of codes within this mark scheme
M1 – method mark A1 – accuracy mark B1 – Working mark C1 – communication mark QWC – quality of written communication oe – or equivalent cao – correct answer only ft – follow through sc – special case dep – dependent (on a previous mark or conclusion) indep – independent isw – ignore subsequent working

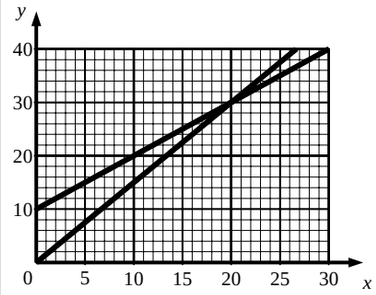
1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1	(a)		380	1	B1 cao
	(b)		6.2	1	B1 cao
	(c)		Arrow at 34	1	B1 cao
2	(a)		8	1	B1 for 8 ± 0.2
	(b)		35	1	B1 for 35 ± 2°
	(c)		Circle drawn	1	B1 for all parts within ± 2mm, (use overlay)
3	(a)		4, 7, 4, 3, 2	2	M1 for at least 3 correct tallies **or** at least 3 correct frequencies A1 for all frequencies correct
	(b)		7	1	B1 for 7 **or** ft from frequencies in (a) or tallies if no frequencies
	(c)		Diagram drawn	3	M1 for bar chart or other suitable chart with at least 3 correct heights for their scale (can f.t.) A1 for all 5 bars correctly labelled and vertical axis correctly scaled A1 for fully correct **or** ft frequencies in (a) **OR** M1 for pictogram with at least 3 correct rows (can f.t.) A1 for correct labels on all 5 rows and correctly key A1 for fully correct **or** ft frequencies in (a) **OR** M1 for pie chart with at least 3 correct sectors ± 2° (can f.t.) A1 for all 5 sectors correctly labelled A1 for fully correct **or** ft frequencies in (a)

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
4		£1.18 + 94p = £2.12 £5 – £2.12 – 30p = £2.58 £2.58 ÷ 2 =	1.29	3	M2 for (5 – 1.18 – 0.94 – 0.30) ÷ 2 oe **or** digits 129 (M1 for 1.18 + 0.94 **or** 2.12 seen **or** 1.18 + 0.94 + 0.30 oe **or** 2.42 seen **or** 5 – 1.18 – 0.94 oe **or** 2.88 seen **or** (5 – 1.18 – 0.94) ÷ 2 **or** 1.44 seen **or** 5 – 1.18 – 0.94 – 0.30 oe **or** 2.58 seen) A1 cao **NOTE**: Accept working in £ or pence
5	(a)(i) (ii) (b)		(2, 3) (–3, 1) Point plotted at (3, –4)	2 1	B1 cao B1 cao B1 cao
6	(a) (b) (c)		– 5 6 3	1 1 1	B1 cao B1 for 6 or – 6 B1 cao
7			(P, B), (P, S), (P, L) (M, B), (M, S), (M, L) (H, B), (H, S), (H, L)	2	M1 for any 3 combinations with no incorrect combinations A1 for all 9 combinations with no duplicates or extras
8	(a) (b)	 24 ÷ 4 =	Walk 6	1 2	B1 cao M1 for 24 ÷ 4 oe or ¼ oe seen A1 cao

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
9	(a)		Isosceles triangle	1	B1 for isosceles triangle
	(b)		Rectangle with area 12 cm^2	2	M1 for rectangle drawn A1 cao
10	(a)		A marked at 0	1	B1 for A marked at 0 (within overlay)
	(b)		B marked at 1/4	1	B1 for B marked at 1/4 (within overlay)
11	(a)		9	1	B1 cao
	(b)		33	2	M1 for 5 × 5 **or** 25 seen in the working **or** 2 × 2 × 2 **or** 8 seen in the working A1 cao
12	(a)		20	2	M1 3 × 3 × 3 oe seen or drawn or 27 seen or use of 3 layers A1 cao
	(b)			2	B2 for correct view (B1 for  or )
13	(a)(i)		07 29	2	B1 for 07 29
	(ii)		36		B1 for 36 or ft difference between (i) and 06 53
	(b)		07 51	1	B1 cao
	(c)		09 55	1	B1 for 09 55 or 9 55 or five to ten

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
14		2 + 8 + 2 + 8 = 20 20 ÷ 4 =	5	4	M2 for 2 + 8 + 2 + 8 oe **or** 20 seen **or** (2 + 8) ÷ 2 oe (M1 for the sum of 3 sides of the rectangle) M1 (dep) for the sum of 3 or 4 sides of the rectangle ÷ 4 **or** an attempt to evaluate (2 + 8) ÷ 2 oe to get the length of one side A1 cao **SC**: B1 for an answer of 4 coming from $\sqrt{2\times 8}$ oe
15	(a)		4	1	B1 cao
	(b)	9.5 – 4.75 = **OR** 9.5 ÷ 2 =	4.75	2	M1 for 9.5 – 4.75 **or** 9.5 ÷ 2 **or** 4.75 – 9.5 A1 cao
	(c)		6	1	B1 cao
	(d)	12 × 4 =	48	2	M1 for × 4 seen **or** identifying + 0.5 for every 2 inches **or** 12 + 12 + 12 + 12 oe **or** build up method eg 12, 24, 36, 48 allow one error A1 cao
16	(a)		trapezium	1	B1 for trapezium or isosceles trapezium
	(b)			2	B2 for correct tessellation (at least 5 more shapes) (B1 for at least 4 shapes (including initial shape) correctly tessellating)

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
17*		S: 35 ÷ 100 × 40 = 14 W: 40 ÷ 8 × 3 = 15 **OR** D: 16 ÷ 40 (× 100) = 0.4 (40%) W: 3 ÷ 8 (× 100) = 0.375 (37.5%) **OR** D: $\frac{16}{40} = \frac{80}{200}$ S: $\frac{35}{100} = \frac{70}{200}$ W: $\frac{3}{8} = \frac{75}{200}$	Debbie and correct calculations	4	**Compares Marks out of 40 or fractions with denominator of 40** M1 for 35 ÷ 100 × 40 oe **or** 14 seen (or 14/40 seen) M1 for 40 ÷ 8 × 3 **or** 15 seen (or 15/40 seen) A1 for 14 and 15 **or** $\frac{14}{40}$ and $\frac{15}{40}$ C1 (dep on M1) for correct conclusion for their working QWC with 3 comparable marks: Decision and justification should be clear with working clearly presented and attributable. **OR Decimals (or Percentages)** M1 for 16 ÷ 40 (× 100) oe **or** 0.4 (or 40) seen M1 for 3 ÷ 8 (× 100) oe **or** 0.375 (or 37.5) seen A1 for 0.4 and 0.375 (**or** 40 and 37.5) C1 (dep on M1) for correct conclusion for their working QWC: with 3 comparable decimals (or percentages: Decision and justification should be clear with working clearly presented and attributable. **OR Compares Fractions with denominator other than 40** M1 for attempt to convert all to fractions with a common denominator other than 40 M1 for at least 1 correct A1 for $\frac{80}{200}$ and $\frac{70}{200}$ and $\frac{75}{200}$ oe C1 (dep on M1) for correct conclusion for their working QWC with 3 comparable fractions: Decision and justification should be clear with working clearly presented and attributable.

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
18*	(a)		10	1	B1 cao
	(b)	 **Miles** 0 10 20 30 40 50 **Ed** 0 15 30 45 60 75 **Bill** 10 20 30 40 50 60	Ed is cheaper up to 20 miles, Bill is cheaper for more than 20 miles	3	M1 for correct line for Ed intersecting at (20,30) ±1 sq tolerance **or** $10 + x = 1.5x$ oe C2 (dep on M1) for a correct full statement ft from graph eg. Ed cheaper up to 20 miles **and** Bill cheaper for more than 20 miles (C1 (dep on M1) for a correct conclusion ft from graph eg. cheaper at 10 miles with Ed ; eg. cheaper at 50 miles with Bill eg. same cost at 20 miles; eg for £5 go further with Bill **or** A general statement covering short **and** long distances eg. Ed is cheaper for shorter distances **and** Bill is cheaper for long distances) **OR** (continued on next page)

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
18 (contd)					**OR** M1 for correct method to work out Ed's delivery cost for at least 2 values of n miles where $0 < n \leq 50$ **or** for correct method to work out Ed and Bill's delivery cost for n miles where $0 < n \leq 50$ C2 (dep on M1) for 20 miles linked with £30 for Ed and Bill with correct full statement eg. Ed cheaper up to 20 miles **and** Bill cheaper for more than 20 miles (C1 (dep on M1) for a correct conclusion eg. cheaper at 10 miles with Ed; eg. cheaper at 50 miles with Bill eg. same cost at 20 miles; eg for £5 go further with Bill **or** A general statement covering short **and** long distances eg. Ed is cheaper for shorter distances **and** Bill is cheaper for long distances) SC: B1 for correct full statement seen with no working eg. Ed cheaper up to 20 miles **and** Bill cheaper for more than 20 miles QWC Decision and justification should be clear with working clearly presented and attributable

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
19		1,96 × 2.25 = 4.41 **OR** 4.23 ÷ 9 = 0.47 1.96 ÷ 4 = 0.49 **OR** 4.23 × 4 = 16.92 1.96 × 9 = 17.64 **OR** 4.23 ÷ 9 = 0.47 0.47 × 4 = 1.88 **OR** 1.96 ÷ 4 = 0.49 0.49 × 9 = 4.41 **OR** 9 ÷ 4.23 = 2.12 4 ÷ 1.96 = 2.04	Pack of 9	3	M2 for a fully correct method to enable a conclusion eg 1.96 × 2¼ **OR** M1 for 4.23 ÷ 9 or 423 ÷ 9 **or** 0.47 seen **or** 47 seen M1 for 1.96 ÷ 4 or 196 ÷ 4 or 0.49 seen or 49 seen **OR** M1 for 4.23 × 4 **or** 423 × 4 **or** 16.92 seen **or** 1692 seen M1 for 1.96 × 9 **or** 196 × 9 **or** 17.64 seen **or** 1764 seen **OR** M1 for 4.23 ÷ 9 **or** 423 ÷ 9 **or** 0.47 seen **or** 47 seen M1 for 0.47 × 4 **or** 47 × 4 **or** 1.88 seen **or** 188 seen **OR** M1 for 1.96 ÷ 4 **or** 196 ÷ 4 **or** 0.49 seen **or** 49 seen M1 for 0.49 × 9 **or** 49 × 9 **or** 4.41 seen **or** 441 seen **OR** M1 for 9 ÷ 4.23 **or** 2.12(...) seen **or** 2.13 seen M1 for 4 ÷ 1.96 **or** 2.04(...) seen A1 for Pack of 9 and fully correct calculations **NOTE:** B0 for an answer of 9 not supported by working.
20	(a)		6	1	B1 cao
	(b)		44	1	B1 cao
	(c)		31	2	M1 for 60 – 29 **or** 29 – 60 **or** any correct method that is attempting to find the difference between 29 and 60 (allow 1 arithmetic error) A1 cao

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
21*		Angle *DBC* = (180 – 50) ÷ 2 Base angles of isosceles triangle are equal Angle *ABD* = 180 – 65 Angles on a straight line add up to 180 *x* = 180 – 20 – 115 Angles in a triangle add up to 180 **OR** Angle *DBC* = (180 – 50) ÷ 2 Base angles of isosceles triangle are equal *x* = 65 – 20 Exterior angle of triangle is equal to sum of interior opposite angles **OR** Angle *DCB* = (180 – 50) ÷ 2 Base angles of isosceles triangle are equal *x* = 180 – 50 – 20 – 65 Angles in a triangle add up to 180	45 with reasons	4	M1 for (180 – 50) ÷ 2 oe **or** 65 seen M1 for 180 – 20 – (180 – "65") **or** "65" – 20 or 180 – 50 – 20 –'65' oe C2 for *x* identified as 45 with full reasons QWC: Reasons clearly laid out with correct geometrical language used (C1 (dep on M1) for one reason QWC: Reasons clearly laid out with correct geometrical language used) NOTE: *x* = 45 with no working or without any correct angles marked on the diagram cannot score.

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
22	(a)	360 ÷ 60 = 6 300 ÷ 60 = 5 6 × 5 =	Yes and 30	3	M1 for dividing side of patio by side of paving slab eg 360 ÷ 60 **or** 300 ÷ 60 **or** 3.6 ÷ 0.6 **or** 3 ÷ 0.6 **or** 6 and 5 seen **or** 6 divisions seen on length of diagram **or** 5 divisions seen on width of diagram M1 for correct method to find number of paving slabs eg (360 ÷ 60) × (300 ÷ 60) oe **or** 6 × 5 **or** 30 squares seen on diagram (units may not be consistent) A1 for Yes **and** 30 (or 2 extra) with correct calculations **OR** M1 for correct method to find area of patio **or** paving slab eg 360 × 300 **or** 108000 seen **or** 60 × 60 **or** 3600 seen **or** 3.6 × 3 **or** 10.8 seen **or** 0.6 × 0.6 **or** 0.36 seen M1 for dividing area of patio by area of a paving slab eg. (3.6 × 3) ÷ (0.6 × 0.6) oe (units may not be consistent) A1 for Yes **and** 30 (or 2 extra) with correct calculations **OR** M1 for method to find area of patio and area of 32 slabs eg. 60 × 60 × 32 **or** 360 × 300 M1 for method to find both areas eg. 60 × 60 × 32 **and** 360 × 300 (units may not be consistent) A1 for Yes **and** 115200 **and** 108000 **OR** Yes **and** 11.52 **and** 10.8 **NB :** Throughout the question, candidates could be working in metres or centimetres

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
22	(b)	1726 25890 27616 8 6 3 2 | 2 4 1 8 9 | 3 7 | 1 6 1 2 6 | 2 6 1 6 800 60 3 30 24000 1800 90 2 1600 120 6 24000 + 1800 + 90 + 1600 + 120 + 6 = 27616	276.16	3	M1 for complete correct method with relative place value correct. Condone 1 multiplication error, addition not necessary. **OR** M1 for a complete grid. Condone 1 multiplication error, addition not necessary. **OR** M1 for sight of a complete partitioning method, condone 1 multiplication error. Final addition not necessary. A1 for digits 27616 A1 ft (dep on M1) for correct placement of decimal point after addition (of appropriate values) (SC: B1 for attempting to add 32 lots of 8.63)
23	(a)		30	2	M1 for 25 ÷ 10 **or** 2.5 seen **or** 10 ÷ 25 **or** 0.4 seen **or** 12+12+6 oe **or** a complete method eg. 25×12÷10 oe A1 cao
	(b)	1000 ÷ 200 × 12	60	2	M1 for 500 ÷ 50 **or** 1000 ÷ 200 **or** 500 ÷ 10 **or** correct scale factor clearly linked with one ingredient eg 10 with sugar or 5 with butter or flour or 50 with milk **or** an answer of 120 or 600 A1 cao

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
24		Acton after 24, 48, 72, 96, .. Barton after 20, 40, 60, 80, .. LCM of 20 and 24 is 120 9:00 am + 120 minutes **OR** Acton after 24, 48, 1h 12 min... Barton after 20, 40, 1 h LCM is 2 hours 9:00 am + 2 hours **OR** Times from 9:00 am when each service leaves the bus station Acton at 9:24, 9:48, 10:12.. Barton at 9:20, 9:40, 10:00.. **OR** 20 = 2 × 2 × 5 24 = 2 × 2 × 2 × 3 2 × 2 × 2 × 3 × 5 = 120	11:00 am	3	M1 for listing multiples of 20 and 24 with at least 3 numbers in each list ; multiples could be given in minutes or in hours and minutes (condone one addition error in total in first 3 numbers in lists) A1 identify 120 (mins) **or** 2 (hours) as LCM A1 for 11:00 (am) **or** 11(am) **or** 11 o'clock **OR** M1 for listing times after 9am when each bus leaves the bus station, with at least 3 times in each list (condone one addition error in total in first 3 times after 9am in lists) A1 for correct times in each list up to and including 11:00 A1 for 11:00 (am) **or** 11(am) **or** 11 o'clock **OR** M1 for correct method to write 20 and 24 in terms of their prime factors 2, 2, 5 and 2, 2, 2, 3 (condone one error) A1 identify 120 as LCM A1 for 11:00 (am) **or** 11(am) **or** 11 o'clock

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
25	(a)		$6y - 15$	1	B1 cao
	(b)		$4x(2x + y)$	2	B2 cao (B1 for $x(8x + 4y)$ **or** $2x(4x + 2y)$ **or** $4(2x^2 + xy)$ **or** $4x(ax + by)$ where a, b are positive integers **or** $ax(2x + y)$ where a is a positive integer **or** $4x(2x \quad y)$)
	(c)	$10t = gh$ $h = \frac{10t}{g}$	$\frac{10t}{g}$	2	M1 for clear intention to multiply both sides of the equation by 10 (eg. ×10 seen on both sides of equation) **or** clear intention to divide both sides of the equation by g (eg. ÷ g seen on both sides of equation) **or** $10t = gh$ **or** $\frac{t}{g} = \frac{h}{10}$ **or** fully correct reverse flow diagram eg. ← ×10 ← ÷g ← A1 for $\frac{10t}{g}$ oe

1MA0_1F					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
26	(a)	$2 \times 5 \times 2 = 20$ $300 \div 20 =$	15	3	M2 for $300 \div (2 \times 5 \times 2)$ oe (M1 for $2 \times 5 \times 2$ **or** 20 seen **or** $300 \div (2 \times 5)$ **or** 30 seen A1 cao
	(b)	$c = \frac{30 \times 40}{150}$ =	8	2	M1 for $\frac{30 \times 40}{150}$ **or** 1200 seen A1 cao
27		$3x - 15 = 2x + 24$ $x = 39$ **OR** $2x + 3x - 15 + 2x + 2x + 24 = 360$ $9x + 9 = 360$ $9x = 351$ $x = 39$ **OR** $2x + 2x + 24 = 180$ $4x + 24 = 180$ $4x = 156$ $x = 39$ **OR** $2x + 3x - 15 = 180$ $5x - 15 = 180$ $5x = 195$ $x = 39$	39	3	M1 for forming an appropriate equation eg $3x - 15 = 2x + 24$ **or** $2x + 3x - 15 + 2x + 2x + 24 = 360$ oe **or** $2x + 2x + 24 = 180$ oe **or** $2x + 3x - 15 = 180$ oe **or** $2x + 3x - 15 = 2x + 2x + 24$ M1 (dep) for correct operation(s) to isolate x and non-x terms in an equation to get $ax = b$ A1 cao **OR** M2 for $\frac{351}{9}$ **or** $\frac{195}{5}$ **or** $\frac{156}{4}$ oe A1 cao

PMT

Further copies of this publication are available from
Edexcel Publications, Adamsway, Mansfield, Notts, NG18 4FN

Telephone 01623 467467
Fax 01623 450481
Email publication.orders@edexcel.com

Order Code UG032619 Summer 2012

For more information on Edexcel qualifications, please visit our website
www.edexcel.com

Pearson Education Limited. Registered company number 872828
with its registered office at Edinburgh Gate, Harlow, Essex CM20 2JE

Ofqual
Llywodraeth Cynulliad Cymru
Welsh Assembly Government
Rewarding Learning

PMT

edexcel

Mark Scheme (Results)

March 2013

GCSE Mathematics (Linear) 1MA0
Higher (Calculator) Paper 2H

PMT

Edexcel and BTEC Qualifications

Edexcel and BTEC qualifications come from Pearson, the world's leading learning company. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers. For further information visit our qualifications websites at www.edexcel.com or www.btec.co.uk for our BTEC qualifications.
Alternatively, you can get in touch with us using the details on our contact us page at www.edexcel.com/contactus.

If you have any subject specific questions about this specification that require the help of a subject specialist, you can speak directly to the subject team at Pearson.
Their contact details can be found on this link: www.edexcel.com/teachingservices.

You can also use our online Ask the Expert service at www.edexcel.com/ask. You will need an Edexcel username and password to access this service.

Pearson: helping people progress, everywhere
Our aim is to help everyone progress in their lives through education. We believe in every kind of learning, for all kinds of people, wherever they are in the world. We've been involved in education for over 150 years, and by working across 70 countries, in 100 languages, we have built an international reputation for our commitment to high standards and raising achievement through innovation in education. Find out more about how we can help you and your students at: www.pearson.com/uk

March 2013
Publications Code UG035048
All the material in this publication is copyright
© Pearson Education Ltd 2013

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 All candidates must receive the same treatment. Examiners must mark the first candidate in exactly the same way as they mark the last.

2 Mark schemes should be applied positively. Candidates must be rewarded for what they have shown they can do rather than penalised for omissions.

3 All the marks on the mark scheme are designed to be awarded. Examiners should always award full marks if deserved, i.e if the answer matches the mark scheme. Examiners should also be prepared to award zero marks if the candidate's response is not worthy of credit according to the mark scheme.

4 Where some judgement is required, mark schemes will provide the principles by which marks will be awarded and exemplification may be limited.

5 Crossed out work should be marked UNLESS the candidate has replaced it with an alternative response.

6 Mark schemes will indicate within the table where, and which strands of QWC, are being assessed. The strands are as follows:

i) *ensure that text is legible and that spelling, punctuation and grammar are accurate so that meaning is clear*
Comprehension and meaning is clear by using correct notation and labeling conventions.

ii) *select and use a form and style of writing appropriate to purpose and to complex subject matter*
Reasoning, explanation or argument is correct and appropriately structured to convey mathematical reasoning.

iii) *organise information clearly and coherently, using specialist vocabulary when appropriate*.
The mathematical methods and processes used are coherently and clearly organised and the appropriate mathematical vocabulary used.

7 With working

If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks. Discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.

8 Follow through marks

Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

9 Ignoring subsequent work

It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: e.g. incorrect cancelling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect e.g. algebra.
Transcription errors occur when candidates present a correct answer in working, and write it incorrectly on the answer line; mark the correct answer.

PMT

10 Probability

Probability answers must be given a fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

11 Linear equations

Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

12 Parts of questions

Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

13 Range of answers

Unless otherwise stated, when an answer is given as a range (e.g 3.5 – 4.2) then this is inclusive of the end points (e.g 3.5, 4.2) and includes all numbers within the range (e.g 4, 4.1)

Guidance on the use of codes within this mark scheme
M1 – method mark A1 – accuracy mark B1 – Working mark C1 – communication mark QWC – quality of written communication oe – or equivalent cao – correct answer only ft – follow through sc – special case dep – dependent (on a previous mark or conclusion) indep – independent isw – ignore subsequent working

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1			1 | 7 8 8 9 2 | 0 0 1 2 3 5 9 3 | 3 7 7 4 | 2 1 | 8 represents 18	3	B2 for a fully correct ordered diagram (B1 for correct unordered diagram or ordered with at most two errors or omissions) B1 for a correct key Accept stem written as 10, 20 etc but key only acceptable if consistent with this
*2			No + comparison	3	M1 for a correct start to the process eg. $\frac{225}{9}$ **or** $\frac{\mathbf{475}}{\mathbf{225}}$ **or** $\frac{\mathbf{20}}{\mathbf{9}}$ **or** $\frac{475}{20}$ M1 for completion of a fully correct method that will lead to an appropriate comparison C1 (dep on M2) for a correct statement with conclusion with 500 g **or** 25g more needed **or** 19 cakes **or** 25g **and** 23.75g SC :If **no** working then B1 for a correct statement with correct figures and units

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
3	(a)		30	1	B1 for 30 minutes
	(b)		20	1	B1 cao
	(c)		graph completed	2	B1 for horizontal line from (5, 20) to (5.30, 20) B1 for a single straight line with the correct gradient from '(5.30, 20)' to the time axis
4	(a)	$1 - 0.2 - 0.1$ $0.7 \div 2$	0.35	3	M1 for correctly using total probability is 1 or 100% if percentages used M1 (dep) for complete correct method to complete the solution A1 for 0.35 or 35% or $\frac{35}{100}$oe
	(b)		20	2	M1 for 0.1×200 oe A1 cao SC : If M0 then award B1 for an answer of $\frac{20}{200}$
5		$\pi \times 5 \times 1.80$	28.27	3	M1 for use of $\pi \times x$ (with $x = 5$ or $x = 2.5$) **or** $2 \times \pi \times x$ (with $x = 5$ or $x = 2.5$) M1 for $\pi \times 5 \times 1.8(0)$ **or** $2 \times \pi \times 2.5 \times 1.8(0)$ A1 for 28.26 or 28.27 or 28.28 or 28.3(0) or 28.8(0)

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
6			414.96	5	M1 for a correct method to work out the amount of oil required to fill the tank M1 for a correct method to find the cost of oil required before the discount M1 for a correct method of finding 5% of their calculated cost M1 (dep on previous M1) for a correct method to find the discounted cost A1 for correct answer of 414.96 or 41496p **OR** M1 for a correct method of finding 5% of the cost of 1 litre of oil M1 (dep on previous M1) for a correct method to find the discounted cost of 1 litre of oil M1 for a correct method to work out the amount of oil required to fill the tank M1 for a correct method to find the discounted cost of the oil required A1 for correct answer of 414.96 or 41496p **OR** M1 for a correct method to work out the amount of oil required to fill the tank M1 for a correct method of finding 5% of their calculated amount of oil M1 (dep on previous M1) for a correct method to find the reduced amount of oil M1 for a correct method to find the cost of the reduced amount of oil A1 for correct answer of 414.96 or 41496p

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
7*	(a)		2.5	2	M1 for 15 ÷ 6 oe A1 for 2.5 or $2\frac{1}{2}$
	*(b)		Yes + evidence	2	M1 for a correct method to change 15 miles into kilometres C1(dep M1) for 24 km **and** statement with correct conclusion [SC: B1 for "Yes" oe and 24 km shown if M0 scored] or M1 for a correct method to change 20 kilometres into miles C1(dep M1) for 12.5 miles **and** statement with correct conclusion [SC: B1 for "Yes" oe and 12.5 miles shown if M0 scored]

PMT

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
8		x | $x^3 - 3x$ 2 | 2 2.1 | 2.(961) 2.2 | 4.(048) 2.3 | 5.(267) 2.4 | 6.(624) 2.5 | 8.(125) 2.6 | 9.(776) 2.7 | 11.(583) 2.8 | 13.(552) 2.9 | 15.6(89) 3 | 18 2.85 | 14.5(99...) 2.86 | 14.8(13...) 2.87 | 15.0(29...) 2.88 | 15.2(47...) 2.89 | 15.4(67...)	2.9	4	B2 for a trial $2.8 \leq x \leq 2.9$ evaluated correctly (B1 for a trial evaluated correctly for $2 \leq x \leq 3$) B1 for a different trial evaluated correctly for $2.85 \leq x < 2.9$ B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) for 2.9 NB For trials where x has one decimal place: $x \leq 2.6$ trials must be evaluated to at least 1 sf truncated or rounded $2.6 < x < 2.85$ trials must be evaluated to at least 2 sf truncated or rounded $2.85 \leq x \leq 2.9$ trials must be evaluated to at least 3 sf truncated or rounded NB. Accept 15 or 15.0 for trial at x =2.87 No working scores 0 marks. **If candidate is clearly working with $x^3 - 3x - 15 = 0$ then use same scheme as above but subtract 15 from all evaluated values in the table**

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
9			1180	3	M1 for a correct method to find the area of the cross section M1 (dep) for a complete correct method for the volume of the prism A1 cao **OR** M1 for a correct method to find the volume of one cuboid M1 (dep) for a complete correct method for the volume of the prism A1 cao
10			Translation; $\begin{pmatrix}6\\-1\end{pmatrix}$	2	B1 for translation B1 for $\begin{pmatrix}6\\-1\end{pmatrix}$ NB: B0 if more than one transformation given
11	(a)	$3x + 12 + 10x - 2$	$13x + 10$	2	M1 for correct method to expand one bracket eg $3 \times x + 3 \times 4$ **or** $3x + 12$ or $2\times5x - 2\times1$ **or** $10x - 2$ A1 for $13x + 10$
	(b)	$2x^2 - 8x + x - 4$	$2x^2 - 7x - 4$	2	M1 for all 4 terms (and no additional terms) correct ignoring signs **or** 3 out of no more than four terms correct A1 for $2x^2 - 7x - 4$
	(c)		$3y(2y - 3x)$	2	B2 for $3y(2y - 3x)$ (B1 for $3(2y^2 - 3xy)$ **or** $y(6y - 9x)$ **or** $3y(2y + 3x)$ **or** $3y(2y - ax)$ where a is any positive integer except 3 **or** $3y(by - 3x)$ where b is any positive integer except 2)

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
12	(a)		−2, −1, 0, 1,	2	B2 for all 4 correct values; ignore repeats, any order (B1 for 3 correct (and no incorrect values) eg. −2, −1, 0 **or** one additional value eg. −3, −2, −1, 0, 1)
	(b)		$p>6$	2	M1 for clear intention to add 7 to both sides **or** $3p > 11 + 7$ **or** clear intention to divide all 3 terms by 3 as a first step **or** $3p > 18$ **or** $3p = 18$ **or** $3p < 18$ **or** $\frac{18}{3}$ A1 for $p > 6$ as final answer NB: (p =) 6 on the answer line scores M1 A0
13	(a)		11.5	3	M1 for $13^2 - 6^2$ or 169 − 36 or 133 M1 (dep on M1) for $\sqrt{"13^2 - 6^2"}$ **or** $\sqrt{133}$ A1 for answer in the range 11.5 − 11.6
	(b)		47.2	3	M1 for cos (RPQ)= $\frac{17}{25}$ oe **OR** sin PQR = $\frac{17}{25}$with PQR clearly identified M1 for (RPQ =+) $\cos^{-1}\frac{17}{25}$oe **OR** PQR = $\sin^{-1}\frac{17}{25}$with PQR clearly identified A1 for answer in the range 47.1 − 47.2 SC : B2 for an answer of 0.823(033...) **or** 52.3(95...) **or** 52.4

PMT

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
14	(a)	$100 = 4 \times 2 \times c$	12.5	2	M1 for correct substitution into formula A1 for 12.5 oe
	(b)	$m^2 = \frac{k+1}{4}$ $4m^2 = k + 1$ $k = 4m^2 - 1$ or $2m = \sqrt{(k+1)}$ $4m^2 = k + 1$ $k = 4m^2 - 1$	$k = 4m^2 - 1$	3	M1 for correct method to clear fraction **or** remove square root sign M1 (dep) for a fully correct method to both clear fraction **and** remove square root sign A1 for $k = 4m^2 - 1$ **or** $k = (2m + 1)(2m - 1)$
15	(a)	$\frac{1}{2} \times (4 + 12) \times 10$	80	2	M1 for a fully correct method for area of *QRST* A1 cao
	(b)	**For example** $\frac{PT+10}{PT} = \frac{12}{4} = 3$ $PT + 10 = 3PT$ $2PT = 10$	5	3	M1 for a correct scale factor or ratio using two corresponding sides from two similar triangles or two sides within the same triangle (may be seen within an equation) eg. $\frac{12}{4}$oe **or** 4 : 12 oe **or** $\frac{PT}{4}$**or** $\frac{PS}{12}$ **or** $\frac{12}{12-4}$ etc. M1 for a correct equation with *PT* or *PS* as the only variable **or** complete correct method using scale factor A1 cao

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16	(a)	154500 – 150000 $\frac{4500}{150000} \times 100$	3	3	M1 for 154500 – 150000 or 4500 M1 for $\frac{'154500-150000'}{150000} \times 100$ oe A1 cao **OR** M1 for $\frac{154500}{150000}$ (× 100) M1 for "$\frac{154500}{150000} \times 100$ " − 100 oe A1 cao
	(b)	$154500 \times \frac{4}{100} + 154500$ $160680 \times \frac{4}{100} + 160680$ or 154500×1.04^2	167107.20	3	M1 for 154500 × $\frac{4}{100}$ or 6180 **or** 12360 **or** 160680 **or** 166860 **or** 1.04 × 154500 M1 (dep) for (154500 + '6180') × $\frac{4}{100}$ or 6427.2(0) or ' 160680' × 1.04 A1 for 167107.2(0) as final answer **OR** M2 for 154500×1.04^2 (M1 for 154500 × 1.04) A1 167107.2(0) as final answer

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
17		$\sqrt{\frac{2.73\ldots}{0.732\ldots}}$	1.931851…	2	M1 for 2.73… or 0.732…or 3.73…or 1.931 or 1.932 or 1.93 or $(1+\sqrt{3})$ or $(\sqrt{3}-1)$ or $(2+\sqrt{3})$ **or** 1.65... **or** 0.855... A1 for 1.9318(5…) SC: B1 for 2.5127(17...)
18	(a)	minimum = 5 lower quartile = 14 median = 25 upper quartile = 30 maximum = 44	box plot	3	B3 for fully correct box plot (B2 for at least 3 correct values plotted including box **and** tails **or** 5 correct values indicated) (B1 for at least 2 correct values plotted including box **or** tails **or** 3 or 4 correct values indicated)
	(b)		comparisons	2	B1 for a correct comparison (ft) of medians B1 for a correct comparison (ft) of ranges or IQRs
19		$\frac{30}{360}\times\pi\times15^2$	58.8	2	M1 for a correct method to find the area of sector *OAB* A1 for answer in range 58.8 − 58.9125

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20			15.0	3	M1 for $8^2 + 8^2 - 2 \times 8 \times 8 \times \cos 140$ M1 (dep) for correct order of evaluation **or** 226.(05...) A1 for answer in range 15.0 − 15.04 **OR** M1 for $\frac{PR}{\text{SIN } 140} = \frac{8}{\sin\left(\left(\frac{180-140}{2}\right)\right)}$ M1 for $PR = \frac{8}{\sin\left(\left(\frac{180-140}{2}\right)\right)} \times \sin 140$ A1 for answer in range 15.0 − 15.04 **OR** M1 for 8 × sin70 or 8 × cos20 M1 for 2 × 8 × sin70 **or** 2 × 8 × cos 20 A1 for answer in range 15.0 − 15.04

PMT

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
21		Total area = (0.12 × 40) + (0.36 × 20) + (0.7 × 20) + (0.56 × 20) + (0.18× 40) = 44.4 Area (140 < w < 200) = (0.36 × 20) + (0.7 × 20) + (0.56 × 20) = 32.4 32.4 ÷ 44.4	0.73	4	M1 for a method to find the frequency **or** the area of any one block M1 for a method (with correct values) to find total area of all blocks **or** 44.4 **or** 1110 **or** a correct method (with correct values) to find total area of middle 3 blocks **or** 32.4 **or** 810 M1 (dep on M2) for a correct method to find required proportion (could lead to a decimal or a percentage or a fraction) A1 for answer which rounds to 0.73 or 73% or $\frac{27}{37}$ or equivalent fraction

PMT

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
22		$\frac{1}{3} \times \pi \times 15^2 \times 40$ $-\frac{1}{3} \times \pi \times 7.5^2 \times 20$	8250	4	B1 for 15cm as diameter or 7.5 cm as radius of smaller cone (may be marked on diagram or used in a formula) M1 for a numerical expression for the volume of one cone eg. $\frac{1}{3} \times \pi \times 15^2 \times 40$ (=9424...) **or** $\frac{1}{3} \times \pi \times 7.5^2 \times 20$ (=1178...) M1 for $\frac{1}{3} \times \pi \times 15^2 \times 40$ oe $- \frac{1}{3} \times \pi \times 7.5^2 \times 20$ oe A1 for answer in the range 8240 − 8250 **OR** B1 for 2^3 M1 for a numerical expression for the volume of the large cone eg. $\frac{1}{3} \times \pi \times 15^2 \times 40$ (=9424...) M1 volume of frustrum = $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{3} \times \pi \times 15^2 \times 40$ oe A1 for answer in the range 8240 − 8250
23			11	2	M1 for a $\frac{68}{300} \times 50$ oe A1 for 11 (accept 12)

PMT

1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
*24			0.229 because the LB and UB agree to that number of figures	5	B1 for 3.465 or 3.475 or 3.474999… B1 for 8.1315 or 8.1325 or 8.132499… M1 for $\frac{\sqrt{3.475}}{8.1315}$ as UB **OR** $\frac{\sqrt{3.465}}{8.1325}$ as LB C1 (dep on all previous marks) for 0.2292… and 0.2288… both values must clearly come from working with correct values C1 for 0.229 from 0.2292… and 0.2288… **and** 'both LB and UB round to 0.229'
25			$1 + \sqrt{5}$	5	M1 for $\frac{1}{2} \times x \times x \times \sin 30°$ oe M1 for $\frac{1}{2}(x-2)(x+1)$ oe **or** $\frac{1}{2} \times (x-2) \times (x+1) \times \sin 90$ M1 (dep on at least one previous M1) for formation of equation from equating areas with x as the only variable A1 for $x^2 - 2x - 4 = 0$ oe in the form $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ or $ax^2 + bx = c$ A1 cao

PMT

Further copies of this publication are available from
Edexcel Publications, Adamsway, Mansfield, Notts, NG18 4FN

Telephone 01623 467467
Fax 01623 450481
Email publication.orders@edexcel.com

Order Code UG035048 March 2013

For more information on Edexcel qualifications, please visit our website
www.edexcel.com

Pearson Education Limited. Registered company number 872828
with its registered office at Edinburgh Gate, Harlow, Essex CM20 2JE

PMT

Mark Scheme (Results)

March 2013

GCSE Mathematics (2MB01) Higher
5MB3H (Calculator) Paper 01

PMT

Edexcel and BTEC Qualifications

Edexcel and BTEC qualifications come from Pearson, the world's leading learning company. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers. For further information visit our qualifications websites at www.edexcel.com or www.btec.co.uk for our BTEC qualifications.
Alternatively, you can get in touch with us using the details on our contact us page at www.edexcel.com/contactus.

If you have any subject specific questions about this specification that require the help of a subject specialist, you can speak directly to the subject team at Pearson.
Their contact details can be found on this link: www.edexcel.com/teachingservices.

You can also use our online Ask the Expert service at www.edexcel.com/ask. You will need an Edexcel username and password to access this service.

Pearson: helping people progress, everywhere
Our aim is to help everyone progress in their lives through education. We believe in every kind of learning, for all kinds of people, wherever they are in the world. We've been involved in education for over 150 years, and by working across 70 countries, in 100 languages, we have built an international reputation for our commitment to high standards and raising achievement through innovation in education. Find out more about how we can help you and your students at: www.pearson.com/uk

March 2013
Publications Code UG035055
All the material in this publication is copyright
© Pearson Education Ltd 2013

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 All candidates must receive the same treatment. Examiners must mark the first candidate in exactly the same way as they mark the last.

2 Mark schemes should be applied positively. Candidates must be rewarded for what they have shown they can do rather than penalised for omissions.

3 All the marks on the mark scheme are designed to be awarded. Examiners should always award full marks if deserved, i.e if the answer matches the mark scheme. Examiners should also be prepared to award zero marks if the candidate's response is not worthy of credit according to the mark scheme.

4 Where some judgement is required, mark schemes will provide the principles by which marks will be awarded and exemplification may be limited.

5 Crossed out work should be marked UNLESS the candidate has replaced it with an alternative response.

6 Mark schemes will indicate within the table where, and which strands of QWC, are being assessed. The strands are as follows:

i) *ensure that text is legible and that spelling, punctuation and grammar are accurate so that meaning is clear*
Comprehension and meaning is clear by using correct notation and labeling conventions.

ii) *select and use a form and style of writing appropriate to purpose and to complex subject matter*
Reasoning, explanation or argument is correct and appropriately structured to convey mathematical reasoning.

iii) *organise information clearly and coherently, using specialist vocabulary when appropriate*.
The mathematical methods and processes used are coherently and clearly organised and the appropriate mathematical vocabulary used.

7 With working

If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks. Discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.

8 Follow through marks

Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

9 Ignoring subsequent work

It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: e.g. incorrect canceling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect e.g. algebra.
Transcription errors occur when candidates present a correct answer in working, and write it incorrectly on the answer line; mark the correct answer.

10 Probability

Probability answers must be given a fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

11 Linear equations

Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

12 Parts of questions

Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

13 Range of answers

Unless otherwise stated, when an answer is given as a range (e.g 3.5 – 4.2) then this is inclusive of the end points (e.g 3.5, 4.2) and includes all numbers within the range (e.g 4, 4.1)

Guidance on the use of codes within this mark scheme
M1 – method mark A1 – accuracy mark B1 – Working mark C1 – communication mark QWC – quality of written communication oe – or equivalent cao – correct answer only ft – follow through sc – special case dep – dependent (on a previous mark or conclusion) indep – independent isw – ignore subsequent working

5MB3H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
*1			small and correct answers	3	M1 for 4.2 ÷ 1.75 (=2.4(0)) **or** 8.68 ÷ 3.5 (=2.48) M1 for 4.2 ÷ 1.75 (=2.4(0)) **and** 8.68 ÷ 3.5 (=2.48) C1 (dep on at least M1) for small and (£)2.4(0) and (£)2.48 **OR** M1 for 1.75 ÷ 4.2 (=0.41(6)) **or** 3.5 ÷ 8.68 (=0.40(3)) M1 for 1.75 ÷ 4.2 (=0.41(6)) **and** 3.5 ÷ 8.68 (=0.40(3)) C1 (dep on at least M1) for small and 0.41(6)(kg) and 0.40(3)(kg) **OR** M1 for 4.2 ÷ 1.75 (=2.4(0)) **or** 8.68 ÷ 3.5 (=2.48) M1 for (4.2 ÷ 1.75) × 3.5 (=8.4(0)) or (8.68 ÷ 3.5) × 1.75 (=4.34) C1 (dep on at least M1) for small and (£)8.4(0) or for small and (£)4.34 **OR** M1 for 1.75 ÷ 4.2 (=0.41(6)) or 3.5 ÷ 8.68 (=0.40(3)) M1 for (1.75 ÷ 4.2) × 8.68 (=3.61(6)) or (3.5 ÷ 8.68) × 4.2 (=1.69(3)) C1 (dep on at least M1) for small and 3.61(6)(kg) or 1.69(3)(kg) **OR** M2 for 8.68 ÷ 2 (=4.34) or 4.20 × 2 (=8.40) C1 (dep on at least M1) for small and (£)4.34 or (£8.40) **OR** Any other method considered equivalent. Figures may be truncated or rounded as long as their method is clear.

5MB3H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
2		$7 \times 8^2 + 320 = 448 + 320$ 768p = 7.68	£7.68	3	M1 for 7×8^2 or 448 seen A1 for 768 B1 for correct monetary answer written correctly eg £7.68 or 768p
3			correct shaded region	2	B1 for arc of circle, centre oak tree, radius 4cm(±2mm) B1 for shaded region where the tree can be planted, bounded by sides of garden and arc of circle centre oak tree
4	(a)		−3, −2, −1,0,1	2	B2 for all 5 values and no others (B1 for 4 correct values and no others or -4,-3,-2,-1,0,1 or -3,-2,-1,0,1,2
	(b)		$-2 \leq x < 4$	2	B2 for $-2 \leq x < 4$ (B1 for $-2 \leq x$ or $x < 4$ or $-2 < x \leq 4$) [Note: accept the use of any letter other than x throughout and ignore any attempt to list integer values]
5			25.1-25.2	2	M1 for $2 \times 3.142 \times 4$ or 8π oe A1 for 25.1 – 25. 2
6	(a)		5, −4, −3	2	B2 for 5, −4 and −3 (B1 for 5 or −4 or −3)
	(b)		correct curve	2	B2 for fully correct curve (B1 ft for at least 5 points plotted correctly)

5MB3H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
7			enlargement, scale factor 2, centre (6, −5)	3	B1 for enlargement B1 for (scale) factor 2 or ×2 or sf 2 B1 for (6, −5) NB: award 0 marks for an explanation that includes reference to more than one transformation.
*8		Cost of wages, rent and other expenses last year 92 000+10 800+7000=109 800 Cost of wages, rent and other expenses this year $1.075\times92\,000 + \frac{7}{9} \times 10$ 800 + 7000÷2 = 98 900+8400+3500 = 110 800 Costs are more this year, so she cannot increase the amount she spends on goods	no, with working and reason	4	M1 for an attempt to calculate using 7.5% and 92000 (eg 7.5% of 92000 or increase of 7.5%) eg 92000 + 6900 or 98900 M1 for an attempt to find a fractional amount of 10800 (eg $\frac{7}{9}$ × 10800 or 8400 or $\frac{2}{9}$ × 10800 or 2400) M1 for complete method of increasing 92000 by 7.5%, finding $\frac{7}{9}$ of 10800, and halving 7000, with at least all of these three added together. C1 for statement eg "no" with both 110800 & 109800 seen, OR "no" with "1000 more" OR "no" and compares 181800 with 182800, oe.
9	(a)	$\sqrt{30} = 5.4772255\ldots$ $2.5^2 = 6.25$ 5.4772255...÷ 6.25 =	0.876	2	M1 for $\sqrt{30} \div 6.25$ or $5.4(7\ldots) \div 2.5^2$ A1 for any answer in the range 0.876 to 0.877
	(b)	4.5 × 1000 × 1000	4 500 000	2	M1 for complete method equivalent to 4.5 × 1000 × 1000 A1 for 4 500 000 oe

5MB3H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
10		3 → 21 4 → 56 3.1 → 23.5(9) 3.2 → 26.3(6) 3.3 → 29.3(3) 3.4 → 32.5(0) 3.5 → 35.8(7) 3.6 → 39.4(5) 3.7 → 43.2(5) 3.8 → 47.2(7) 3.9 → 51.(5) 3.35 → 30.8(9)	3.3	4	B2 for a trial between 3.3 and 3.4 inclusive (B1 for a trial between 3 and 4 inclusive) B1 for a different trial between 3.3 and 3.4 exclusive B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) for 3.3 NB trials should be evaluated to at least 1dp truncated or rounded
11			45	3	M1 for 60000 × 0.75 or ÷1000 or digits 45 or the numbers 60 or 0.00075) M1 for the complete method 60 000 × 0.75 ÷ 1000 oe A1 cao
12	(a)		−7	2	M1 for an attempt to get *x*s on one side or number terms on one side A1 cao
	(b)		8.5	2	M1 for an attempt to divide each side by 4 or an attempt to expand the bracket eg $4 \times x - 4 \times 5$ A1 for 8.5 oe

5MB3H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
*13		2500×0.04×2 =£200 2500×$(1.039)^2$ = £2698.80 £2698.80 – £2500 = £198.80 Scheme A gives £1.20 more	statement	4	M1 for a correct method to find 4% of 2500 or 3.9% of 2500 A1 for a correctly calculated amount 2700 or 2698.8(0) or 200 or 198.8(0); or percentage rate calculated over the 2 years for comparison: 3.93% or 3.976% oe M1 for a correct compound interest method using 3.9% and 2500 over 2 years C1 for statement of scheme A, with two correct comparable figures.
14		$3x - 2y = 7$ $7x + 2y = 13$ $10x = 20$ $x = 2$ $3\times2 - 2y = 7$ $-2y = 1$ $y = -0.5$	2, −0.5	3	M1 for a correct process to eliminate either x or y (allow one arithmetic error) M1 (dep) for correct substitution of their found variable or an otherwise correct method to eliminate the other variable A1 for 2 and −0.5 oe
15	(a)		3.7×10^{-3}	1	B1 cao
	(b)		49 000	1	B1 cao
	(c)	500 ÷ 250 000 [= 0.002] OR $(5 \times 10^2) \div (2.5 \times 10^5)$ [= $(5\div2.5)\times10^{2-5}$] OR $\frac{500}{250} \times \frac{1}{10^3}$ [= 2×10^{-3}] OR $\frac{500\div100}{250000\div100} = \frac{5}{2500}$ [= 0.002]	2×10^{-3}	2	M1 for an attempt to divide using two numbers that are in consistent form eg following an attempt to convert to ordinary numbers, or standard form numbers. A1 for 2×10^{-3}

PMT

5MB3H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16			12.7	3	M1 for 3.142 × 5 × 5 oe or 3.142 × 5 × 5 × '*h*' (=78.5 – 78.55) M1 for 1000 ÷ (3.142 × 5 × 5) A1 for 12.7 – 12.8 NB: multiples of π acceptable for M marks
17		$4x - 3 = 2x + 2y$ $2x - 3 = 2y$ $2x = 2y + 3$ $x = y + 1.5$	$x = y + 1.5$	3	M1 for attempt to expand brackets eg $2\times x+2\times y$ or divide through by 2 (each term). M1 for attempt to get x on one side of equation. A1 for $(x =) y + 1.5$, $\frac{2y + 3}{2}$, oe
18			(11, 21)	3	M1 for 5 – 2 or 9 – 3 OR 3 or 6 as long as these are not related to the 3 from *A* or multiple 3 or 9,18 M1 for 2 + 3 × "3" and 3 + 3 × "6" OR for 5 + 2 × "3" and 9 + 2 × "6" OR for 2 + 3 × "3" (=11) and (y=) 2 × '11' – 1 A1 cao SC: B1 if no method shown and answer shows x coordinate as 11 or y coordinate as 21.

5MB3H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
19			4.6	5	M1 for $AC = \sqrt{(3^2+4^2)}$ (=5) or $DA = \sqrt{(5^2+2^2)}$ M1 for tan BAC = 0.75 oe or (BAC=) 36.8(6) or 36.9 M1 for tan DAC = 0.4 oe or (DAC=) 21.8(0) M1 for $\sqrt{'5'^2+2^2}$ × sin("36.8(6)"+"21.8(0)") or 5.385 × sin 58.7 A1 for 4.59 – 4.61 OR M1 for $AC = \sqrt{3^2+4^2}(=5)$ or $DP = \sqrt{(29 - AP^2)}$ M1 for cos BAC = 0.8 oe or (BAC=) 36.8(6) oe M1 for angle CDP = angle BAC M1 for (DP=) 3 + 2×cos CDP or (AP=) 4 – 2×sin CDP A1 for 4.59 – 4.61
20			0.5, −3	3	M1 for $(2x \pm 1)(x \pm 3)$ M1 for $(2x - 1)(x + 3)$ A1 cao OR M1 for $\frac{-5 \pm \sqrt{5^2 - 4 \times 2 \times -3}}{2 \times 2}$ allow sub. of $c = \pm 3$ M1 for $\frac{-5 \pm \sqrt{49}}{4}$ A1 cao NB: any other method put in review.

PMT

5MB3H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
21		$1180.5 \div \frac{4}{3}\pi(6.15)^3$	1.21	4	M1 for 1180 ± 0.5 or 6.2 ± 0.05 M1 for 'max. mass' ÷ 'min. volume' where "min volume" is defined as any expression involving 6.15 M1 for $1180.5 \div \frac{4}{3}\pi(6.15)^3$ A1 for 1.21 – 1.22
22			proof	3	B1 for *AD* = *AB* and *AE* = *AG* B1 for angle *EAB* = angle *DAG* (= 90 + angle *DAE*) B1 (dep on previous B marks) for 2 sides and included angle (SAS) oe
23	(a)		$3\boldsymbol{a} + \boldsymbol{b}$	1	B1 oe
	(b)		3**c**	4	M1 for writing *QB* as a combination of vectors eg $\frac{1}{2}$ ('3**a** + **b**') + **b** or 3**a** + 2**b** – $\frac{1}{2}$ ('3**a** + **b**') or 2**a** + 2**b** − **c** oe M1 for equating **a** + **b** = 2**c** or writing *PQ* in terms of vectors **a** and **b** eg −**a** + $\frac{1}{2}$ ('3**a** + **b**') or 2**a** + **b** – $\frac{1}{2}$ ('3**a** + **b**') A1 for (*PQ*=) $\frac{1}{2}$**a** + $\frac{1}{2}$**b or** (*QB*=) $\frac{3}{2}$**a** + $\frac{3}{2}$**b** or (*QB*=) 2**c**−**a** + **a** + **c** A1 cao NB: accept equivalent expressions throughout

PMT

Further copies of this publication are available from
Edexcel Publications, Adamsway, Mansfield, Notts, NG18 4FN

Telephone 01623 467467
Fax 01623 450481
Email publication.orders@edexcel.com
Order Code UG035055 March 2013

For more information on Edexcel qualifications, please visit our website
www.edexcel.com

Pearson Education Limited. Registered company number 872828
with its registered office at Edinburgh Gate, Harlow, Essex CM20 2JE

Ofqual
Llywodraeth Cynulliad Cymru
Welsh Assembly Government
Rewarding Learning

PMT

edexcel

Mark Scheme (Results)

Summer 2014

Pearson Edexcel GCSE
In Mathematics A (1MA0)
Higher (Calculator) Paper 2H

PMT

Edexcel and BTEC Qualifications

Edexcel and BTEC qualifications are awarded by Pearson, the UK's largest awarding body. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers. For further information visit our qualifications websites at www.edexcel.com or www.btec.co.uk. Alternatively, you can get in touch with us using the details on our contact us page at www.edexcel.com/contactus.

Pearson: helping people progress, everywhere

Pearson aspires to be the world's leading learning company. Our aim is to help everyone progress in their lives through education. We believe in every kind of learning, for all kinds of people, wherever they are in the world. We've been involved in education for over 150 years, and by working across 70 countries, in 100 languages, we have built an international reputation for our commitment to high standards and raising achievement through innovation in education. Find out more about how we can help you and your students at: www.pearson.com/uk

Summer 2014
Publications Code UG039400
All the material in this publication is copyright
© Pearson Education Ltd 2014

PMT

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 All candidates must receive the same treatment. Examiners must mark the first candidate in exactly the same way as they mark the last.

2 Mark schemes should be applied positively. Candidates must be rewarded for what they have shown they can do rather than penalised for omissions.

3 All the marks on the mark scheme are designed to be awarded. Examiners should always award full marks if deserved, i.e if the answer matches the mark scheme. Examiners should also be prepared to award zero marks if the candidate's response is not worthy of credit according to the mark scheme.

4 Where some judgement is required, mark schemes will provide the principles by which marks will be awarded and exemplification may be limited.

5 Crossed out work should be marked UNLESS the candidate has replaced it with an alternative response.

6 Mark schemes will indicate within the table where, and which strands of QWC, are being assessed. The strands are as follows:

i) *ensure that text is legible and that spelling, punctuation and grammar are accurate so that meaning is clear*
Comprehension and meaning is clear by using correct notation and labelling conventions.

ii) *select and use a form and style of writing appropriate to purpose and to complex subject matter*
Reasoning, explanation or argument is correct and appropriately structured to convey mathematical reasoning.

iii) *organise information clearly and coherently, using specialist vocabulary when appropriate*.
The mathematical methods and processes used are coherently and clearly organised and the appropriate mathematical vocabulary used.

7 With working

If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks. Discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.

8 Follow through marks

Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

9 Ignoring subsequent work

It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: e.g. incorrect cancelling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect e.g. algebra.
Transcription errors occur when candidates present a correct answer in working, and write it incorrectly on the answer line; mark the correct answer.

10 Probability

Probability answers must be given a fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

11 Linear equations
Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded.

12 Parts of questions
Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

13 Range of answers
Unless otherwise stated, when an answer is given as a range (e.g 3.5 – 4.2) then this is inclusive of the end points (e.g 3.5, 4.2) and includes all numbers within the range (e.g 4, 4.1)

Guidance on the use of codes within this mark scheme
M1 – method mark A1 – accuracy mark B1 – Working mark C1 – communication mark QWC – quality of written communication oe – or equivalent cao – correct answer only ft – follow through sc – special case dep – dependent (on a previous mark or conclusion) indep – independent isw – ignore subsequent working

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1			(4, 5½)	2	M1 for $\frac{2+6}{2}$ or $\frac{3+8}{2}$ or 4, 5½ without brackets A1 for (4, 5½) oe NB: (4,5) gets 0 without working
2	(a)		Points plotted	1	B1 for points plotted at (12, 6) and (13, 2)
	(b)		Description	1	B1 for description; accept negative correlation.
	(c)		5 – 7	2	M1 for evidence of use of graph eg a single straight line segment with negative gradient that could be used as a line of best fit **or** an indication on the diagram from 12 on the *y* axis. A1 for 5 – 7
3			2.064(285714…)	2	M1 for substitution of 0.7 into expression or 2.89 or 2.06 seen A1 for 2.064(285714…) or $\frac{289}{140}$
4			28.3	2	M1 for $\pi \times 9$ or $2 \times \pi \times 4.5$ oe A1 for 28.25 – 28.3
5			Translation $\begin{pmatrix} 5 \\ -3 \end{pmatrix}$	2	B1 for translation B1 for $\begin{pmatrix} 5 \\ -3 \end{pmatrix}$ NB No marks if more than one transformation given.
6			2.15 pm	3	M1 for 240 ÷ 60 (=4) M1 for adding at least 3 of the 4 periods of time eg 20 (mins) + "4 (hrs)" + 25 (mins) + 30 (mins) (=5 h 15 min) oe or 2.15 without units A1 for 2.15 pm 14 15 (h or pm) oe

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
*7			54 with reasons	3	M1 for angle *RWY* or angle TWZ = 180 − 126 (= 54) or angle *TWR* or angle *WRS* = 126 (may be marked on diagram) A1 for 54 C1 for appropriate reasons for method shown eg. Angles on a straight line add up to 180 and Alternate angles are equal OR Corresponding angles are equal and Angles on a straight line add up to 180 OR Vertically opposite angles are equal and Allied angles / Co-interior angles add up to 180 OR Angles at a point add up to 360 with other reasons as above.
8	(a)		$\frac{29}{100}$	2	M1 for 13 + 11 + 5 (=29) A1 for $\frac{29}{100}$ oe (SC B1 for $\frac{16}{100}$ oe)
	(b)		195	2	M1 for $1500 \times \frac{13}{100}$ oe A1 for 195
	(c)		reasons	2	B2 for 2 valid reasons eg sample too small, customers at this time may not be representative of ages of all customers (B1 for 1 reason)

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
9			$5\frac{2}{3}$	4	M1 for $AB = 2x$ or $DC = 2x + 4$ or for $38 - 4$ M1(dep) for x + "x" + "$2x$" + "$2x$ + 4" or for "38 – 4" ÷ 6 M1 for "$6x + 4$" = 38 A1 for $5\frac{2}{3}$ oe NB: Accept answers in the range 5.6 to 5.7 if M3 scored. SC if M0 then B2 for answer in range 5.6 – 5.7
10	(a)		p^6	1	B1 cao
	(b)		t^5	1	B1 cao
	(c)		6	1	B1 cao
	(d)		4	1	B1 cao
11			186.20	5	M1 for use of consistent units to find volume, 11 × 4 × 0.06 (=2.64) or 1100× 400 × 6 (=2640000) M1 (dep on vol calculation) for attempt to find number of bags needed, eg "2.64" ÷ 0.4 (=6.6 →7) M1 for the cost of gravel before discount eg "6.6" × 38 or "7" × 38 M1 for attempt to find the total cost after discount"266" × 0.7 oe A1 for 186.2(0) OR M1 for cost of gravel per bag after discount, 38 × 0.7 (=26.60) M1 for use of consistent units to find volume, 11 × 4 × 0.06 (=2.64) or 1100× 400 × 6 (=2640000) M1 (dep on vol calculation) for attempt to find number of bags needed, eg "2.64" ÷ 0.4 M1 for total cost of gravel after discount "7" × "26.6" A1 for 186.2(0)

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
12	(a)		$5n - 1$	2	B2 for $5n - 1$ oe (B1 for $5n + c$ ($c \neq -1$ or absent) or $n = 5n - 1$)
	(b)		$2(3n - n^2)$	1	B1 for $2(3n - n^2)$ oe
13	(a)		$-4, -3, -2, -1, 0$	2	B2 for all 5 correct values; ignore repeats, any order (B1 for 4 correct (and no incorrect) values or all 5 correct values and -5)
	(b)		$x > 4½$	2	M1 for an attempt to expand brackets (eg $6\times x - 6\times 2$) or $6x - 12$ or for an intention to divide both sides by 6 as the first step or for $4½$ oe seen A1 for $x > 4½$ oe
14		12, 24, 36, 48, 60, 72, …. 8, 16, 24, 32, 40, 48, 56, 64, 72,…	25.80	5	M1 for listing at least 3 multiples of each of 12 and 8 or 24 in two lists of multiples or from factor trees M1 (dep) for attempt to find a common multiple of 12 and 8 above 60 (=72) M1 (dep M2) for method to find the number of boxes **and** the number of packs $72 \div 12$ (=6) and $72 \div 8$ (=9) M1 for finding the total cost by multiplying numbers by cost and adding eg "6" × 2.50 + "9" × 1.20 A1 for 25.8(0)

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15	(a)		7.5	3	M1 for $4.5^2 + 6^2$ (=56.25) M1 for $\sqrt{56.25}$ or $\sqrt{(4.5^2 + 6^2)}$ A1 for 7.5
	(b)		217	4	M1 for use of appropriate trig ratio eg $\tan CAB = \frac{4.5}{6}$ (= 0.75), $\sin CAB = \frac{4.5}{"7.5"}$ (= 0.6), $\cos CAB = \frac{6}{"7.5"}$ (= 0.8) M1 for inverse trig shown correctly eg $CAB = \tan^{-1}\frac{4.5}{6}$ (= 0.75), $CAB = \sin^{-1}\frac{4.5}{"7.5"}$ (= 0.6), $CAB = \cos^{-1}\frac{6}{"7.5"}$ (= 0.8) A1 for 36.8 to 37 (or 53 to 53.2 if identified as ACB) B1ft for bearing 180 + "36.8" if "36.8" is not 40-50 eg 216.8 to 217
16			1.875×10^8	2	M1 for digits 1875 A1 cao
17	(a)		7.5	2	M1 for sight of $\frac{9}{6}$ (=1.5) oe or $\frac{6}{9}$ (=0.66..) oe or $\frac{5}{6}$ (=0.83..) oe or $\frac{6}{5}$ (=1.2) oe or a ratio, eg 6:9 oe or decimal, eg 1.5 oe A1 cao
	(b)		8	2	M1 for $12 \times \frac{6}{9}$ oe or $12 \div \frac{9}{6}$ oe or $\frac{12}{"7.5"} \times 5$ oe A1 cao

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
18	(a)		209.69 or 209.70	3	M1 for $200 \times \frac{3.3}{100}$ oe or 200×1.033 or 6.6(0) or 206.6(0) M1 (dep) for (200 + "6.6") $\times \frac{1.5}{100}$ oe or $200 \times 1.033 \times 1.015$ oe or 3.099 or 3.09 or 3.10 or an answer between 209.69 and 209.7 A1 for 209.69 or 209.7(0)
	(b)	Train Pay Diff Old 200 510 310 New 225 535.50 310.50 Diff 25 25.50 50p	Comparison	3	M1 for method to find cost of tickets before increase eg $\frac{225}{1.125}$ (=200) oe or $\frac{225}{112.5} \times 12.5$ oe or pay before increase, $\frac{535.50}{1.05}$ (=510) oe A1 for 25 (train) **and** 25.5(0) (pay) or 310 **and** 310.5(0) C1 (dep on M1) ft for statement comparing rises leading to conclusion based on two comparable amounts eg pay increase greater than train increase
19			(2, 1⅓, 1)	2	M1 for finding coordinates of P (6, 4, 3) or $OT = \frac{1}{3}\ OP$ or 2 correct coordinate values A1 oe
20			75.5	3	M1 for 25×67.8 (= 1695) or 55×72.0 (= 3960) M1 (dep) for ("3960" − "1695") ÷ 30 A1 cao

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
21	(a)	$y^2 - 2y - 5y + 10$	$y^2 - 7y + 10$	2	M1 for all 4 terms correct (condone incorrect signs) or 3 out of 4 terms correct with correct signs A1 cao
	*(b)	$(4n^2 + 2n + 2n + 1) - (2n + 1)$ $= 4n^2 + 4n + 1 - 2n - 1$ $= 4n^2 + 2n$ $= 2n(2n + 1)$	Proof	3	M1 for 3 out of 4 terms correct in the expansion of $(2n + 1)^2$ or $(2n + 1)\{(2n+1) - 1\}$ A1 for $4n^2 + 2n$ or equivalent expression in factorised form C1 for convincing statement using $2n(2n + 1)$ or $2(2n^2 + n)$ or $4n^2 + 2n$ to prove the result
*22			Yes	3	M1 for $1 - 0.6$ (=0.4) M1 for ("0.4")^3 oe C1 (dep on M1) for 0.064 oe leading to a correct deduction OR M1 for $1-\Pr(3H, 0T) - \Pr(2H, 1T) - \Pr(1H, 2T)$ oe M1 for $1-(0.6)^3-3(0.6)^2(0.4)-3(0.6)(0.4)^2$ C1 (dep on M1) for 0.064 oe leading to a correct deduction
23	(a)		Explanation	1	B1 for appropriate explanation eg "a sample in the same proportions as the population"
	(b)		26	2	M1 for $\frac{314}{"599"} \times 50$ (=26.2…) A1 cao

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
24			8	3	M1 for $p = \frac{k}{t}$ oe ($k \neq 1$) or $12 = \frac{k}{4}$ M1 for correct method to find k or $p = \frac{48}{t}$ oe or (dep on M1) for k=48 A1 cao OR M1 for $\frac{6}{4}$ oe M1 for $12 \div \frac{6}{4}$ oe A1 cao
25			302	3	M1 for $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{4}{3} \times \pi \times 4^3$ oe (= 133.9 – 134.2) M1 for $\frac{1}{3} \times \pi \times 4^2 \times 10$ oe (= 167.4 – 167.7) A1 for 301 – 302 (or 96π or $\frac{288}{3}\pi$)
26		$y(5y + 24) = 0$ $\frac{-24 \pm \sqrt{(24^2)}}{10}$	$x = 6, y = 0$ $x = -3.6, y = -4.8$	5	M1 for substitution for elimination eg $(2y + 6)^2 + y^2 = 36$ M1 (dep on M1) for expansion eg $4y^2 + 12y + 12y + 36$ (3 out of 4 terms correct) A1 for $4y^2 + 24y + 36 + y^2 = 36$ oe M1 for a correct attempt to solve a 2 or 3 term quadratic equation eg by factorising or correct substitution into a quadratic formula A1 for $x = 6$, $y = 0$ and $x = -3.6$ oe, $y = -4.8$ oe SC: B1 (if M0 scored) for all 4 values mis-associated or one correct pair of values.

PAPER: 1MA0_2H					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
27			43.9	5	M1 for $\frac{11}{\sin 100}=\frac{9}{\sin D}$ oe M1 for $\sin D=\frac{9\sin 100}{11}$ (=0.80575…) or $D = 53.68…$ M1 for angle DCA= 180 − 100 − "D" (=26.317..) M1 for area of $ABCD$ = 2 × ½ × 11 × 9 × sin"26.317" A1 for 43.8 – 43.9 **OR** M1 for $\frac{11}{\sin 100}=\frac{9}{\sin D}$ oe M1 for $\sin D=\frac{9\sin 100}{11}$ (=0.80575…) or $D = 53.68…$ M1 for (height=) 9 × sin (180 − 100 − "D") or height = 3.990… M1 for area of $ABCD$ = (2 × ½) × 11 × "height" A1 for 43.8 – 43.9 **OR** M1 for $11^2 = AD^2 + 9^2 - 2\times AD\times 9\times\cos 100$ M1 for $AD=\frac{18\cos 100+\sqrt{(18\cos 100)^2-4(1)(-40)}}{2(1)}$ M1 for $AD=\frac{18\cos 100+\sqrt{169.7(69795...)}}{2(1)}$ (= 4.95195(…)) M1 for area of $ABCD = 2\times\frac{1}{2}$ × "4.95195" × 9 × sin100 A1 for 43.8 – 43.9

Modifications to the mark scheme for Modified Large Print (MLP) papers.

Only mark scheme amendments are shown where the enlargement or modification of the paper requires a change in the mark scheme.

The following tolerances should be accepted on marking MLP papers, unless otherwise stated below:
Angles: ±5°
Measurements of length: ±5 mm

PAPER: 1MA0_2H			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
Q02		1 ½cm grid (Crosses changed to solid circles)	Standard mark scheme
Q03	(a)	MLP only: *x* changed to *y*.	Standard mark scheme
Q09	(b)	On the diagram, AD is labelled as x cm	Standard mark scheme
Q19		model provided as well as diagram OP joined	Standard mark scheme
Q25		model provided as well as a diagram	Standard mark scheme
Q27		Wording inserted “AB is parallel to DC. AD is parallel to BC”.	Standard mark scheme

PMT

Pearson Education Limited. Registered company number 872828
with its registered office at Edinburgh Gate, Harlow, Essex CM20 2JE

PMT

edexcel

Mark Scheme (Results)

November 2014

Pearson Edexcel GCSE
In Mathematics B (2MB01)
Higher (Calculator) Unit 1

Edexcel and BTEC Qualifications

Edexcel and BTEC qualifications are awarded by Pearson, the UK's largest awarding body. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers. For further information visit our qualifications websites at www.edexcel.com or www.btec.co.uk. Alternatively, you can get in touch with us using the details on our contact us page at www.edexcel.com/contactus.

Pearson: helping people progress, everywhere

Pearson aspires to be the world's leading learning company. Our aim is to help everyone progress in their lives through education. We believe in every kind of learning, for all kinds of people, wherever they are in the world. We've been involved in education for over 150 years, and by working across 70 countries, in 100 languages, we have built an international reputation for our commitment to high standards and raising achievement through innovation in education. Find out more about how we can help you and your students at: www.pearson.com/uk

November 2014
Publications Code UG040294
All the material in this publication is copyright
© Pearson Education Ltd 2014

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 All candidates must receive the same treatment. Examiners must mark the first candidate in exactly the same way as they mark the last.

2 Mark schemes should be applied positively.

3 All the marks on the mark scheme are designed to be awarded. Examiners should always award full marks if deserved, i.e if the answer matches the mark scheme. Note that in some cases a correct answer alone will not score marks unless supported by working; these situations are made clear in the mark scheme. Examiners should be prepared to award zero marks if the candidate's response is not worthy of credit according to the mark scheme.

4 Where some judgement is required, mark schemes will provide the principles by which marks will be awarded and exemplification may be limited.

5 Crossed out work should be marked UNLESS the candidate has replaced it with an alternative response.

6 Mark schemes will award marks for the quality of written communication (QWC).
The strands are as follows:

i) *ensure that text is legible and that spelling, punctuation and grammar are accurate so that meaning is clear*
Comprehension and meaning is clear by using correct notation and labelling conventions.

ii*) select and use a form and style of writing appropriate to purpose and to complex subject matter*
Reasoning, explanation or argument is correct and appropriately structured to convey mathematical reasoning.

iii) *organise information clearly and coherently, using specialist vocabulary when appropriate*.
The mathematical methods and processes used are coherently and clearly organised and the appropriate mathematical vocabulary used.

7 With working

If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.
Partial answers shown (usually indicated in the ms by brackets) can be awarded the method mark associated with it (implied).
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks; transcription errors may also gain some credit. Send any such responses to review for the Team Leader to consider.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.

8 Follow through marks

Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

9 Ignoring subsequent work

It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: e.g. incorrect cancelling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect e.g. algebra.

10 Probability

Probability answers must be given as fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

11 Linear equations
Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded (embedded answers).

12 Parts of questions
Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

13 Range of answers
Unless otherwise stated, when an answer is given as a range (e.g 3.5 – 4.2) then this is inclusive of the end points (e.g 3.5, 4.2) and includes all numbers within the range (e.g 4, 4.1)

14 The detailed notes in the mark scheme, and in practice/training material for examiners, should be taken as precedents over the above notes.

Guidance on the use of codes within this mark scheme
M1 – method mark for appropriate method in the context of the question A1 – accuracy mark B1 – Working mark C1 – communication mark QWC – quality of written communication oe – or equivalent cao – correct answer only ft – follow through sc – special case dep – dependent (on a previous mark or conclusion) indep – independent isw – ignore subsequent working

Paper_5MB1H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1.		12 | 3 5 9 13 | 0 3 3 5 7 8 14 | 7 7 8 9 15 | 0 1	3	B2 for a fully correct ordered diagram (B1 for correct unordered diagram or ordered with at most two errors) B1 for correct key eg 12 | 3 means 123 (cm)
2. (a)		2 different reasons	2	B1 for a reason relating to: Bias – due to gender or due to railway station location Size of sample too small B1 for one other reason
(b)		Question and response boxes	2	B1 for a suitable question with time period and units in question or response boxes B1 for at least 3 non-overlapping and exhaustive response boxes
3.		$\frac{x+x+5+2x}{3}$	2	M1 for intention to add x, $x + 5$, $2x$ or $4x + 5$ seen or ambiguous answer eg "$4x$+5"÷3 A1 for $\frac{x+x+5+2x}{3}$ oe

Paper_5MB1H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
4. (a)		Frequency polygon	2	B2 for fully correct frequency polygon - points plotted at the midpoint (B1 for all points plotted accurately but not joined with straight line segments) **or** all points plotted accurately and joined with last joined to first to make a polygon **or** all points at the correct heights and consistently within or at the ends of the intervals and joined (can include joining last to first to make a polygon) NB: ignore parts of graph drawn to the left of the 1st point or the right of the last point
(b)		$160 < h \leqslant 180$	1	B1 for $160 < h \leqslant 180$ (could be ft from diagram)
5. (a)		0.05	3	M1 for correct method using sum of probabilities = 1 eg $1 - 0.6 - 0.25$ (=0.15) or $0.6 + 0.25 + 2x + x = 1$ M1 (dep) for correct method to use P(blue) = 2 × (Green) Eg "0.15" ÷ 3 A1 cao
(b)		30	2	M1 for 0.6×50 oe A1 cao

Paper_5MB1H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
6.		15.42	4	M1 for method to find litres needed for either car A (eg 450÷10.3 (= 43.69)) or car B (eg 450÷14.6 = (30.82)) M1 for method to find cost of fuel for either car A (eg 1.39×43.69 (=60.73) or car B (eg 1.47×30.82 (=45.31)) M1 (dep M2) or method to find difference in fuel costs for car A and B A1 cao Or M1 for method to find cost per mile for car A (eg 1.39÷10.3 (=0.135) or for car B (eg 1.47÷14.6 (=0.101)) M1 for method to find total cost of fuel for either car A (eg 450×0.135 (=60.73)) or for car B (eg450×0.101 (=54.31)) M1 (dep M2) for method to find difference in fuel costs for car A and B A1 for £15.42 NB: Working throughout may be in £ or pence.
7.		28	5	M1 for method to find $\frac{1}{5}$ of children eg 60 ÷ 5 (=12) M1 for method to find number of boys or girls eg "12" × 2 (=24) or "12"×3 (=36) M1 for method to find total number going in the morning eg $\frac{3}{4} \times 60$ (= 45) M1 for complete method to find number of girls going in the morning eg 45 – (24 - 7) A1 cao
8.		0.7, 0.3 0.9, 0.1, 0.9, 0.1	2	B1 for 0.7, 0.3 in correct position B1 for 0.9, 0.1, 0.9, 0.1 in correct position

Paper_5MB1H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
9. (a)		Point at (47, 34)	1	B1 point plotted
(b)		Positive	1	Positive (correlation)
(c)		48 to 51 inclusive	2	M1 for a single straight line segment with positive gradient that could be used as a line of best fit or a horizontal line from 35 or point marked at (n,35). A1 for given answer in the range 48 – 51
10.		1615.34	3	M1 for correct method to find value of investment after 1 year eg 1500×0.025 or 37.5 or 1500×1.025 or 1537.5 oe) M1 for a complete compound interest method to to find value of investment after 3 years eg 1500×1.025^3 A1 cao
*11		Justification	4	M1 for method to find total mileage eg 55 × 5 + 50 (= 325) M1 for method to find mean eg 325 ÷ 6 A1 for 54.1 – 54.2 C1 (dep on at least M1) for justification comparing means. OR M1 for method to find total mileage for Andy's mean 52.5 × 6 (= 315) M1 for method to find correct total mileage 55 × 5 + 50 (= 325) A1 for 315 and 325 C1 (dep on at least M1) for justification comparing correct totals

Paper_5MB1H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
12. (a)		40	1	B1 cao
(b)		22-24	3	M1 for reading graph up from 43 and across [36-38] A1 for 22 or 23 or 24
(c)		Correct box plot	3	B3 for fully correct box plot (allow ft for median from (a)) (B2 for at least 3 correct values plotted including box **and** tails **or** 5 correct values indicated) (B1 for at least 2 correct values plotted including box **or** tails **or** 3 or 4 correct values plotted) Min LQ Median UQ Max 17 32 “40” 46 50
13.		223	3	B1 for using 4.5, 4. 4$\dot{9}$, 0.0045 or 0.0044$\dot{9}$ M1 for 1000 or 1 kg divided by 4.5, 4. 4$\dot{9}$, 0.0045 or 0.0044$\dot{9}$ (=222.72) or 222 seen A1 cao
14. (a)		Correct explanation	1	B1 for groups in the sample are in the same proportion as they are in the population.
(b)		33	2	M1 for $\frac{494}{1786} \times 120$ oe A1 cao

Paper_5MB1H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15.	(50,10) (10,50) (20,20) (20,50) (50,20)	$\frac{12}{30}$	4	M1 for method to identify all correct pairs eg sample space or tree diagram (may be implied by correct products) M1 for all correct products $\frac{1}{6}\times\frac{3}{5}, \frac{3}{6}\times\frac{1}{5}, \frac{2}{6}\times\frac{1}{5}, \frac{1}{6}\times\frac{2}{5}, \frac{2}{6}\times\frac{1}{5}$ M1 for finding sum of correct products $\frac{1}{6}\times\frac{3}{5}+\frac{3}{6}\times\frac{1}{5}+\frac{2}{6}\times\frac{1}{5}+\frac{1}{6}\times\frac{2}{5}+\frac{2}{6}\times\frac{1}{5}$ A1 for $\frac{12}{30}$ oe OR M1 for method to identify all correct pairs < 40p eg sample space or tree diagram (may be implied by correct products) M1 for all correct products $\frac{3}{6}\times\frac{2}{5}, \frac{3}{6}\times\frac{2}{5}, \frac{2}{6}\times\frac{3}{5}$ M1 for completing working $1-(\frac{3}{6}\times\frac{2}{5}+\frac{3}{6}\times\frac{2}{5}+\frac{2}{6}\times\frac{3}{5})$ A1 for $\frac{12}{30}$ oe

Paper_5MB1H_01				
Question	**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
16. (a)		Correct histogram	3	B3 fully correct histogram with vertical axis correctly scaled. (B2 for 4 correct blocks or 5 correct blocks with incorrect or no scale) (B1 for 2 correct blocks of different widths or any 3 correct blocks or correct FD values for at least 3 frequencies) eg fd of 1.2, 2.1, 2.2, 1.6, 0.4
(b)		38	2	M1 for $\frac{1}{3} \times 33 + 21 + 6$ A1 cao OR M1 for vertical line at m= 20 or showing one third of $15 < m \leqslant 30$ bar. A1 cao

Modifications to the mark scheme for Modified Large Print (MLP) papers.

Only mark scheme amendments are shown where the enlargement or modification of the paper requires a change in the mark scheme.

The following tolerances should be accepted on marking MLP papers, unless otherwise stated below:
Angles: ±5°
Measurements of length: ±5 mm

PAPER: 5MB1H_01			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
1		Size x 1½. 4th horizontal line drawn in.	
4		Grid: 2 cm squares both axes, right axes labelled. Horizontal axis – heavier lines at 120, 140, 160, 180, and 200 Vertical axis heavier lines at 5, 10 and 15	
8		Braille (i) to (vi) given on diagram and candidates asked to write values for each.	
9		2 cm grid. Crosses changed to filled in circles. Right axis labelled	
12		Graph line changed – Curve goes through (15,1) (30, 15) (40, 30) (45, 45) (50, 60)	
	(c)	17 changed to 15 – will mean five points are 15, 30, 40, 45 and 50	
16		Table: 21 changed to 20 Top line 84 changed to 83 Grid: 2 cm	

PMT

Pearson Education Limited. Registered company number 872828
with its registered office at Edinburgh Gate, Harlow, Essex CM20 2JE

PMT



Mark Scheme (Results)

November 2015

Pearson Edexcel GCSE
In Mathematics B (2MB01)
Higher (Calculator) Unit 1

ALWAYS LEARNING PEARSON

PMT

Edexcel and BTEC Qualifications

Edexcel and BTEC qualifications are awarded by Pearson, the UK's largest awarding body. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers. For further information visit our qualifications websites at www.edexcel.com or www.btec.co.uk. Alternatively, you can get in touch with us using the details on our contact us page at www.edexcel.com/contactus.

Pearson: helping people progress, everywhere

Pearson aspires to be the world's leading learning company. Our aim is to help everyone progress in their lives through education. We believe in every kind of learning, for all kinds of people, wherever they are in the world. We've been involved in education for over 150 years, and by working across 70 countries, in 100 languages, we have built an international reputation for our commitment to high standards and raising achievement through innovation in education. Find out more about how we can help you and your students at: www.pearson.com/uk

November 2015
Publications Code UG042904
All the material in this publication is copyright
© Pearson Education Ltd 2015

PMT

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 All candidates must receive the same treatment. Examiners must mark the first candidate in exactly the same way as they mark the last.

2 Mark schemes should be applied positively.

3 All the marks on the mark scheme are designed to be awarded. Examiners should always award full marks if deserved, i.e if the answer matches the mark scheme. Note that in some cases a correct answer alone will not score marks unless supported by working; these situations are made clear in the mark scheme. Examiners should be prepared to award zero marks if the candidate's response is not worthy of credit according to the mark scheme.

4 Where some judgement is required, mark schemes will provide the principles by which marks will be awarded and exemplification may be limited.

5 Crossed out work should be marked UNLESS the candidate has replaced it with an alternative response.

6 Mark schemes will award marks for the quality of written communication (QWC).
The strands are as follows:

i) *ensure that text is legible and that spelling, punctuation and grammar are accurate so that meaning is clear*
Comprehension and meaning is clear by using correct notation and labelling conventions.

ii) *select and use a form and style of writing appropriate to purpose and to complex subject matter*
Reasoning, explanation or argument is correct and appropriately structured to convey mathematical reasoning.

iii) *organise information clearly and coherently, using specialist vocabulary when appropriate.*
The mathematical methods and processes used are coherently and clearly organised and the appropriate mathematical vocabulary used.

7 With working

If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.
Partial answers shown (usually indicated in the ms by brackets) can be awarded the method mark associated with it (implied).
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks; transcription errors may also gain some credit. Send any such responses to review for the Team Leader to consider.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.

8 Follow through marks

Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

9 Ignoring subsequent work

It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: e.g. incorrect cancelling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect e.g. algebra.

10 Probability

Probability answers must be given a fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

11 Linear equations

Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded (embedded answers).

12 Parts of questions

Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

13 Range of answers

Unless otherwise stated, when an answer is given as a range (e.g 3.5 – 4.2) then this is inclusive of the end points (e.g 3.5, 4.2) and includes all numbers within the range (e.g 4, 4.1)

14 The detailed notes in the mark scheme, and in practice/training material for examiners, should be taken as precedents over the above notes.

Guidance on the use of codes within this mark scheme
M1 – method mark for appropriate method in the context of the question A1 – accuracy mark B1 – Working mark C1 – communication mark QWC – quality of written communication oe – or equivalent cao – correct answer only ft – follow through sc – special case dep – dependent (on a previous mark or conclusion) indep – independent isw – ignore subsequent working

PMT

5MB1H_01 November 2015					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1.	(a)		0.2	2	M1 for 1 – (0.15 + 0.41 + 0.24) A1 cao
	(b)		12	2	M1 for 50 × 0.24 oe A1 cao
2.	(a)		(146, 41)	1	B1 for point plotted
	(b)		Description	1	B1 for description of dynamic relationship or statement of positive correlation
	(c)		155 – 158	2	M1 for a single straight line segment with positive gradient that could be used as a line of best fit or a horizontal line from 47.5 A1 answer in the range 155 – 158 or ft from line

PMT

<table>
<tr><th colspan="5">5MB1H_01 November 2015</th></tr>
<tr><th colspan="2">Question</th><th>Working</th><th>Answer</th><th>Mark</th><th>Notes</th></tr>
<tr><td>3.</td><td></td><td><table><tr><td></td><td>Bus</td><td>Pre</td><td>Ec</td><td>Tot</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>(30)</td><td>28</td><td>34</td><td>(92)</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>14</td><td>32</td><td>(62)</td><td>108</td></tr><tr><td>Total</td><td>(44)</td><td>(60)</td><td>96</td><td>(200)</td></tr></table>( ) value given</td><td>28</td><td>4</td><td>M1 for total female students 200 – 92 or 108 seen; or for total Economy passengers 200 – 44 – 60 or 96 seen.
M1 for total male passengers in Economy “96”-62 or 34 seen; or for total female Premium “108” – 62 – (44-30) or 32 seen
M1 for 92 – 30 – “34” or for 60 – “32”
A1 cao

OR

Answers may appear in a two-way table with no other method seen
B1 for Female total 108 or Total Economy 96
M1 for “96” – 62 or 34 seen in Male Economy;
or “108” – 62 – (44 –30) or 32 seen in Female Premium
M1 for 92 – 30 – “34” or for 60 – “32”
A1 cao</td></tr>
<tr><td>4.</td><td>(a)</td><td></td><td>Out: 1023/1148
Return: 1737/1918
in Colwyn 5h 49min</td><td>4</td><td>B1 for selecting 1023 train (cheapest out)
B1 for selecting 1737
B1 for 5h 49min (spent in Colwyn)
C1 (dep on at least B1) clearly stating departure and arrival times of both trains used and correct time in Colwyn for their trains</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>(b)</td><td></td><td>133.40</td><td>3</td><td>M1 for 30% of any adult fare
M1 for 2 × adult fare + 3 × child fare for at least one of their chosen trains
A1 (accept 133.4)

(SC B2 for £188.60)</td></tr>
</table>

5MB1H_01 November 2015					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
5.			Reasons	2	B1 for one reason eg no quantity (units), no time frame, overlapping intervals, not exhaustive B1 for second (different) reason
6.			$\frac{5x+4}{3}$	2	M1 $x + x + 4 + 3x$ $(= 5x + 4)$ A1 for $(x + x + 4 + 3x) \div 3$ oe
7.		2500 + 2500 × 3.5÷100 = 2500 + 87.50 = 2587.50 2587.50 + 2587.50 × 3.5 ÷ 100 = 2587.50 + 90.5625	2678.06	3	M1 for 2500 × 1.035 or 2500 + 2500 × 0.035 oe or for 2587.5(0) or 87.5(0) or 8750 or 2412.5(0) M1 (dep) for "2587.5" × 1.035 or for "2587.5" + "2587.5" × 0.035 or for "2578.5" + "90.56(25)" or for 2678 or 2678.1(0) or 2678.07 or 2678.06… A1 cao NB: if correct answer seen then ignore any extra years Alternative method: M2 for 2500 × 1.035^n where $n \geq 2$ or for 2678 or 2678.07 or 2678.06… A1 cao

PMT

5MB1H_01 November 2015					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
8.	(a)		$10 < n \leq 20$	2	M1 for use of cf to find the 20.5^{th} or 21st value A1 cao
	(b)	$(5 \times 14) + (15 \times 13) + (25 \times 8)$ $+ (35 \times 4) + (45 \times 2)$ $70 + 195 + 200 + 140 + 90$ $695 \div 41$	16.95	4	M1 for $\sum fx$ with consistent values within interval (including end points); accept one error M1 for $\sum fx$ with correct midpoint values M1 (dep M1) for "$\sum fx$" $\div 41$ or "695" $\div 41$ A1 for 16.95(12….)
9.			Box plot	3	M1 for UQ = 1.7 + 2.7 (= 4.4) or 4.4 shown on box plot B1 for box plot with at least 3 pieces of information correctly plotted B1 for fully correct box plot NB: there must be a box
10.	(a)		5, 23, 35, 39, 40	1	B1 for all correct
	(b)		cf graph	2	B1 for 4 or 5 "points" plotted consistently dep on sensible table (condone 1 addition error) B1 correct graph
	(c)		3	2	M1 for evidence of reading off from 187 (eg vertical line) on cf graph or $35 + \frac{2}{5} \times 4$ A1 ft from cf graph

5MB1H_01 November 2015					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
11.			20 shown	5	B1 for 3 combinations (1 + 8, 5 + 4, 7 + 2) spacing amended M1 for partial working $\frac{3}{20}\times 80$ or $\frac{3}{20}\times 3$ oe or 80 × 3 (= 240) M1 for complete working $\frac{3}{20}\times 80\times 3$ oe M1 (income) 80 × 70 (= 5600) or 80 × 0.7 (= 56) C1 for "56 – 36=20" clearly stated
12.	(a)		3	2	M1 for $\frac{50}{600}\times 40$ oe or for 3.33… oe A1 cao
	(b)		75	2	M1 for $\frac{n}{600}\times 40$ or for $\frac{5\times 600}{40}$ where '5' can be 4.5 to 5.5 A1 for 75; accept answers in the range 68 – 82 supported by working.

PMT

5MB1H_01 November 2015					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
13.			400 and correct assumption	4	M1 for partial working eg $\frac{60}{12}$ oe or 20% or $\frac{1}{5}$ seen or 80 ÷ 12 (= 6.66..) or $\frac{12}{80}$ oe M1 for complete method eg $\frac{80\times 60}{12}$ or 80 × 5 or 6.66..× 60 or $\frac{12}{60}=\frac{80}{n}$ oe or 80 ÷ 0.2 oe A1 cao C1 for a correct mathematical assumption eg population has not changed overnight or mark which does not wear off or sample is random etc

PMT

5MB1H_01 November 2015					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
14.			$\frac{56}{110}$	4	M1 for use of 10 as denominator of second probability M1 for a correct method to find the probability of at least one possible combination, $\frac{4}{11}\times\frac{7}{10}$ or $\frac{7}{11}\times\frac{4}{10}$ M1 for complete and correct method shown, eg $\frac{4}{11}\times\frac{7}{10}+\frac{7}{11}\times\frac{4}{10}$ A1 for $\frac{56}{110}$ oe **Alternative scheme for replacement** M1 for $\frac{4}{11}\times\frac{7}{11}$ or $\frac{7}{11}\times\frac{4}{11}$ M1 for $\frac{4}{11}\times\frac{7}{11}+\frac{7}{11}\times\frac{4}{11}$ OR B2 for $\frac{56}{121}$
15.		Frequency densities of 8 ÷ 10 = 0.8 16 ÷ 10 = 1.6 15 ÷ 5 = 3 12 ÷ 5 = 2.4 6 ÷ 20 = 0.3	Fully labelled histogram	3	B3 for fully correct histogram (B2 for 4 correct blocks) (B1 for 3 correct blocks) (If B0 then SC B1 for correct key eg $1cm^2$=2 birds or frequency ÷ class interval for at least 3 frequencies) NB apply the same mark scheme if a different frequency density is used

PMT

Modifications to the mark scheme for Modified Large Print (MLP) papers.

Only mark scheme amendments are shown where the enlargement or modification of the paper requires a change in the mark scheme.

The following tolerances should be accepted on marking MLP papers, unless otherwise stated below:
Angles: ±5°
Measurements of length: ±5 mm

PAPER: 5MB1H_01			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
Q02	(a)	Grid enlarged. Crosses changed to filled in circles. 146 cm changed to 150 cm. 41 kg changed to 40 kg.	
Q04		Crewe to Colwyn – First 2 columns removed. Colwyn to Crewe – First and last columns removed.	
Q06		MLP only: x → f.	
Q09		Weights changed to 1.5 kg, 6.5 kg, 2.5 kg, 1.5 kg, 3.5 kg. Grid enlarged.	
Q10	(b) (c)	Frequencies changed to 5, 15, 10, 5, 5. Grid enlarged. 187 cm changed to 182.5 cm.	
Q15		Frequencies changed to 5, 15, 15, 10, 10. Grid enlarged.	

PMT

Pearson Education Limited. Registered company number 872828
with its registered office at 80 Strand, London, WC2R 0RL, United Kingdom

PMT

edexcel

Mark Scheme (Results)

November 2015

Pearson Edexcel GCSE
In Mathematics B (2MB01)
Higher (Non-Calculator) Unit 2

PMT

Edexcel and BTEC Qualifications

Edexcel and BTEC qualifications are awarded by Pearson, the UK's largest awarding body. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers. For further information visit our qualifications websites at www.edexcel.com or www.btec.co.uk. Alternatively, you can get in touch with us using the details on our contact us page at www.edexcel.com/contactus.

Pearson: helping people progress, everywhere

Pearson aspires to be the world's leading learning company. Our aim is to help everyone progress in their lives through education. We believe in every kind of learning, for all kinds of people, wherever they are in the world. We've been involved in education for over 150 years, and by working across 70 countries, in 100 languages, we have built an international reputation for our commitment to high standards and raising achievement through innovation in education. Find out more about how we can help you and your students at: www.pearson.com/uk

November 2015
Publications Code UG042910
All the material in this publication is copyright
© Pearson Education Ltd 2015

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 All candidates must receive the same treatment. Examiners must mark the first candidate in exactly the same way as they mark the last.

2 Mark schemes should be applied positively.

3 All the marks on the mark scheme are designed to be awarded. Examiners should always award full marks if deserved, i.e if the answer matches the mark scheme. Note that in some cases a correct answer alone will not score marks unless supported by working; these situations are made clear in the mark scheme. Examiners should be prepared to award zero marks if the candidate's response is not worthy of credit according to the mark scheme.

4 Where some judgement is required, mark schemes will provide the principles by which marks will be awarded and exemplification may be limited.

5 Crossed out work should be marked UNLESS the candidate has replaced it with an alternative response.

6 Mark schemes will award marks for the quality of written communication (QWC).
The strands are as follows:

i) *ensure that text is legible and that spelling, punctuation and grammar are accurate so that meaning is clear*
Comprehension and meaning is clear by using correct notation and labelling conventions.

ii*) select and use a form and style of writing appropriate to purpose and to complex subject matter*
Reasoning, explanation or argument is correct and appropriately structured to convey mathematical reasoning.

iii) *organise information clearly and coherently, using specialist vocabulary when appropriate*.
The mathematical methods and processes used are coherently and clearly organised and the appropriate mathematical vocabulary used.

7 With working

If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.
Partial answers shown (usually indicated in the ms by brackets) can be awarded the method mark associated with it (implied).
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks; transcription errors may also gain some credit. Send any such responses to review for the Team Leader to consider.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.

8 Follow through marks

Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

9 Ignoring subsequent work

It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: e.g. incorrect cancelling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect e.g. algebra.

10 Probability

Probability answers must be given a fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

11 Linear equations
Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded (embedded answers).

12 Parts of questions
Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

13 Range of answers
Unless otherwise stated, when an answer is given as a range (e.g 3.5 – 4.2) then this is inclusive of the end points (e.g 3.5, 4.2) and includes all numbers within the range (e.g 4, 4.1)

14 The detailed notes in the mark scheme, and in practice/training material for examiners, should be taken as precedents over the above notes.

Guidance on the use of codes within this mark scheme
M1 – method mark for appropriate method in the context of the question A1 – accuracy mark B1 – Working mark C1 – communication mark QWC – quality of written communication oe – or equivalent cao – correct answer only ft – follow through sc – special case dep – dependent (on a previous mark or conclusion) indep – independent isw – ignore subsequent working

PMT

5MB2H_01 November 2015					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1.			6 525 900 450	3	M1 for × 6 ÷ 4 oe or $\frac{6}{4}$ or 1.5 or 1 correct answer A2 for all correct (A1 for 2 or 3 correct)
2.			$8n + 24$	3	M1 for generating at least 3 terms of sequence 32, 40, 48 or sequence 4, 5, 6 M1 for $8n \pm k$ or $8(n \pm m)$ where $k \neq 24$, $m \neq 3$ A1 for $8n + 24$ or $8(n + 3)$ oe
3.			105 cm^3	4	M1 for writing factor pairs of 35, 21 or 15 M1 for "3" × "5" × "7" using their lengths dep on one at least one correct factor pair A1 ft for 105 (dep on one correct factor pair) B1 for cm^3

5MB2H_01 November 2015					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
4.		$y = \frac{1}{2}x + 3$ x : −2, −1, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 y : 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5	Correct line from (−2, 2) to (4, 5)	3	**(Table of values / calculation of values)** M1 for at least 2 correct attempts to find points by substituting values of x. M1 ft for plotting at least 2 of their points (any points plotted from their table must be correctly plotted) A1 for correct line between $x = -2$ and $x = 4$ **(No table of values)** M1 for at least 2 correct points with no more than 2 incorrect points plotted M1 for at least 2 correct points (and no incorrect points) plotted **OR** line segment of $y = \frac{1}{2}x + 3$ drawn A1 for correct line between $x = -2$ and $x = 4$ **(Use of $y = mx + c$)** M1 for line drawn with gradient of $\frac{1}{2}$ **OR** line drawn with a y intercept of 3 M1 for line drawn with gradient of $\frac{1}{2}$ **AND** line drawn with a y intercept of 3 A1 for correct line between $x = -2$ and $x = 4$ **SC** : B2 for correct line from $x = 0$ to $x = 4$

PMT

5MB2H_01 November 2015					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
5.			68	5	B1 for correct conversion of units M1 for 250 ÷ 25 (= 10) or 300 ÷ 20 (= 15) M1 for "10" × "15" M1 (dep on M2) for number of tiles ÷ 20, round up, × 8.5(0) A1 for 68 OR B1 for correct conversion of units M1 for 250 ÷ 20 (= 12.5) or 300 ÷ 25 (= 12) M1 for "12.5" × "12" M1 (dep on M2) for number of tiles ÷ 20, round up, × 8.5(0) A1 for 68 OR B1 for correct conversion of units M1 for 3 × 2.5 (= 7 .5) or 20 × 25 (= 500) M1 for "3 × 2.5" ÷ "0.2 × 0.25" or "300 × 250" ÷ "20 × 25" M1 (dep on M2) for number of tiles ÷ 20, round up, × 8.5(0) A1 for 68
*6		1, 4, 7, 10, 13 8, 6, 4, 2, 0	Explanation	2	M1 for listing at least 3 terms of both sequences C1 for Yes and explanation from fully correct working that 4 is in both sequences; numbers in A are increasing; numbers in B are decreasing

PMT

5MB2H_01 November 2015					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
7			7.21 (am)	3	M1 for listing multiples 9,18,27,36 and 12,24,36 (condone 1 arithmetic error) or method to find LCM M1 for identifying 36 as LCM A1 cao OR M1 for listing times 6.54, 7.03, 7.12, 7.21 or for listing times 6.57, 7.09, 7.21 (condone one arithmetic error) M1 for listing times 6.54, 7.03, 7.12, 7.21 **and** 6.57, 7.09, 7.21 (condone one arithmetic error) A1 cao
8	(a)		$4(3e+1)$	1	B1 cao
	(b)		$15c - 10d$	1	B1 cao
	(c)		$28a^4b^3$	2	B2 for $28a^4b^3$ (B1 for two of 28, a^4 , b^3 as a product)
	(d)		$(x + 7)(x - 7)$	1	B1 cao
	(e)	$2y^2 - 6y + 7y - 21$	$2y^2 + y - 21$	2	M1 for 3 out of no more than 4 terms correct with correct signs or the 4 terms $2y^2$, $6y$, $7y$ and 21 seen, ignoring signs A1 cao

5MB2H_01 November 2015					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
9		360 – 64 140 + 40 + 296 + 40 = 516 540 − 516 = 24	24°	4	M1 for 1 correct relevant angle calculation A1 for 24 cao C2 for all reasons (C1 (dep M1) for reason relating to parallel lines or parallelogram which is relevant to their chosen method) eg angles on a straight line add to 180° angles at a point add to 360° angles in a triangle add to 180° angles in a quadrilateral add to 360° alternate angles are equal corresponding angles are equal allied angles / co-interior angles add up to 180° opposite angles in a parallelogram are equal
10			$4\frac{8}{35}$	3	M1 for converting both fractions to get a common denominator of a multiple of 35 with at least one correctly converted. M1 (dep on M1) for $3+\frac{"28"}{35}+\frac{"15"}{35}(=3\frac{43}{35})$ oe A1 for $4\frac{8}{35}$ cao

PMT

5MB2H_01 November 2015					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
11	(a)		7.8×10^{-3}	1	B1 cao
	(b)		6 710 000	1	B1 cao
	(c)	$-9,\ 0.9,\ 1,\ 3$	$-9,\ 0.9,\ 9^0,\ 9^{\frac{1}{2}}$	2	M1 for either $9^{\frac{1}{2}}$ or 9^0 evaluated correctly A1 for fully correct list from correct working, accept original numbers or evaluated. (SC: B1 for 1 error in position or a correct list in reverse order)
12.	(a)		$(0, 5, 5)$	1	B1 cao
	(b)		$(2\frac{1}{2}, 5, 2\frac{1}{2})$	1	B1 for $(2\frac{1}{2}, 5, 2\frac{1}{2})$ oe
13.			120	3	M1 for $80\% = 480$ or $\frac{480}{80}(=6)$ or $\frac{480}{80} \times 100\ (=600)$ oe M1 for $600 - 480$ or $\frac{480}{80} \times 20$ oe A1 cao
14.			$A = 9x^2 + 19x - 6$	4	B1 for one of $5x - 2$ or x found M1 for correct method to find area of one relevant rectangle. M1 for complete method to find whole area or simplified expression $9x^2 + 19x - 6$ or correct but not simplified formula A1 for correct, simplified formula $A = 9x^2 + 19x - 6$

PMT

5MB2H_01 November 2015					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
15.			$y = \frac{3}{2}x - \frac{5}{2}$	4	M1 for attempt to find gradient of AB M1 (dep) for attempt to find gradient of perpendicular line eg use of $-\frac{1}{m}$ M1 for substituting $x = 3, y = 2$ into $y =$ "m" $x + c$ A1 for complete correct equation $y = \frac{3}{2}x - \frac{5}{2}$ oe
16.			$2\sqrt{7}$	3	M1 for multiplying numerator and denominator by $\sqrt{7}$ M1 for correct method to expand $(4+\sqrt{2})(4-\sqrt{2})$ with 3 out of no more than 4 terms correct with correct signs or the 4 terms seen, ignoring signs A1 for $2\sqrt{7}$ (accept $\sqrt{28}$)
17.		$\frac{(x-5)(x+3)}{(x+3)(2x+1)}$	$\frac{x-5}{2x+1}$	3	M1 for correct factorisation of numerator M1 for correct factorisation of denominator A1 for $\frac{x-5}{2x+1}$

PMT

Pearson Education Limited. Registered company number 872828
with its registered office at 80 Strand, London, WC2R 0RL, United Kingdom

PMT

Mark Scheme (Results)

Summer 2016

Pearson Edexcel GCSE
In Mathematics B (2MB01)
Higher (Calculator) Unit 3

PMT

Edexcel and BTEC Qualifications

Edexcel and BTEC qualifications are awarded by Pearson, the UK's largest awarding body. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers. For further information visit our qualifications websites at www.edexcel.com or www.btec.co.uk. Alternatively, you can get in touch with us using the details on our contact us page at www.edexcel.com/contactus.

Pearson: helping people progress, everywhere

Pearson aspires to be the world's leading learning company. Our aim is to help everyone progress in their lives through education. We believe in every kind of learning, for all kinds of people, wherever they are in the world. We've been involved in education for over 150 years, and by working across 70 countries, in 100 languages, we have built an international reputation for our commitment to high standards and raising achievement through innovation in education. Find out more about how we can help you and your students at: www.pearson.com/uk

Summer 2016
Publications Code 5MB3H_01_1606_MS
All the material in this publication is copyright
© Pearson Education Ltd 2016

NOTES ON MARKING PRINCIPLES

1 All candidates must receive the same treatment. Examiners must mark the first candidate in exactly the same way as they mark the last.

2 Mark schemes should be applied positively.

3 All the marks on the mark scheme are designed to be awarded. Examiners should always award full marks if deserved, i.e if the answer matches the mark scheme. Note that in some cases a correct answer alone will not score marks unless supported by working; these situations are made clear in the mark scheme. Examiners should be prepared to award zero marks if the candidate's response is not worthy of credit according to the mark scheme.

4 Where some judgement is required, mark schemes will provide the principles by which marks will be awarded and exemplification may be limited.

5 Crossed out work should be marked UNLESS the candidate has replaced it with an alternative response.

6 Mark schemes will award marks for the quality of written communication (QWC).
The strands are as follows:

i) *ensure that text is legible and that spelling, punctuation and grammar are accurate so that meaning is clear*
Comprehension and meaning is clear by using correct notation and labelling conventions.

ii) *select and use a form and style of writing appropriate to purpose and to complex subject matter*
Reasoning, explanation or argument is correct and appropriately structured to convey mathematical reasoning.

iii) *organise information clearly and coherently, using specialist vocabulary when appropriate*.
The mathematical methods and processes used are coherently and clearly organised and the appropriate mathematical vocabulary used.

7 **With working**

If there is a wrong answer indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.
If working is crossed out and still legible, then it should be given any appropriate marks, as long as it has not been replaced by alternative work.
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review, and discuss each of these situations with your Team Leader.
If there is no answer on the answer line then check the working for an obvious answer.
Partial answers shown (usually indicated in the ms by brackets) can be awarded the method mark associated with it (implied).
Any case of suspected misread loses A (and B) marks on that part, but can gain the M marks; transcription errors may also gain some credit. Send any such responses to review for the Team Leader to consider.
If there is a choice of methods shown, then no marks should be awarded, unless the answer on the answer line makes clear the method that has been used.

8 **Follow through marks**

Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working since you can check the answer yourself, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

9 **Ignoring subsequent work**

It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question: e.g. incorrect cancelling of a fraction that would otherwise be correct
It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect e.g. algebra.

10 **Probability**

Probability answers must be given a fractions, percentages or decimals. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).
Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.
If a probability answer is given on the answer line using both incorrect and correct notation, award the marks.
If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

11 Linear equations
Full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously indicated in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded (embedded answers).

12 Parts of questions
Unless allowed by the mark scheme, the marks allocated to one part of the question CANNOT be awarded in another.

13 Range of answers
Unless otherwise stated, when an answer is given as a range (e.g 3.5 – 4.2) then this is inclusive of the end points (e.g 3.5, 4.2) and includes all numbers within the range (e.g 4, 4.1)

Guidance on the use of codes within this mark scheme
M1 – method mark A1 – accuracy mark B1 – Working mark C1 – communication mark QWC – quality of written communication oe – or equivalent cao – correct answer only ft – follow through sc – special case dep – dependent (on a previous mark or conclusion) indep – independent isw – ignore subsequent working

PMT

PAPER: 5MB3H/01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
1*			Decision (supported)	3	M1 for correct first step e.g. 15 ÷ 3 M1 for complete method C1 for correct decision with accurate figures
2	(a)		Correct diagram	2	B2 cao (B1 for correct orientation)
	(b)		Enlargement, sf 4, centre (0, 1)	3	B1 for enlargement B1 for scale factor 4 B1 for centre (0, 1)
3			$w = \frac{d+5}{2}$	2	M1 for attempt to add 5 to both sides or divide both sides by 2 as a first step, eg $d + 5 = 2w$ oe or $\frac{d}{2} = w - \frac{5}{2}$ oe A1 for $w = \frac{d+5}{2}$ oe

PMT

PAPER: 5MB3H/01					
Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
4			22.5	4	M1 for $4(x - 8) = 2x + 13$ M1 for expansion of bracket or division of all terms by 4, eg $4x - 32 = 2x + 13$, or $x - 8 = \frac{2x}{4} + \frac{13}{4}$ M1 for isolating x and number terms eg $2x = 45$, $\frac{x}{2} = \frac{45}{4}$ A1 for $\frac{45}{2}$ or 22.5 OR M1 for $(180 - 64) \div 2$ (= 58) M1 for $4(x - 8)$ = "58" or $2x + 13$ = "58" or "58" – 13 (= 45) M1 for isolating x and number terms eg $4x = 90$, $2x = 45$ or "45" ÷ 2 A1 for $\frac{45}{2}$ or 22.5 OR M1 for $64 + 4(x - 8) + 2x + 13$ M1 for $64 + 4(x - 8) + 2x + 13 = 180$ M1 for isolating x and number terms eg $6x = 135$ A1 for $\frac{45}{2}$ or 22.5
5			Correct region shaded	3	M1 for a circle centre M or N (accept arc of sufficient length to define the region) M1 for circle centre M radius 5 cm **and** circle centre N radius 3 cm (accept arc of sufficient length to define the region) A1 for correct region shaded

PMT

PAPER: 5MB3H/01					
Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
*6			Conclusion (supported)	4	M1 for $\pi \times 120^2$ (= 45 216 – 45 249) M1 for "$\pi \times 120^2$" ÷ 1800 A1 for 25 – 25.2 C1 ft (dep on M2) for appropriate conclusion from their figures OR M1 for $\pi \times 120^2$ (= 45 216 – 45 249) M1 for 20 × 1800 A1 for 36 000 and 45 216 – 45 249 C1 ft (dep on M2) for appropriate conclusion from their figures OR M1 for $\pi \times 120^2$ (= 45 216 – 45 249) M1 for "$\pi \times 120^2$" ÷ 20 A1 for 2260 – 2263 C1 ft (dep on M2) for appropriate conclusion from their figures OR M1 for 1800 × 20 M1 for 36 000 ÷ π (=11 457 – 11 465) A1 for 107(.0…) C1 ft (dep on M2) for appropriate conclusion from their figures
7			161.50	5	M2 for a correct method to decrease 6720 by 20%, eg 6720 × 0.8 (= 5376) or 6720 × 0.2 (= 1344 and 6720 – 1344 (= 5376)) (M1 for a correct method to find 20% of 6720 eg 6720 × 0.2 or $\frac{20}{100} \times 6720$ (= 1344)) M1 for subtracting 1500 (= 3876) after a percentage calculation M1 "3876" ÷ 24 after the subtraction of 1500 A1 for 161.5(0)

PMT

PAPER: 5MB3H/01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
8		3 42 3.1 45.(291) 3.2 48.(768) 3.3 52.(437) 3.4 56.(304) 3.5 60.(375) 3.6 64.(656) 3.7 69.(153) 3.8 73.(872) 3.9 78.(819) 4 84 3.71 69.6(14811) 3.72 70.(078848) 3.73 70.5(45117) 3.74 71.(013624) 3.75 71.4(84375)	3.7	4	B2 for a trial between 3 and 4 exclusive (B1 for a trial at 3 or 4) B1 for a different trial of $3.7 < x \leq 3.75$ B1 (dep on at least one previous B1) for 3.7 NB. Trials should be evaluated to at least 2 sf truncated or rounded for values of x correct to 1 decimal place. Trials should be evaluated to at least 1 dp truncated or rounded for values of x correct to 2dp. **NB** No working scores 0 marks even if answer is correct
9			618	4	M1 for a method to find an area which is part of the cross section M1 (dep) for a complete method to find the total area of the cross section M1 (dep M1) for their cross sectional area × 12 A1 cao **OR** M1 for a method to find the volume of cuboid, 8 × 8 × 12 (= 768) M1 for a method to find the volume of the triangular prism, ½ ×5 × 5 × 12(= 150) M1 (dep M2) for a complete method for the volume of the prism A1 cao

5MB3H_01					
Question		Working	Answer	Mark	Notes
10	(a)		15.2	3	M1 for $12.7^2 + 8.3^2$ or $161.29 + 68.89$ or 230.18 M1 for √"$(12.7^2 + 8.3^2)$" or √"$161.29 + 68.89$" or $\sqrt{230.18}$ A1 for 15.2 or 15.17(168…)
	(b)		16.1	3	M1 for $\sin 40° = \frac{DE}{25}$ oe or $\frac{DE}{\sin 40} = \frac{25}{\sin 90}$ oe M1 for 25 sin 40° A1 for 16.1 or 16.06(969…)
11	(a)		4.081	2	M1 for 8.875 or $\frac{71}{8}$ or 2.979…or 4.08 A1 for 4.081 or 4.0809(5…)…
	(b)		4×10^{-3}	2	M1 for 4×10^n, $n \neq -3$ or $a \times 10^{-3}$, $a \neq 4$ or 0.004 or 0.4×10^{-2} or 1/250 A1 cao
12			$x < 2$	2	M1 for an attempt to isolate x and number terms or multiply all terms by 2, or for $\frac{3}{2}x < 3$ or $-\frac{3}{2}x < -3$ or $x = 2$ A1 cao
13	(a)		0, 6, 4, –6	2	B2 for all values correct (B1 for any one value correct)
	(b)		Graph drawn	2	M1 ft (provided B1 in (a) for at least 6 points plotted correctly from their table A1 cao for correct curve drawn from (–4, –6) to (3, –6)
	(c)		1.5 to 1.6 and –2.5 to –2.6	2	M1 for correct use $y = 2$ (may be implied by one correct estimate) or correct use of formula. A1 for 1.5 to 1.6 and –2.5 to –2.6

5MB3H_01					
Question		**Working**	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
14*		Sher Yas **Old 19300 12560** New 20265 13502 **Inc 965 942**	Correct comparison (supported)	3	M1 for a correct method to calculate the population at the beginning of the 10 year period for at least one place. eg $\frac{20265}{1.05}$ (= 19 300) oe or $\frac{13502}{1.075}$ (= 12 560) oe A1 for 965 (Sherbury) **and** 942(Yaston) C1 (dep on M1) ft for statement comparing increases leading to conclusion based on two comparable amounts eg increase in Sherbury is greater than increase in Yaston
15		$20x + 10y = 35$ $6x - 10y = -48$ $x = -\frac{1}{2}$ $y = \frac{9}{2}$ OR $12x + 6y = 21$ $12x - 20y = -96$ $26y = 117$ $y = \frac{9}{2}$ $x = -\frac{1}{2}$	$-\frac{1}{2}, \frac{9}{2}$	4	M1 for a correct process to eliminate either variable (condone one arithmetic error) A1 cao for either x or y M1 (dep on M1) for correct substitution of found value into one of the equations or appropriate method after starting again (condone one arithmetic error) A1 cao OR M1 for full method to rearrange and substitute to eliminate either variable (condone one arithmetic error) A1 cao for either x or y M1 (dep on M1) for correct substitution of found value into one of the equations or appropriate method after starting again (condone one arithmetic error) A1 cao **NB** Trial and improvement methods score 0 marks unless both x and y are correct
16			226	2	M1 for angle $ABC = 180 - 67$ (= 113) A1 cao OR M1 for obtuse angle $AOC = 2 \times 67$ (= 134) A1 cao

5MB3H_01					
Question		Working	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
17			– 2.82, 19.82	3	M1 for $\frac{--17 \pm \sqrt{(-17)^2 - 4\times1\times-56}}{2\times1}$ (condone one sign error) or $\left(x - \frac{17}{2}\right)^2$ oe M1 for $\frac{17 \pm \sqrt{513}}{2}$ or for method leading to $\frac{17}{2} \pm \sqrt{\frac{513}{4}}$ oe A1 for answers in the range 19.82 to 19.825; – 2.82 to –2.825
18			21.2	4	M1 for correct use of sine rule to find *AB* or *BC*, eg $\frac{6}{\sin 25} = \frac{AB}{\sin 120}$ or $\frac{6}{\sin 25} = \frac{BC}{\sin(180-120-25)}$ M1 for (*AB* =) $\frac{6}{\sin 25} \times \sin 120$ (= 12.2(951…)) or (*BC* =) $\frac{6}{\sin 25} \times \sin 35$ (= 8.1(431…) M1(dep M2) for method to find area, eg 0.5 × 6 × "*AB*" sin35 or 0.5 × 6 × "*BC*" sin 120 A1 for answer in the range 21.1 – 21.2 OR (with perpendicular from *A* meeting *BC* extended at a point *X*) M1 for method to find *AX* M1 for method to find *BX* M1(dep M2) for 0.5 × "*AX*" × "*BC*" A1 for answer in the range 21.1 – 21.2
*19			0.38 because the LB and UB agree to that number of figures	5	B1 for 10.75 or 10.85 or 10.84999… B1 for 75.055 or 75.065 or 75.064999… M1 for $\sqrt{\frac{10.85}{75.055}}$ as UB **OR** $\sqrt{\frac{10.75}{75.065}}$ as LB A1 (dep on all previous marks) for both 0.3802… and 0.3784 must clearly come from working with correct values C1 for 0.38 from 0.3784… and 0.3802 … **and** "both LB and UB round to 0.38" **NB** An answer of 038(932….) without working scores no marks

5MB3H_01					
Question		Working	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Notes**
20			7.35	3	M1 for $y \propto \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}$ or $y = \frac{k}{\sqrt{x}}$ or $9 = \frac{k}{\sqrt{4}}$ M1 for $k = 9\sqrt{4}$ (=18) A1 for 7.35 or 7.348…
*21			$\frac{2}{3}$ (7**a** + 3**b**) and correct conclusion	4	M1 for correct vector for $\overrightarrow{OY}$, or $\overrightarrow{AP}$ eg $(\overrightarrow{OY}) = \overrightarrow{OA} + \overrightarrow{AY}$, or $\overrightarrow{OY} = \overrightarrow{OA} + \frac{2}{3}\overrightarrow{AP}$ may include terms in **a** and **b,** eg. 6**a** + $\overrightarrow{AY}$, 4**b** + 4**a** – **b** + $\overrightarrow{PY}$ or $\overrightarrow{AP} = \overrightarrow{AO} + \overrightarrow{OB} + \overrightarrow{BP}$ or –6**a** + 4**b** + 4**a** – **b** or – 2**a** + 3**b** M1 for $(\overrightarrow{AY}) = \frac{2}{3}\overrightarrow{AP}$ or ⅔(–6**a** + 4**b** + 4**a** – **b**) or ⅔(–2**a** + 3**b**) or $(\overrightarrow{PY} = \frac{1}{3}\overrightarrow{PA}$ or ⅓(– 4**a** + **b** – 4**b** + 6**a**) or ⅓(2**a** – 3**b**) M1 for correct expression for $\overrightarrow{OY}$ in terms of **a** and **b,** eg $\frac{14}{3}$ **a** + 2**b** C1 for $\frac{2}{3}$ (7**a** + 3**b**) and "$\overrightarrow{OY}$ is parallel to the vector 7**a** +3**b**" **oe**

PMT

Modifications to the mark scheme for Modified Large Print (MLP) papers.

Only mark scheme amendments are shown where the enlargement or modification of the paper requires a change in the mark scheme.

The following tolerances should be accepted on marking MLP papers, unless otherwise stated below:
Angles: ±5°
Measurements of length: ±5 mm

PAPER: 5MB3H_01			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
Q2	(a)	Grid enlarged. Shading changed to dotty shading. Labels added to shapes. Image labelled shape A. Rotation given and labelled shape B. Question changed to 'Describe fully the single transformation which maps shape A to shape B. One row top and bottom, one column left and right has been removed. Three answer lines given.	2 cao (B1 for correct orientation in third quadrant or correct quarter turn)
Q2	(b)	Grid enlarged. Shading changed to dotty shading. Labels added next to the triangles 'triangle P' and 'triangle Q'. One column removed from the left.	B1 for enlargement B1 for scale factor 4 B1 for centre (0, 1)

PMT

PAPER: 5MB3H_01			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
Q4		Diagram enlarged. MLP only – x changed to y. Braille only – measurements given in the text.	M1 for $4(x - 8) = 2x + 13$ M1 for expansion of bracket or division of all terms by 4, eg $4x - 32 = 2x + 13$, $x - 8 = 2x/4 + 13/4$ M1 for isolating x and number terms eg $2x = 45$, $x/2 = 45/4$ A1 for 45/2 or 22.5 OR M1 for $(180 - 64) \div 2$ (= 58) M1 for $4(x - 8) = 58$ or $2x + 13 = 58$ M1 for isolating x and number terms eg $4x = 90$, $2x = 45$ A1 for 45/2 or 22.5 OR M1 for $64 + 4(x - 8) + 2x + 13$ M1 for $64 + 4(x - 8) + 2x + 13 = 180$ M1 for isolating x and number terms eg $6x = 135$ A1 for 45/2 or 22.5
Q5		Diagram kept the same size as original. Scale moved above the diagram and also put in the question paper.	B1 for circle centre M radius 5 cm B1 for circle centre N radius 3 cm B1 for correct region shaded

PMT

PAPER: 5MB3H_01			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
Q6		Diagram enlarged. Cross changed to a filled in circle. Arrow heads removed.	M1 for $\pi \times 120^2$ (= 45238….) M1 for "$\pi \times 120^2$" ÷ 1800 A1 for 25.0 – 25.2 C1 for "surface is large enough as 25 > 20" oe OR M1 for $\pi \times 120^2$ (= 45238….) M1 for 20 × 1800 A1 for 36000 C1 for "surface is large enough as 36000 < 45238..." oe OR M1 for $\pi \times r^2 = 1800 \times 20$ M1 for 36000 ÷ π (=11459..) A1 for 107.0… C1 for "surface is large enough as 107…< 120" oe
Q9		Model provided for all candidates. Diagram enlarged and provided for MLP.	M1 for a method to find an area which is part of the cross section M1 (dep) for a complete method to find the total area of the cross section M1 (dep M2) for a complete method for the volume of the prism A1 cao OR M1 for a method to find the volume of cuboid, 8 × 8 × 12 M1 for a method to find the volume of the triangular prism M1 (depM2) for a complete method for the volume of the prism A1 cao

PMT

PAPER: 5MB3H_01			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
Q10	(a)	Diagram enlarged. Braille only: measurements given in the text.	M1 for $12.7^2 + 8.3^2$ or 161.29 + 68.89 or 230.18 M1 for $\sqrt{161.29 + 68.89}$ or $\sqrt{230.18}$ A1 for 15.2 or 15.17(168…)
Q10	(b)	Diagram enlarged. Braille only – measurements given in the text.	M1 for $\sin 40° = \frac{DE}{25}$ oe M1 for 25 sin 40° A1 for 16.1 or 16.06(969…)
Q13	(a)	Wording added 'There are four spaces to fill.'	B2 for all values correct (B1 for any one value correct)
Q13	(b)	Grid enlarged.	M1 ft for at least 6 points plotted correctly from their table A1 cao for correct curve drawn from (–4, –6) to (3, –6)
Q16		Diagram enlarged. Dot added at centre.	M1 for angle ABC = 180 – 67 (= 113) A1 cao OR M1 for obtuse angle AOC = 2 × 67 (= 134) A1 cao

PMT

PAPER: 5MB3H_01			
Question		**Modification**	**Notes**
Q18		Diagram enlarged.	M1 for correct use of sine rule to find *AB* or *BC*, eg $\frac{6}{\sin 25} = \frac{AB}{\sin 120}$ M1 for (*AB* =) $\frac{6}{\sin 25} \times \sin 120$ or (*BC* =) $\frac{6}{\sin 25} \times \sin 35$ M1(dep M2) for method to find area, eg 0.5×6×*AB*sin35 or 0.5×6×*BC* sin 120 A1 for answer in the range 21.1 – 21.2 OR (with perpendicular from *A* meeting *BC* extended at a point *X*) M1 for method to find *AX* M1 for method to find *BX* M1(dep M2) for 0.5 × "*AX*" × "*BC*" A1 for answer in the range 21.1 – 21.2
Q21		Diagram enlarged.	M1 for correct vector for $\overrightarrow{OY}$, eg $(\overrightarrow{OY}) = \overrightarrow{OA} + \overrightarrow{AY}$, may include terms in **a** and **b,** eg. 6**a** + $\overrightarrow{AY}$, 4**b** + 4**a** – **b** + $\overrightarrow{PY}$ M1 for $(\overrightarrow{AY} =) \frac{2}{3}\vec{A}P$ or $(\overrightarrow{PY} =) \frac{1}{3}\overrightarrow{PA}$ M1 for correct expression for $\overrightarrow{OY}$ in terms of **a** and **b,** eg $\frac{14}{3}$**a** + 2**b** C1 for $\frac{2}{3}$(7**a** + 3**b)** and "$\overrightarrow{OY}$ is parallel to the vector 7**a** +3**b" oe**

PMT

Pearson Education Limited. Registered company number 872828
with its registered office at 80 Strand, London WC2R 0RL

PMT



Mark Scheme (Results)

Summer 2018

Pearson Edexcel GCSE (9 – 1)
In Mathematics (1MA1)
Higher (Calculator) Paper 3H

PMT

Edexcel and BTEC Qualifications

Edexcel and BTEC qualifications are awarded by Pearson, the UK's largest awarding body. We provide a wide range of qualifications including academic, vocational, occupational and specific programmes for employers. For further information visit our qualifications websites at www.edexcel.com or www.btec.co.uk. Alternatively, you can get in touch with us using the details on our contact us page at www.edexcel.com/contactus.

Pearson: helping people progress, everywhere

Pearson aspires to be the world's leading learning company. Our aim is to help everyone progress in their lives through education. We believe in every kind of learning, for all kinds of people, wherever they are in the world. We've been involved in education for over 150 years, and by working across 70 countries, in 100 languages, we have built an international reputation for our commitment to high standards and raising achievement through innovation in education. Find out more about how we can help you and your students at: www.pearson.com/uk

Summer 2018
Publications Code 1MA1_3H_1806_MS
All the material in this publication is copyright
© Pearson Education Ltd 2018

General marking guidance

These notes offer general guidance, but the specific notes for examiners appertaining to individual questions take precedence.

1 All candidates must receive the same treatment. Examiners must mark the last candidate in exactly the same way as they mark the first.

Where some judgement is required, mark schemes will provide the principles by which marks will be awarded; exemplification/indicative content will not be exhaustive. When examiners are in doubt regarding the application of the mark scheme to a candidate's response, the response should be sent to review.

2 All the marks on the mark scheme are designed to be awarded; mark schemes should be applied positively. Examiners should also be prepared to award zero marks if the candidate's response is not worthy of credit according to the mark scheme. If there is a wrong answer (or no answer) indicated on the answer line always check the working in the body of the script (and on any diagrams), and award any marks appropriate from the mark scheme.

Questions where working is not required: In general, the correct answer should be given full marks.
Questions that specifically require working: In general, candidates who do not show working on this type of question will get no marks – full details will be given in the mark scheme for each individual question.

3 **Crossed out work**
This should be marked **unless** the candidate has replaced it with an alternative response.

4 **Choice of method**
If there is a choice of methods shown, mark the method that leads to the answer given on the answer line.

If no answer appears on the answer line, mark both methods **then award the lower number of marks.**

5 **Incorrect method**
If it is clear from the working that the "correct" answer has been obtained from incorrect working, award 0 marks. Send the response to review for your Team Leader to check.

6 **Follow through marks**
Follow through marks which involve a single stage calculation can be awarded without working as you can check the answer, but if ambiguous do not award.
Follow through marks which involve more than one stage of calculation can only be awarded on sight of the relevant working, even if it appears obvious that there is only one way you could get the answer given.

7 Ignoring subsequent work

It is appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work does not change the answer in a way that is inappropriate for the question or its context. (eg an incorrectly cancelled fraction when the unsimplified fraction would gain full marks).

It is not appropriate to ignore subsequent work when the additional work essentially makes the answer incorrect (eg incorrect algebraic simplification).

8 Probability

Probability answers must be given as a fraction, percentage or decimal. If a candidate gives a decimal equivalent to a probability, this should be written to at least 2 decimal places (unless tenths).

Incorrect notation should lose the accuracy marks, but be awarded any implied method marks.

If a probability fraction is given then cancelled incorrectly, ignore the incorrectly cancelled answer.

9 Linear equations

Unless indicated otherwise in the mark scheme, full marks can be gained if the solution alone is given on the answer line, or otherwise unambiguously identified in working (without contradiction elsewhere). Where the correct solution only is shown substituted, but not identified as the solution, the accuracy mark is lost but any method marks can be awarded (embedded answers).

10 Range of answers

Unless otherwise stated, when an answer is given as a range (e.g 3.5 – 4.2) then this is inclusive of the end points (e.g 3.5, 4.2) and all numbers within the range.

11 Number in brackets after a calculation

Where there is a number in brackets after a calculation E.g. 2 × 6 (=12) then the mark can be awarded **either** for the correct method, implied by the calculation **or** for the correct answer to the calculation.

12 Use of inverted commas

Some numbers in the mark scheme will appear inside inverted commas E.g. “12” × 50 ; the number in inverted commas cannot be any number – it must come from a correct method or process but the candidate may make an arithmetic error in their working.

13 Word in square brackets

Where a word is used in square brackets E.g. [area] × 1.5 : the value used for [area] does **not** have to come from a correct method or process but is the value that the candidate believes is the area. If there are any constraints on the value that can be used, details will be given in the mark scheme.

14 Misread

If a candidate misreads a number from the question. Eg uses 252 instead of 255; method or process marks may be awarded provided the question has not been simplified. Examiners should send any instance of a suspected misread to review.

Guidance on the use of abbreviations within this mark scheme	
M	method mark awarded for a correct method or partial method
P	process mark awarded for a correct process as part of a problem solving question
A	accuracy mark (awarded after a correct method or process; if no method or process is seen then full marks for the question are implied but see individual mark schemes for more details)
C	communication mark
B	unconditional accuracy mark (no method needed)
oe	or equivalent
cao	correct answer only
ft	follow through (when appropriate as per mark scheme)
sc	special case
dep	dependent (on a previous mark)
indep	independent
awrt	answer which rounds to
isw	ignore subsequent working

Paper: 1MA1/3H				
Question	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Mark scheme**	**Additional guidance**
1 (a)	negative	B1	cao	Ignore any description of a relationship and any reference to strength of correlation
(b)	Explanation	C1	for a correct explanation, eg "not in line with the trend of the other points" "does not fit in with the correlation" "is far away from the other points or line of best fit"	
(c)	Comment	C1	for an explanation eg "point would be outside of the range of the scatter diagram"	
2	$9p + 13$	M1	for method to expand one bracket, eg $5 \times p + 5 \times 3$ $(= 5p + 15)$ or $2 \times 1 - 2 \times 2p$ $(= 2 - 4p)$ or $-2 \times 1 - 2 \times -2p$ $(= -2 + 4p)$	If an attempt is made to multiply by -2 in the second brackets then it must be done consistently.
		A1	cao	
3	Triangle of area 18	M1	for a complete method to find area of trapezium eg $\frac{1}{2}(2 + 7) \times 4$ $(= 18)$ **OR** for a triangle drawn of area 36 **OR** for a triangle that would give an area ft their area of trapezium	The value for the area of the trapezium must be clear for the ft to be checked.
		A1	for a triangle drawn of area 18 eg base = 6, height = 6 or base = 9, height = 4	Accept use of dimensions that are not whole numbers as long as the intention is clear

Paper: 1MA1/3H					
Question		**Answer**	**Mark**	**Mark scheme**	**Additional guidance**
4		Probabilities should sum to 1	C1	for stating that the probabilities should total 1 eg 0.25 should be 0.35	
		0.35 and 0.65 reversed	C1	for recognising that the 0.35 and 0.65 in the first branches for the 2nd throw should be reversed eg, "for the second throw, the probability it lands on 4 should be 0.65"	Can be shown on the diagram
5	(a)	50.5	M1	for $\cos ABC = \frac{7}{11}$ (0.63…) oe	Must be a complete statement for cos, sin or tan with all three elements present.
			A1	for answer in the range 50.4 to 50.51	If an answer is in the range 50.4 to 50.51 is given in the working space then incorrectly rounded, award full marks.
	(b)	Increase (supported)	C1	States increase with supporting reason eg " $\frac{7}{10}$ is greater than $\frac{7}{11}$" " 0.636 is less than 0.7" …."cos increases as angle decreases" "decreasing the denominator increases the value of the fraction" "angle is now 45.6" (accept 45.5 – 45.6)	If figures are given they must be correct (truncated or rounded).

Paper: 1MA1/3H				
Question	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Mark scheme**	**Additional guidance**
6 (a)	8	P1	for process to find sum of unknown probabilities, eg $1 - 0.45 - 0.25$ (= 0.3) **OR** to find the total number of counters in the bag, eg $\frac{18}{0.45}$ (= 40) **OR** to find the number of yellow counters, eg $\frac{0.25}{0.45} \times 18$ (= 10)	Award mark for any two probabilities given that sum to 0.3 eg given in the table.
		P1	for process to find P(red) = 0.2 oe **or** P(white) = 0.1 oe **OR** for process to find the total number of red and white counters, eg "40" – 18 – "10" (=12) **OR** for process to derive an equation in x, eg $2x + x = 1 - 0.45 - 0.25$ or $2x + x =$ "0.3" or $x = 0.1$	Award P2 for P(red) or P(white) (could be shown in table) Equations could be given as written statements or working but must be fully equivalent.
		P1	for a complete process to find the number of red counters, eg $\frac{2 \times 0.1}{0.45} \times 18$ or $\frac{2}{3} \times$ "12" or $0.2 \times$ "40" or $\frac{0.2}{0.025}$	
		A1	cao	
(b)	Explanation	C1	for explanation eg 0.5 multiplied by an odd number will never be a whole number, for half of a number to be an integer that number must be even, you can't have half a marble	

PMT

Paper: 1MA1/3H				
Question	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Mark scheme**	**Additional guidance**
7	3.8	M1	for a correct first step, eg $5 - x = 2(2x - 7)$ or $5 - x = 4x - 14$ or $\frac{5}{2} - \frac{x}{2} = 2x - 7$	Method must show LHS ×2 and both terms on RHS ×2 or $5 - x$ and both terms on RHS ×2
		M1	(dep) for isolating terms in x eg $4x + x = 14 + 5$ or $-\frac{x}{2} - 2x = -7 - \frac{5}{2}$	eg $-4x$ both sides with -5 both sides or $+x$ both sides with $+14$ both sides
		A1	oe	Accept $\frac{19}{5}$, $3\frac{4}{5}$ oe but not $\frac{-19}{-5}$ oe

Paper: 1MA1/3H				
Question	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Mark scheme**	**Additional guidance**
8	140	P1	for complete process to find sum of the interior angles of a pentagon eg $(5 - 2) \times 180$ or exterior $360 \div 5 = 72$, interior $180 - 72 = 108$, 108×5 **OR** for complete process to find sum of the exterior angles of the pentagon eg $(180 - x) + (180 - 2x) + (180 - 125) + (180 - 115) + (180 - 90)$	Must be a complete process that could lead to a figure of 540 if that process is evaluated incorrectly
		A1	for sum of interior angles is 540 **OR** for sum of exterior angles is 360	360 must be identified as the sum of the exterior angles
		P1	for start to process to find angle *ABC* eg [angles in a pentagon] – 115 – 125 – 90 (= 210) or $115 + 125 + 90 + x + 2x =$ [angles in a pentagon] **OR** $(180 - x) + (180 - 2x) + (180 - 125) + (180 - 115) + (180 - 90) = 360$	Award provided [angles in a pentagon] is greater than 400 Algebraic route needs to show both sides of the equation. LHS of equation may be simplified
		P1	for process to find angle *ABC* eg "210" ÷ 3 (= 70), "210" divided in the ratio 2 : 1 **or** for process to find angle *BCD* eg $\frac{2}{3} \times$ "210" **or** for $3x =$ "210" or $-3x =$ –"210"	Award if 70 is given for either *ABC* or *BCD* on the diagram
		A1	cao	Award marks for 140 on the diagram with working and not contradicted by the answer line. Award 0 marks for 140 without working.

Paper: 1MA1/3H				
Question	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Mark scheme**	**Additional guidance**
9 (a)	4.52×10^3	M1	for $2.04.... \times 10^7$ oe eg $2.04....\times 10^{-5} \div 10^{-12}$ or $20.4... \times 10^6$ or 204(08163.27) **or** for correct value of T, 4517.(53....), not written in standard form, eg 4520	May be given correct to 3 sig figs or more
		A1	for answer in the range 4.51×10^3 to 4.52×10^3 (SC B1 for $6.32\ldots\times 10^{-1}$)	
(b)	Explanation	M1	for method to find the scale factor or decreased value in T, eg $\sqrt{\frac{1.1}{1.05^3}}$ (= 0.97.....) oe or $\sqrt{\frac{5.6 \times 10^{-5} \times 1.1}{(1.4\times10^{-4}\times1.05)^3}}$ (= $4.40\ldots\times 10^3$) oe	Award mark for a correct method to calculate the scale factor or the percentage increases in w and d^3 or the decreased value of T
		C1	(dep M1) for explanation eg value of scale factor less than 1, so a decrease in T **OR** compares $4.40\ldots\times 10^3$ with their value of T from (a) provided answer to (a) is greater	This mark may only be awarded if supported by numerical evidence
10	10	P1	for start to a process to find the LCM of 20, 45 and 120 (= 360), eg $45 = 3 \times 3 \times 5$ or $20 = 2 \times 2 \times 5$ or $120 = 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 5$ or writes down at least 3 multiples of 45 and 120	Could be presented as complete prime factor trees for 45 or 120
		P1	(dep) for a process to find number of times/hour using their LCM, eg 3600 ÷ 360 or 3600 ÷ 720	Must use a common multiple. Working may be in minutes.
		A1	for 10 or 11	

Paper: 1MA1/3H					
Question		**Answer**	**Mark**	**Mark scheme**	**Additional guidance**
11		150 000	P1 P1 A1	for process to find cost in 2007, eg 162 000 ÷ 0.9 (= 180 000) oe for process to find cost in 2003, eg [cost in 2007] ÷ 1.2 (= 150 000) oe cao	Award 2 marks for 162 000 ÷ 1.08 oe
12	(a)	1.5	M1 A1	for method to find the gradient of the line, eg $\frac{12}{8}$ for 1.5 oe	Must see use of scales.
	(b)	Explanation	C1	Explanation relating to rate of change of volume with time, eg rate at which the container fills or change in number of litres per second or number of litres added per second	Ignore any quantities given. Award the mark for an explanation involving rate.
	(c)	Explanation	C1	Explanation relating to volume (amount) of liquid in the container at the start eg number of litres in the container when $t = 0$, amount of liquid in the container to start with	
13		6.50	M1 M1 A1	for method to find ratio or scale factor of lengths or volumes eg $\sqrt{3} : 2$ or 1 : 1.15(47....) or 0.86(60…) : 1 or $\sqrt{27} : 8$ oe for complete method to find ratio of volumes and use to find required volume eg 10 ÷ ("1.15...")^3 or 10 × (“0.86…”)^3 for answer in the range 6.49 to 6.53	Scale factors may just be seen as 1.15..., 0.86...etc If an answer is given within the range then incorrectly rounded to 3 sig figs, award full marks. Accept 6.5

Paper: 1MA1/3H					
Question		**Answer**	**Mark**	**Mark scheme**	**Additional guidance**
14		240	M1	for start to method to find total number of matches, eg 16×15 or $16^2 - 16$ or $16 \times 15 \times 2$ (= 480) or $\frac{16 \times 15}{2}$ (= 120)	Credit complete listing strategies
			A1	cao	
15	(a)	488 to 507	M1	for method to find area of one strip using trapezia, eg $\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times 22$ (= 55) or $\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times (22 + 28)$ (= 125) or $\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times (28 + 32)$ (= 150) or $\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times (32 + 35)$ (= 167.5) **OR** for a method to find an estimate for the area using rectangles eg 5×22 or 5×28 or 5×32 or 5×35	May use area of triangle + area of rectangle for the second, third and fourth strips – lengths must be correct. May use triangle for first strip, $\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times 22$
			M1	for complete and correct method to find the area using four strips, eg $\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times 22 + \frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times (22 + 28) + \frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times (28 + 32)$ $+ \frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times (32 + 35)$ or $5 \times 22 + 5 \times 28 + 5 \times 32 + 5 \times 35$	May use triangle for first strip, $\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times 22$
			A1	for answer in the range 488 to 507 (SC B1 for using area under the curve)	
	(b)	Underestimate (supported)	C1	(dep M1) for underestimate since parts not included below the graph **OR** ft their method	

PMT

Paper: 1MA1/3H				
Question	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Mark scheme**	**Additional guidance**
16 (a)	42	P1	for process to find an equation in a and b, eg $a \times 2^2 + b \times 2 = -2$ ($4a + 2b = -2$) or $a \times 4^2 + b \times 4 = 12$ ($16a + 4b = 12$)	
		P1	for process to find a pair of simultaneous equations and eliminate one unknown, eg $16a + 8b = -8$ and $16a + 4b = 12$ and subtraction or $16a + 4b = 12$ and $8a + 4b = -4$ and subtraction	Allow one arithmetic error in elimination, eg $16a + 8b = -8$ and $16a + 4b = 12$ leading to $4b = 20$ but no subtraction sign seen
		A1	for $a = 2$ and $b = -5$	
		A1	cao	
(b)	$n^2 - n$	M1	for correct method, eg n^2 seen as a term	
		A1	for $n^2 - n$ oe	

PMT

Paper: 1MA1/3H				
Question	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Mark scheme**	**Additional guidance**
17	13.1	P1	for start of process to find the length of *BD*, eg $\frac{BD}{\sin 34°} = \frac{12.5}{\sin 109°}$	
		P1	for complete process to find the length of *BD*, eg $BD = \frac{12.5}{\sin 109°} \times \sin 34°$ (= 7.39...)	Accept 7.4 for the award of the first two P marks
		P1	for process to find the length of *AD*, eg $AD^2 = 11.4^2 + \text{“ } 7.39^2 \text{ ”} - 2 \times 11.4 \times \text{“7.39”} \times \cos 86°$	
		P1	for process to use correct order of operations, eg 129.96 + 54.6(5...) – 11.7(5...) (= 172.85...)	
		A1	for answer in the range 13.1 to 13.2	If an answer is given within the range and then incorrectly rounded to 3 sig figs award full marks.

PMT

Paper: 1MA1/3H				
Question	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Mark scheme**	**Additional guidance**
18 (a)	Correct statement	C1	for substituting both 1 and 2 into $x^3 + x$ or into $x^3 + x - 7$	All arithmetic shown must be correct. Ignore any additional trials shown.
		C1	for values 2 and 10 plus explanation that these are above and below 7, or for values -5 and 3 plus explanation that there is a change of sign, thus implying a solution lies between 1 and 2	
(b)	Correct rearrangement	C1	for correct algebraic rearrangement	
(c)	1.74	M1	for substitution of 2 into the formula eg $\sqrt[3]{7-2}$ (= 1.70997…)	$x_1 = 1.70997\ldots$ $x_2 = 1.74241\ldots$ $x_3 = 1.73884\ldots$
		M1	for a substitution of x_1 to give x_2 (= 1.74241...)	Accept an accuracy of 2 dp or more rounded or truncated for values of x_1 and x_2
		A1	for answer in the range 1.738 to 1.74	Award the marks for 1.7 on the answer line provided correct iterations are shown in the working space.

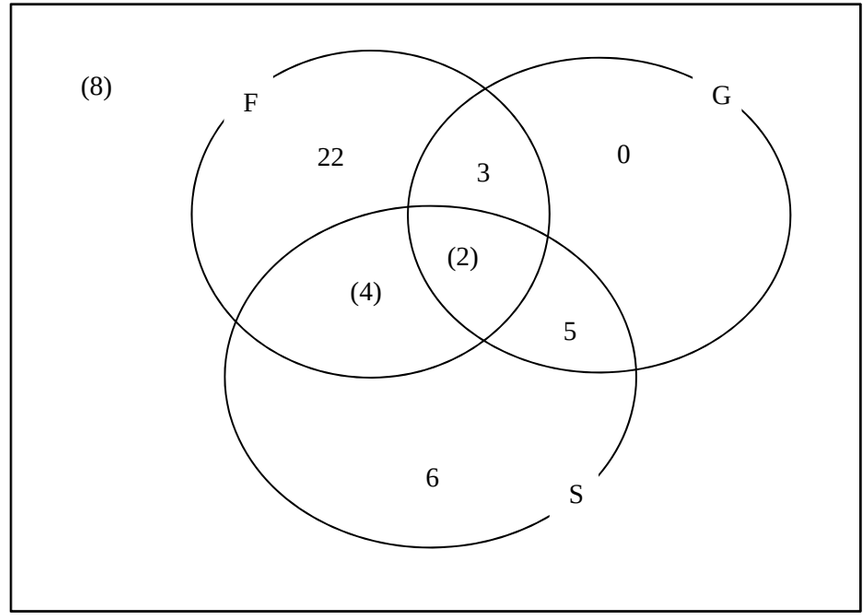
Paper: 1MA1/3H				
Question	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Mark scheme**	**Additional guidance**
19	$\frac{5}{3}$	P1	for process to derive an equation in x, eg $\frac{x}{4x-1}=\frac{6x+5}{12x+31}$	
		P1	for complete process to remove fractions, eg $x(12x + 31) = (6x + 5)(4x – 1)$	Must be correct use of brackets
		P1	for process to reduce to a quadratic equation, eg $12x^2 – 17x – 5 = 0$	Award for correct LHS only.
		P1	for process to solve the quadratic equation by factorisation or use of quadratic formula, eg $(4x + 1)(3x – 5) = 0$	Award for correct LHS only. Accept substitution into the formula; $\frac{--17\pm\sqrt{(-17)^2-4\times12\times-5}}{2\times12}$
		A1	for $\frac{5}{3}$ oe	Accept answers in the range 1.66 to 1.67 as equivalent

PMT

Paper: 1MA1/3H				
Question	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Mark scheme**	**Additional guidance**
20	$\frac{6}{490}$	P1	for start to process information, eg draws Venn diagram and shows at least 1 unknown amount, eg 5 speak German and Spanish but not French	See Venn Diagram at end of mark scheme – rectangle not needed
		P1	for process to find at least 3 unknown amounts from, eg 5 speak German and Spanish but not French 3 speak French and German but not Spanish 22 speak French but not German or Spanish 0 speak German but not French or Spanish	
		P1	for complete process to find number of people who speak only Spanish (= 6)	Award first 3 marks to students who show this on the Venn diagram or in a statement.
		P1	for $\frac{\text{[number speaking Spanish only]}}{50} \times \frac{\text{[number speaking Spanish only]} - 1}{49}$, eg $\frac{6}{50} \times \frac{5}{49}$	Award this mark for use of their number of students who speak Spanish. Must be a clear link, eg from Venn diagram
		A1	for $\frac{6}{490}$ oe	See note 8 in general marking guidance but 0.01 or 1% must be from seen correct working.

Paper: 1MA1/3H				
Question	**Answer**	**Mark**	**Mark scheme**	**Additional guidance**
21 (a)	Proof	C1	for starting the proof, identifying a pair of relevant equal sides or angles with reasons from $AD = BC$ (opposite sides of a parallelogram are equal) angle PAD = angle QCB (opposite angles of a parallelogram are equal) angle ADP = angle CBQ (given or both 90°)	
		C1	(dep C1) for complete identification of all three equal aspects with reasons	
		C1	(dep C2) for conclusion of congruency proof	Congruency conclusion must include a reference to ASA
(b)	Explanation	C1	for identifying a pair of equal sides or angles in $APCQ$, with reason, eg $AP = QC$ since triangle ADP is congruent to triangle CBQ	
		C1	(dep C1) for reasoning that $APCQ$ is a parallelogram so opposite sides of a parallelogram are parallel	

Q20



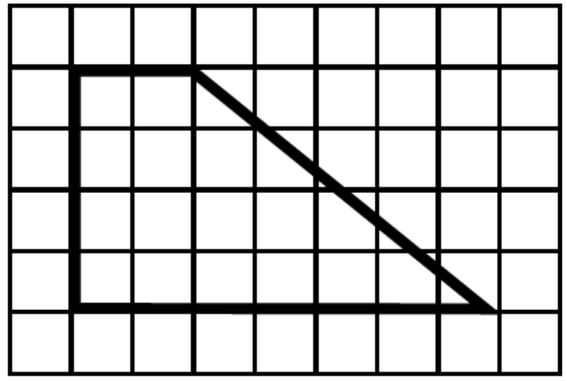
PMT

Modifications to the mark scheme for Modified Large Print (MLP) papers.

Only mark scheme amendments are shown where the enlargement or modification of the paper requires a change in the mark scheme.

The following tolerances should be accepted on marking MLP papers, unless otherwise stated below:
Angles: ±5°
Measurements of length: ±5 mm

Paper: 1MA1/3H			
Question		**Modification**	**Mark scheme notes**
1		Diagram enlarged. Axes labels moved to the left of the horizontal axis and above the vertical axis. Crosses changed to solid dots. Right axis has been labelled.	Standard mark scheme

Paper: 1MA1/3H			
Question		**Modification**	**Mark scheme notes**
3		Shape changed but the area is still the same. Wording changed to 'Look at the diagram for Question 21 in the Diagram Book. It shows a trapezium drawn on a grid of squares. Each square on the grid represents a 1 cm square. A triangle is going to be drawn that is equal in area to the trapezium. Write down the length of the base and the vertical height of a triangle that is equal in area to the trapezium.' Two answer lines have been provided. Each square on the grid represents a 1 cm square. 	M1 for a method to find area of trapezium, eg. $\frac{1}{2}(2+7)\times 4$ (=18) or $(2\times 4)+(0.5\times 5\times 4)$ or $8+10$ (=18) or for two answers that would give a triangle of area ft their area of trapezium (if not 18) or for two answers that would give a triangle of area 36 A1 for two answers given that would give a triangle of area 18, eg. base = 6, height = 6 or base = 9, height = 4 oe NB: answers need not be whole numbers.
4		Diagram enlarged. Wording added 'It shows a probability tree diagram	Standard mark scheme

Paper: 1MA1/3H			
Question		**Modification**	**Mark scheme notes**
5		Diagram enlarged. Wording added 'AB = 11cm CB = 7cm Angle ACB is a right angle. Angle ABC is marked.'	Standard mark scheme
6		Table has been turned to vertical format. Order of the table changed round so it reads: blue, yellow, red and white.	Standard mark scheme
8		Diagram enlarged. Angles moved outside of the angle arcs, with smaller arcs. Wording added 'Angle EAB = 125° Angle AED = 115° Angle EDC is a right angle.'	Standard mark scheme
10		Pictures removed. Wording changed to 'There are three lamps, lamp A, lamp B and lamp C.'	Standard mark scheme
12		Diagram enlarged. Right axis has been labelled. Axes labels moved to the left of the horizontal axis and above the vertical axis.	Standard mark scheme
13		Pictures removed. Wording added 'shape A and shape B.'	Standard mark scheme
15		Diagram enlarged. Right axis has been labelled. Axes labels moved to the left of the horizontal axis and above the vertical axis.	Standard mark scheme, but apply MLP tolerances when reading figures from the graph (extra tolerance needed).
17		Diagram enlarged. Angles moved outside of the angle arcs, and the arcs have been made smaller. Wording added 'The diagram shows a shape labelled ABCD. AB = 11.4 cm, CD = 12.5 cm, Angle ABD = 86°, Angle DBC = 109°, Angle BCD = 34°.'	Standard mark scheme

PMT

Paper: 1MA1/3H			
Question		**Modification**	**Mark scheme notes**
19		Diagrams enlarged. Angles moved outside of the angle arcs, and the arcs have been made smaller. Braille will label the triangles and add information about the measurements of the triangles.	Standard mark scheme
21		Diagram enlarged. Arrows made longer. Wording added 'ABP and QDC are straight lines and parallel.', 'AD is parallel to BC.'	Standard mark scheme

PMT

Pearson Education Limited. Registered company number 872828
with its registered office at 80 Strand, London, WC2R 0RL, United Kingdom

Question 20

Many students were able to set up at least one correct proportional relationship and often wrote down both $h \propto 1/p$ and $p \propto \sqrt{t}$. At this stage a few students used direct proportion instead of inverse proportion and vice versa. Students who introduced a constant k and wrote $h = k/p$ or $p = k\sqrt{t}$ were usually able to substitute correctly and find the value of the constant. However, a correct substitution did not always lead to a correct value with $6 = k \times \sqrt{144}$ sometimes leading to $k = 2$, for example. Some students found the value of one constant and used it incorrectly in their second equation. Having found $k = 60$ from $10 = k/6$ they then wrote $p = 60 \times \sqrt{144}$ followed by $p = 720$. Another error was to use k as the constant of proportionality in both relationships and to assume that it had the same value in both equations. The use of two different symbols reduced the potential for error. Some students did not write down an equation involving k and statements such as $6 \propto 12$ were quite common. Many of the students who found the values of both constants failed to use them in their original equations and did not write down $h = 60/p$ and $p = 0.5\sqrt{t}$. Those that did gained the third mark and frequently went on to find a formula for h in terms of t. Many students found the values of the two constants but then continued with incorrect further working. Some simply stopped and went no further.

Question 6

It is clear that students have practised error intervals from rounding but not from a truncated number. This question was answered very poorly, with lots of students giving the answers of 8.25 and 8.35 which gained zero marks. Centres need to spend time on this new topic and ensure students know the difference between the two types of error interval.

Question 20

Even at this, the highest grade, a good number of students were not only attempting part (a) but gaining some credit. Many students scored one if not two marks in part (a) for a correct expression for $\overrightarrow{FE}$. The small number who gained one mark usually gave an answer of **a**–**b**+**a**+**b** which showed that the instruction to give the vector in its simplest form had been missed.

Part (b) proved to be a significant challenge for almost all students to solve using vector algebra. Some were able to gain the first mark, typically for finding $\overrightarrow{CE}$ or $\overrightarrow{FM}$. Very few students were then able to gain the second mark, involving the use of the correct scale factor, either $\frac{1}{n+1}$ or $\frac{n}{n+1}$. Of the few that did produce appropriate expressions, very few knew how to equate the coefficients to form an equation, and as a result only a very small minority of students were able to gain the full four marks using an algebraic method. Even students who converted the ratio n:1 into fractional amounts such as $n/(n+1)$ too often considered these fractions as vectors in their own right and would go on to write incorrect expressions such as **a**–**b** $+n/(n+1)$.

Summary

Based on their performance on this paper, students should:

- be encouraged to not prematurely round values within working, as this often leads to an answer outside of the acceptable range
- understand how to use their calculators when substituting negative values into formulae and expressions
- continue to spend time with new content especially topics such as error intervals for truncation, tangents and areas under graphs
- learn the correct language for giving geometric reasoning, without using abbreviated words
- remember to keep working inside the boxes provided or use an extra sheet to ensure working worthy of credit is seen.

Question 2

Only a few students failed to determine that there were 10 men and 20 children in the choir. The correct value for n (2) or a correct ratio of 2:1 was often seen but many misread the question thinking that n was the number of children and an answer of 20 was a common error. An answer of 2:1 was awarded full marks. It was common to see students do 60/3 =20 and give 20 as the number of men and then 10 as the number of children meaning their answer of 2 but came from incorrect working and so could not be credited.

Question 11

Those students who understood the concepts involved usually gave a correct solution. An incorrect answer of 60 (12 ×5) was common, as was 30 – 5 + 12 = 37.

Question 8

This was a well-answered question. Some incorrect answers showed all numbers multiplied together resulting in nonsensically large answers. The few students that did this thought nothing of giving an answer in thousands suggesting the context of the question had been missed. A common answer was to show $720 \times 40 - 720 \times 30$ (leading to 7200).

Question 13

A common response was 3550×1.026^2 which gained both process marks. Some left it there, but a minority finished it off by writing 2.2 Premature rounding was all too prevalent in this question which frequently led to an answer outside the range allowed for the final mark. Weaker students used an incorrect multiplier which meant no marks could be awarded for example using 1.26 or 0.026 or even 10.26 Some trial and improvement methods were seen in this question, particularly when trying to find the final answer.

Question 20

Those who stated 10.85 and 10.95 often went on to get three marks. Of those that stated 160 very few gave a correct reason. The vast majority did not consider bounds, and used 10.9 A significant minority quoted 18.94 instead of 19.95 Of those who did arrive at two correct bounds the final mark was often lost due to no reason or a poor reason given for appropriate level of accuracy.

Question 10

Over a third of the students gained full marks for this question. Those that were successful usually carried out the same series of steps, multiplying by 7 for their first step rather than the use of fractions and then isolating x.

For those that were not fully successful the most common incorrect response was to only multiply one of 11 or $-x$ by 7. Another common error was to also multiply $9 + x$ by 7 as well as $11 - x$.

Part (b) was correctly answered by approximately half of the cohort. Incorrect answers were usually seen when students tried to multiply out the brackets or cancel terms within the brackets without considering the powers of 3 and 2.

Question 5

This question was answered well by the majority of students and two marks were typically scored. Where this wasn't the case it was often down to students clearly not understanding trigonometry at all and using a mixed method. A number also mis-labelled their diagram and ended up trying to use cosine rather than sine. An answer of 94.2 was seen on several occasions, apparently coming from the calculator being in radians mode; students should ensure they reset their calculators at the beginning of an exam.

Question 11

This question was not well answer with relatively few students managing to gain more than the first two marks. Writing an expression for the area of each rectangle and forming an equation ought to have been a straightforward process for the first mark, particularly as missing brackets were condoned. Some students wrote two expressions and failed to form an equation but many students were unable to write two correct expressions. A significant number of students worked with perimeter rather than with area. Having gained the first mark, many students were not able to make any further correct progress. Those without brackets in their equation usually failed to expand correctly. Some with brackets made errors expanding and some expanded correctly but then simplified incorrectly. Many students did not know how to deal with the fact that y appeared on both sides of the equation. Those who isolated the terms in y often went on to factorise correctly and were able to find a correct expression for y in terms of w.

Question 21

This grade 9 problem was a struggle for most, however there was scope for a good number to gain a single mark for one correct bound. This was normally a bound for T rather than l. The bounds for l most commonly seen were 51.5 and 52.5. These were outside the range that was acceptable for the substitution mark, so those who made this error were unable to gain the third mark even if they chose the correct pair. The second mark was for rearrangement, either before or after substitution, and proved to be unattainable for the majority of students due to the complex nature of the stated formula. To gain the third mark students had to select the correct pairs, eg LB of l and UB of T, or vice versa, and substitute these into a formula.

In Summary

Based on their performance on this paper, students should:

- ensure they are familiar with sufficient higher tier content to be able to access the paper
- work on understanding standard topics such as trigonometry, graphs, and box plots
- spend more time working with ratio and proportional reasoning to allow them to work confidently with problems relating to these areas.
- be confident in the different applications of trigonometry, depending on the type of triangle presented
- practise solving problems which require conversion between units, in particular here for time in minutes and hours
- make use of the units given in questions to determine formulae eg density units of g/cm^3 lead to density = mass/volume
- use brackets around negative numbers when entering these into a calculator

Question 12

This question was not well answered and only about a quarter of all students scored one mark or more. Students who scored one mark usually scored this for giving the correct value for n. In general, little working was seen in the working space so it was rare for examiners to be able to award the process mark where both answers were incorrect.

Question 17

It was relatively rare to see a fully correct solution to this question together with the award of 4 marks. However, many more students were able to access some marks for expressing the proportionalities between x and y and between y and z using symbols, by substituting the 2 given values in their equations and in some cases for getting as far as writing down an equation which would enable them to find the constant of proportionality for the relationship between z and x. Nearly all students used the same constant of proportionality for the relationship between x and y as they did for the relationship between y and z. This was condoned as far as it could be though students should be advised to use different constants in cases like this.

Question 20

This question was often not attempted but it also proved to be a good discriminator between the highest attaining students. Of these students, a good number were able to gain one mark for $\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n$, the probability of getting no heads (or all tails) in *n* throws or of getting no tails (or all heads) in *n* throws. Only the best students were able to get the fully correct expression $1 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n$ or equivalent for their final answer.

Question 11

In order to make progress students needed to link the probability of taking a lime flavoured sweet with the ratio 9 : 4 : x. Those who started by writing $\frac{3}{7}=\frac{9}{21}$ or formed an equation such as $\frac{9}{13+x}=\frac{3}{7}$ were usually able to show a complete process to work out the value of x. Some marks were lost through careless arithmetic errors and those using an algebraic approach sometimes made mistakes when solving their equation, such as expanding $3(13 + x)$ incorrectly or incorrectly simplifying $13 + x$ to $13x$. Of the students not scoring full marks few made the connection between $\frac{3}{7}$ and $\frac{9}{21}$.

Question 17

Many students were able to set up an equation with a constant term and they often wrote down both $y = k\sqrt{t}$ and $t = k/x^3$. Most then went on to gain the second mark for substituting values in at least one equation. The values found for the constants were usually correct although $8 = k/8$ did sometimes lead to $k = 1$. Having found the values of the constants many students did not use them to write down the two equations $y = 5\sqrt{t}$ and $t = \frac{64}{x^3}$. Centres should encourage students to clearly show the equations as doing so would have gained the third mark and it might also have helped them to find a formula for y in terms of x. Many simply stopped after finding the values of the constants and went no further. Those who did continue and gave $y = 5\sqrt{\frac{64}{x^3}}$ as the final answer were not awarded the accuracy mark because the question required the answer to be given in its simplest form. Simplifying $\sqrt{\frac{64}{x^3}}$ to $\frac{8}{x^2}$ was quite a common mistake. Students should ensure that they read the question carefully as a significant proportion failed to recognise "root", "inversely" and "cube". Notation when attempting to find the constants was often poor and some students omitted the constant from their initial equation.

Question 3

A majority of students scored full marks on this question. Many students in this higher tier paper used an algebraic approach, formulating and solving an equation, then using the solution to find a ratio and the value of p. Students usually worked accurately, but there were a number of students who wrote down a correct equation but collected terms in x to get $4x$ instead of the correct $5x$. Other students, having got the correct equation, $5x - 6 = 54$, then made an error in the first step to solve it, writing $5x = 48$.

A significant proportion of students adopted a purely numerical approach, finding, by trial and improvement, three numbers which satisfied the criteria given in the question, then using them to form a ratio. Some students found the number of counters for Rick and for Tony but did not form a ratio. There were also some other students who did form a ratio but did not write it in the ratio $1 : p$.

Question 7

This question was a good discrminator. There were a number of routes which could be followed in order to show the given result. The most popular method was to use the formula for the area of the trapezium *QUVR*. Once a student had found the length of *QU* (= $x + 5$), they could make substitutions into the formula then simplify it to show $A = 2x^2 + 20x$. Many students found this to be quite straightforward.

A second commonly seen and generally successful method was to use
Area of trapezium *QUVR* = Area of rectangle *TUVS* − Area of trapezium *TQRS*.
Perhaps the most straightforward way was to find the area of the rectangle with length and width $4x$ and 5 then add the area of a triangle of base x and height $4x$. It was surprising how few students took this approach.

The presentation of students answers was often not very clear with examiners having to search the working space for relevant working. However, many students did use algebra in a confident way to show the given result. The absence of brackets to make working clear sometimes led to a student losing marks but examiners were sympathetic where intentions were clear.

Question 16

This question discriminated well between more able students sitting this paper with many students being awarded each of the 0, 1, 2 or 3 marks available. Some students did not attempt the question and many lower attaining students restricted their answer to working out the value of p by substituting $e = 6.8$ and $f = 0.05$. This gained no credit. Of those students who did score marks, many of them scored just one mark for writing down at least one of the bounds for e or f. Students who substituted bounds for e and f into the expression for p were split between those who calculated
$2[\text{UB of } e] \div [\text{LB of } f]$, the correct expression and those who calculated
$2[\text{UB of } e] \div [\text{UB of } f]$. Some students who had the correct fraction, failed to take the square root or made an error in taking the square root and so lost the final accuracy mark.

There was a significant number of students who calculated [UB of $2e$] ÷ [LB of f], that is $\frac{13.65}{0.045}$ instead of $\frac{13.7}{0.045}$. These students could not be awarded full marks even though their final answer worked out to be in the range 17.4 to 17.5

Question 17

In part (a) of this question, lower attaining students often drew a bar chart and did not recognise the need to find and use frequency densities. Some students used the midpoints of the class intervals erroneously together with the frequencies to get values which they then used to draw a diagram. Having said that, there was a good proportion of students who did successfully calculate frequency densities and use these to draw a histogram. It was interesting to note that a significant number of students drew the first four bars correctly but then made an error drawing the bar representing the interval $3.0 < d \leq 5.0$

Part (b) of the question was less well done with only a small proportion of students able to use the ratio of the areas of the two bars concerned to find a correct expression. Examiners did award one mark to a significant number of students who showed that they needed to compare the heights, widths and areas of the two bars concerned.

Question 5

A straightforward question requiring candidates to use the cosine ratio to find a missing side. Typically candidates scored 2 marks or none. Those scoring none, normally chose the sine ratio, or tried to work with Pythagoras. Of those candidates who identified cosine correctly most gained 1 mark for a correct statement, but a small number struggled to rearrange the expression to correctly find x.

Question 10

This question was quite well answered. It was expected that candidates would refer in some way to the change in signs needed for the last two terms in the expansion. The question asked “what is wrong with Peter’s working”. Candidates who simply gave a correct final answer had not responded to the question and so could not be awarded the mark. There were also many answers which were too vague. In particular, examiners regarded the response “he should expand the brackets first” as not giving sufficient clarity or detail to be deserving of the mark. Some candidates were concerned that the order of the two pairs of brackets should be the other way round.

Question 12

A minority of candidates scored both marks on this question. Most candidates were unable to appreciate that the question focused on truncation, rather than rounding and treated the question as if they had been told “1.2” was the result of a rounding process. As a result, they gave the bounds as 1.15 and 1.25. These bounds could not be given any credit. Where only 1 mark was scored, it was usually for the lower bound, 1.2(0).

Question 13

This direct proportion question was answered very well. Many of the students who gained the first mark for $y = kx$ or $24 = 1.5x$ went on to give a fully correct answer. When full marks were not gained this was often because of arithmetic errors when dividing 24 by 1.5 to work out the value of k and $k = 1.6$ was frequently seen. A significant number of students used a non-algebraic approach and although these attempts were often successful this approach tended to be more prone to arithmetic errors which resulted in a loss of accuracy. Many who divided 5 by 1.5 lost the final accuracy mark as they rounded 3.33… to 3.3 or 3 before multiplying by 24. Some students used inverse proportion rather than direct proportion and gained no marks.

Question 19

This question was answered very well with many students getting both marks for working out the value of x as 7. Some who gained the first mark for a statement such as $5 \times 12 \times x = 420$ were unable to complete the arithmetic correctly. A common error was $420 \div 60 = 70$. Misreads of the number 420 in the question were quite common. Students who misread 420 were still able to gain the process mark but not the accuracy mark. It was quite common to see $5 + 12$ used within solutions and incorrect answers often involved an attempt at $5 + 12 + x = 420$.

Question 22

Whilst only being 2 marks, this probability problem was probably found to be the hardest on the paper for students. Very few were able to gain any credit. To gain a single mark they had to either write an expression for getting all blue, or all red for *n* trials. It was this element that challenged students, with many giving examples for 2 or possibly 3 years, but not the generalisation that the mark scheme demanded, we did on occasion see elements such as $\frac{4}{5}^{n}$ but without the brackets, no credit could be given. A fully correct expression was needed for both marks, typically given as $1-\left(\frac{4}{5}\right)^{n}-\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)^{n}$ but also seen as $1-\frac{4^{n}+1}{5^{n}}$ which is a correct simplified form.

Question 22

Fully correct answers to this question were seen infrequently and there were many students who made no attempt to answer the question. However, a significant proportion of students were able to score at least one mark for writing down a correct vector equation and/or two simultaneous linear equations from the information given. The most success was achieved by students who wrote down and solved the equations $2a + 8b = 13$ and $6a + 2b = 6$ to get $b = \frac{3}{2}$ and $a = \frac{1}{2}$ then used this to write down a

correct expression for b in terms of a. Some students formed simultaneous equations but then used only one equation to find a relationship between a and b. Of those students who did solve the equations to get the value of a and the value of b, some failed to complete the question to get b in terms of a. Approaches using $a\binom{2}{6} + b\binom{8}{2} = k\binom{13}{6}$ where k was treated as a general constant or using $\frac{2a+8b}{6a+2b} = \frac{13}{6}$ as a start were rarely seen.

Question 20

This question was not answered as well as might have been expected. The expressions for 2^x and 2^y contained a combination of surds and indices and many students worked with surds but not with indices and made no meaningful progress. It was common, for example, to see $\left(\sqrt{2}\right)^5$ written as $4\sqrt{2}$ rather than as $2^{\frac{5}{2}}$. Many of the students who did get the first mark for $2^{\frac{5}{2}}$ or for $y = 2.5$ were unable to write $\frac{2^n}{\sqrt[3]{2}}$ as $2^{n-\frac{1}{3}}$. Those who got the second mark for an equation such as $8 = n - \frac{1}{3} + \frac{5}{2}$ usually went on to give a correct answer although arithmetic errors cost some students the final mark. Any errors made when converting $\frac{35}{6}$ into a mixed number were ignored as the improper fraction is acceptable as the final answer.

Question 4

This question was not answered as well as might have been expected for an early question on the paper. It is a little different to the usual type of question assessing angles on parallel lines because the sizes of the angles are given with letters rather than numbers. Those learners that earned the method mark usually did so for indicating that angle $ACD = e$, which was often marked on the diagram. Stating that angle ADC + angle $BAD = 180$ was seen less often.

Relatively few learners managed to find an expression, in terms of e, for the size of angle CAD. Some got as far as $4e + x = 180$ but gave this as their final answer or rearranged it incorrectly. The C mark was awarded for an appropriate reason relating to parallel lines and most commonly this was 'alternate angles' to explain why angle $ACD = e$. For this angle, 'corresponding angles' was a common incorrect reason given. A large number of learners failed to gain any marks at all. Some marked angle ABC as $3e$ on the diagram but made no correct progress using angles on parallel lines. Many seemed to think that they needed to find a value for e.

Question 8

A slightly different approach to a standard form question which required learners to rearrange a simple formula to get the correct calculation. This was the cause of many learners losing the marks here as they completed the wrong calculation, either multiplying or dividing the wrong way round. Of those who were able to rearrange, all were able to gain at least one mark,

either for stating the correct calculation, or for the digits 3125. A good number gained the second mark for correctly writing the answer in standard form, although some made an error changing 31 250 000 into standard form.

Question 12

This shape problem had 4 stages, and each one was available to candidates, even with prior errors. The first step was to find the volume of the cylinder, which many struggled to do. There were various errors from finding the surface area to multiplying the radius by the

height. The next mark was for using the volume and given density to find the mass. This value was then to be used to find the volume of the cube using a given density. The final step was to cube root the volume to find the length of the cube. Although many struggled with the initial volume, their working was clear enough to establish that the value they used for the next step was what they believed to be the volume. Given this was the case the second mark could be gained, and often was. As was the case with the next mark for the second use of the density formula. The final process mark for cube rooting, a bit like the first, was less often awarded. It was quite common to see candidates dividing by 3 or even 6 as a last step or square rooting.

Question 12

In part (a), learners generally showed a good understanding of percentage multipliers and could apply these to gain the investment value after one year. Many of these could then correctly interpret the change in the percentage for year 2 and 3 and would multiply by 1.018^2 to gain the correct solution. It is worth noting that marks were lost through an incorrect presentation of the answer, for example, not rounding to two decimal places. Learners would benefit on working on appropriate rounding, especially with monetary questions. Commonly seen errors included adding the percentages together in the first instance and then using this multiplier to the power of 3. Some worked with simple interest which allowed a maximum of 1 mark. The most successful solutions were when percentage multipliers were used, when they weren't methods often fell apart when trying to find accurate percentages of amounts prior to adding. Unsurprisingly, part (b) was found to be more challenging. A correct first step of dividing 4107 by 7500 gained the first mark. Some then struggled with correctly interpreting the sequence of steps required to obtain 74% and then subtracting this from 100%, with many learners leaving their answer as 0.74.

Question 4

Most responses made very good attempts at the multi-step problem in part (a) with many achieving at least three of the five marks. Solutions were often well presented with working out that was easy to follow. The most popular approach was to start with a process to find the number of dark chocolates, for example $280 \div 7$ or $\frac{1}{7} \times 280$, which gained the first mark and then subtract the result from 280 to find the number of chocolates that are milk or white. Dividing this number in the ratio 1 : 3 gave the number of milk chocolates and the number of white chocolates. These numbers were often seen in a ratio, e.g. 40 : 60 : 180. In order to complete the solution candidates had to identify the two values needed to find the value of n. Some simplified the ratio 180 : 40 and some divided 180 by 40. Arithmetic errors when working out $180 \div 40$ meant that the accuracy mark was sometimes lost. Some responses reached the ratio 180 : 40 and were unsure of how to progress from this point. After gaining the first three marks for finding the number of each type of chocolate some responses did not make the final step to find the value of n. Some weaker responses gained only the first mark because 40 was used in an incorrect way or not used at all. A common mistake was using 40 and the ratio 1 : 3 and stating that milk chocolates = 1×40 and white chocolates = 3×40. Another mistake was sharing 280 in the ratio 1 : 3 in an attempt to find the number of milk chocolates and the number of white chocolates. Some different ways of approaching the problem were seen. Some responses combined the ratios 1 : 3 and n : 1 to get $n : 3n : 3$ but $n + 3n + 3$ was rarely used in a correct equation. Some used the ratio $\frac{40n}{3} : 40n : 40$ and formed the equation $\frac{40n}{3} + 40n + 40 = 280$.

In part (b) many of the responses that correctly stated that eating 10 milk chocolates from the box would not affect the answer to part (a) gave a correct reason that referred to or implied both dark and white chocolates. Some gave a reason that only referred to white chocolates and could not be awarded the mark. Many responses, though, made an incorrect decision and stated that the answer to part (a) would be affected, often because there are now fewer chocolates overall.

Question 7

Many responses were able to gain the mark in part (a) for simplifying the expression and getting an answer of $6 – 3m$ or $3(2 – m)$. In some responses $6 – 3m$ was incorrectly simplified to $2 – m$ and the mark could not be awarded. In many weaker responses the first step was to expand the brackets in the numerator. This approach did not lead to a simplified expression.

Replacing the inequality by an equality was not penalised for the method marks in part (b) but candidates had to remember to use the correct inequality symbol for the final answer. Final answers of 10 or $x = 10$ were not awarded the accuracy mark. Some responses used the incorrect inequality sign, sometimes as a result of multiplying both sides by –1 and forgetting to reverse the inequality sign. The first method mark was awarded for a correct first step. Adding 8 to or subtracting 7 from both sides was usually a successful first step but multiplying both sides by 2 was often carried out incorrectly because not all terms were multiplied 2. The second method mark was awarded for a correct second step. For method marks to be awarded the steps had to be carried out, it was not sufficient to just show an intention. If no intention was shown then the resulting inequality (or equation) had to be fully correct. When the intended step was shown, the method mark could be awarded when all the elements of the inequality that should be acted upon by that step had changed (allowing for an arithmetic error) and the other aspects of the inequality had not. Errors when subtracting x from $\frac{5x}{2}$ were very common and often resulted in $\frac{4x}{2}$. If the intention to subtract x from both sides had been shown then the method mark could be awarded.

Many responses answered part (c) well. The method mark was awarded for a correct first step. Most often this was subtracting 4 from each part of the inequality $9 < 2y + 4 < 12$ to get $5 < 2y < 8$ although some responses chose to divide each part by 2 to get $4.5 < y + 2 < 6$. Following a correct first step, most then went on to give a correct inequality as the final answer. The accuracy mark could not be awarded when $2.5 < y < 4$ was seen in the working but something different, for example $y = 3$, was given as the final answer. In weaker responses that gained no marks the first step was often carried out incorrectly because the

operation was not applied to all parts of the inequality. Attempts to subtract 4 often resulted in $5 < 2y < 12$ or $9 < 2y < 8$ and dividing by 2 sometimes gave $4.5 < y + 4 < 6$. In some responses part of the inequality disappeared altogether with $9 < 2y + 4 < 12$ being followed by $2y + 4 < 3$. Some responses chose to work with two separate inequalities, $9 < 2y + 4$ and $2y + 4 < 12$, and sometimes did so successfully.

Question 6

This problem involving mean and ratio was worth 5 marks. Learners were given 2 lists, **A** and **B**, of numbers, one of which contained an unknown value. They were also told the ratio between the mean of each list and asked to find the unknown value.
The most straightforward way through the problem was to start with list **A** and find its mean. From there learners could use the ratio to find the mean of list **B**. This would have earned the first 3 process marks. The fourth was for then working with the mean of list **B** and the actual values with an accuracy mark for finding the correct missing value.
An alternative route that was seen a number of times, was to write an algebraic expression for the mean of list **B** and use this to form an equation to solve. However, when working with List **B**, many did not appear to count 'x' as a value and divided by 5 instead of 6.
In all cases the second, third and fourth process marks could be awarded even if the first wasn't. This was for the learner who made an error calculating the mean of list **A**, but who then used the ratio correctly. Likewise, it allowed credit to be given to the learner who made an error forming an expression for the mean of list **B**.
It was pleasing to see that, although a multi-step problem, most were able to gain at least 1 or 2 marks on this question, with many going on to score full marks.